

Some of the **TELOMAN** PRODUCTS RANGE

NEW
PRODUCTS

£ **43.70**
inc VAT



TOOL PALLET FOR SPANNERS (PRICES ON APPLICATION)



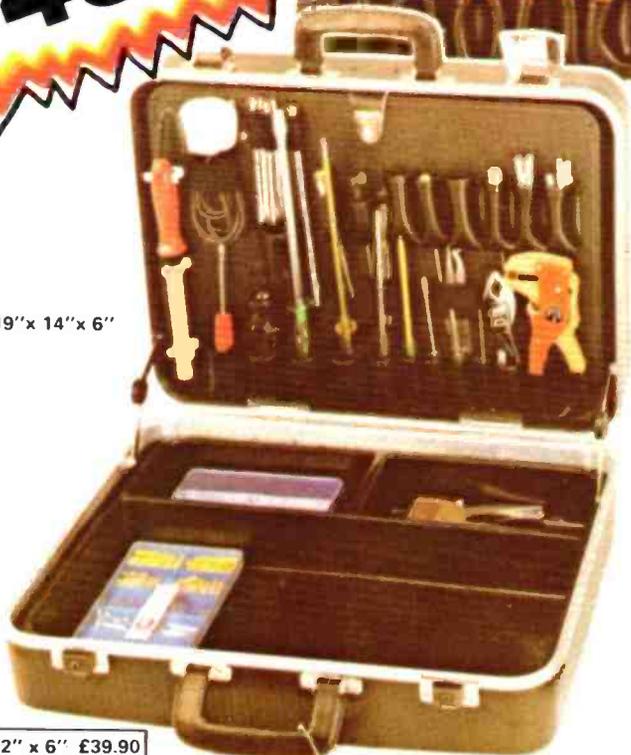
TOOLROLL £8.95 inc. VAT P&P £1.00
MEASURES 23"x13" WHEN OPEN. MADE FROM PVC. IT CAN HOLD UP TO 30 TOOLS AND HAS 3 POCKETS.



SALES PRESENTERS £7.48 inc. VAT P&P £1.50
IT CONTAINS 3 DOCUMENT POCKETS 4 RING BINDER BOARD CLIP WITH QUICK RELEASE SIZE A4



SIZE TL100 19"x 14"x 6"



TL99 17"x 12" x 6" £39.90

THE TL100 HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR THE PROFESSIONAL ELECTRONICS, TV OR INSTRUMENT TECHNICIAN WHO NEEDS TO CARRY A LARGE NUMBER OF SPECIALIST TOOLS. CONSTRUCTED FROM HARD WEARING ABS WITH STRONG ALUMINIUM FRAMES, TWIN HANDLES AND TOGGLE LOCKS. A MOULDED TRAY IN THE BASE, A COMPREHENSIVE 2 SIDED TOOL PALLET THAT IS REVERSIBLE WITH SPACE FOR OVER 40 TOOLS. THERE IS SPACE FOR DOCUMENTS AND A HEAT SINK FOR A HOT SOLDERING IRON TO PREVENT ANY DAMAGE BEING CAUSED.
ALSO AVAILABLE IS THE TL99 WHICH IS A SMALLER VERSION OF THE TL100.

TLW4 TOOLWALLET MEASURES 11"x14"x2½" WHEN CLOSED. MADE FROM REINFORCED PVC WITH A HEAVY DUTY INDUSTRIAL ZIP.

£ **13.75**
inc VAT
P&P £1.50.

* DISCOUNT STRUCTURE FOR MULTIPLE USERS ONLY
* CUSTOM MADE TOOL PALLETS (ONLY FOR LONG RUNS)
TOOLS WILL BE REQUIRED FOR MEASURING BUT WILL BE RETURNED.

Mail Order

Please send

Enclosed my cheque £

Name _____ TL 100/ TL99 P&P £2.60 extra!

Company _____

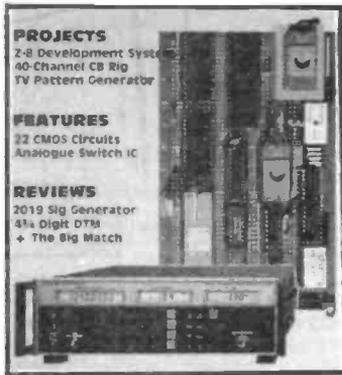
Address _____

Tools NOT included. British made.
Money back guarantee. Allow 7-21 days for delivery. REW/2



TLW4

Teloman Products Ltd
Wychwood * 2 Abbots Ripton Rd, Sapley, Cambs. PE17 2LA
Tel: (0480) 65534



RADIO & ELECTRONICS WORLD

Published by Broadercasting Ltd.,
117a High Street, Brentwood, Essex.
R&EW is published monthly, on the
first Thursday of each month.

Volume 1. No.5.

Publisher
William Poel
Editor
Ray Marston

Technical editor
Stephen C. Taylor
B.Sc. A.M.I.E.E.

Practical features editor
Roger Ray

Production editor
Jack Burrows

Art/Production Manager
Patrick Haylock

Art Editor
Sally Bennett

Editorial Secretary
Kim Mitchell

Computing Consultant
Jonathan C. Burchell

RF Consultant
Timothy Edwards

Editorial Offices
117a High Street Brentwood
Essex CM14 4SG
telephone (0277) 213819

Advertisement Manager
Barry Hewson

Hillcroft House 16 The Avenue
Highams Park London E4 9LD
telephone 01-531-7621

Subscription Manager
Owen Rundle
45 Yeading Ave, Rayners Lane
Harrow, Middx HA2 9RL
telephone 01-868-4854

Published by
Broadercasting Limited

Distributed by
SM Distribution Ltd
16/18 Trinity Gardens
London SW9 8DX
telephone 01-274-8611

Printed by
LSG Printers Lincoln

Photosetting by
Delafield Reprographic Service
481 Ongar Road
Brentwood Essex

Subscriptions
Rates for 12 months
U.K. £9.50
Overseas £10.50

Projects

Z-8 Development System	12	Burchell's Miracle
40-Channel CB Rig	48	William Poel on the 'Ultimate' Rig
TV Pattern Generator	56	A superb design from Steve Taylor
TV Antenna Selector	61	Remote Switching, without hassle

Reviews

Marconi 2019 Sig Gen	28	Best value for money ever?
The Big Match : Final Part	28	At last - it's over
Thurby 4 3/4-digit DMM	43	Rare design, in rare detail
Books	88	Cook Book for Filter Lovers

News

New Products	8	From Computers to Video
News	74	The World in Acton
Short-Wave News	86	Around the Dial

Features

Editorial	7	Come and Join us?
Data Brief : TDA 1083	25	One-Chip Radio
Data Brief : TK 10321	33	Analogue Switch IC
PLL Frequency Synthesis	39	Ian Campbell swallows a pulse
Data Sheet	67	Receiver Performance Parameters
Feedback	72	Project mod's and up-dates
Data File 3	77	22 CMOS circuits from Ray Marston

Information

Next month's R&EW	37	More Pages, same price
Subscriptions	53	Favourable terms
Special Offer	69	Bargains for Breakers
R&EW Kit-Packs	76	Great Kits at Daft Prices
R&EW Data-Club	83	Data, + 24 PCBs a year!
R&EW Book Service	89	Literature for the Literate
Advertiser's Index	96	Dear Sir, Re your ad...

BACK ISSUES: Don't forget, back issues, of R&EW can be obtained from our subscription department at 95p each, inc postage. Use the reply paid card/order form or send a cheque/PO.

TECHNICAL QUERIES: While we always try to help readers in difficulties with R&EW projects, we cannot offer advice on modifications to our designs, nor on non-R&EW projects or products. Telephoned queries will only be accepted between 2.00-5.30pm on Thursdays. Written queries MUST contain a stamped self-addressed envelope and must deal with only one project.

©Broadercasting Ltd. 1982 Contents may only be reproduced after obtaining permission from the Editor. Short abstracts or references are allowable provided the source is given.

MicroValue

MONEY SAVERS

MicroValue Exclusive

with the exclusive **MicroValue 12 Months Warranty***

MV1 - a Z80 computer

SAVE £107.50

The MV1 computer kit uses the ubiquitous Nascom 1 Pcb and the Z80 CPU. Interfaces are included for television, printer and cassette. 2K memory, Gemini power supply (drives up to 3 extra boards). Cherry full ASCII keyboard and Quantum Graphics are also included. Available with either an ASCII version of the

Nas-Sys 3 monitor, or a Tiny BASIC. MV1 is expandable to Gemini 80-BUS specification.

MicroValue Exclusive

MicroValue's 'Nascom Special'

SAVE OVER £65

We've put together a microcomputer kit containing the Nascom 2, Nas-Sys 3, Graphics ROM, Bits & P.C.'s programmers aid, Gemini 3 APSU, 16K RAM Board and mini motherboard. The result is a powerful micro using market proven boards and components.

RRP OVER £405 + VAT

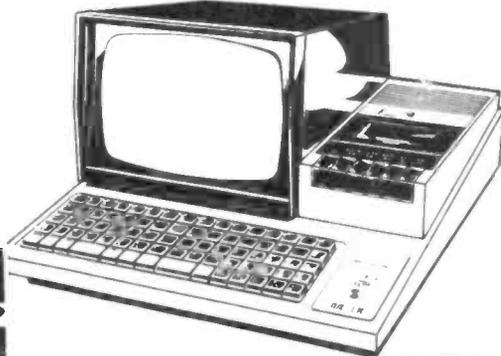
MicroValue Exclusive

SHARP MZ80K with Super Graphics

SAVE £200!

The 48K RAM System is offered at a rock bottom price with the Quantum Micros Hi Res Graphics which gives resolution down to a single dot and high res. plotting. Characters are user definable and the pixel characters actually join. Five free games packages are included too!

RRP £645 + VAT
MicroValue price
£445
+ VAT



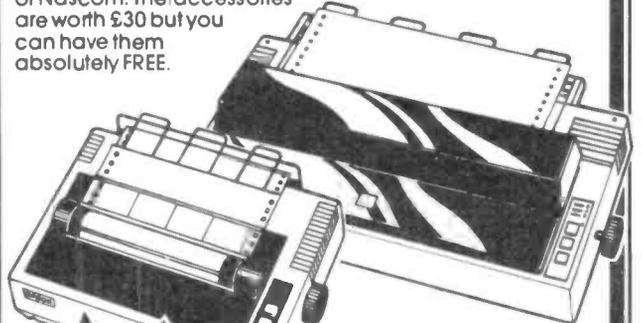
SHARP

£30 worth of accessories **FREE** with every **Epson Printer**

MicroValue price

Epson MX80T	£359 + VAT
Epson MX80FT1	£399 + VAT
Epson MX80FT2	£465 + VAT
Epson MX100	£575 + VAT

Buy one of the above Epsoms from MicroValue and we'll give you a Pack of Fanfold paper, Spare Ribbon Cartridge, Interfacing Document and Connecting Cord for Multiboard or Nascom. The accessories are worth £30 but you can have them absolutely FREE.



Cheapest Printer in the UK!

Nascom IMP + Graphics Only £199 + VAT

SAVE £156

MicroValue has slashed the price of the 80cps, 80 column IMP dot matrix printer. And added Imprint's high res. graphics and double width character option. IMP has bi-directional printing and friction/tractor feed.

RRP £355 + VAT
MicroValue price
£199 + VAT

NASBUS Compatible DOUBLE DENSITY Disk System - Available Ex Stock

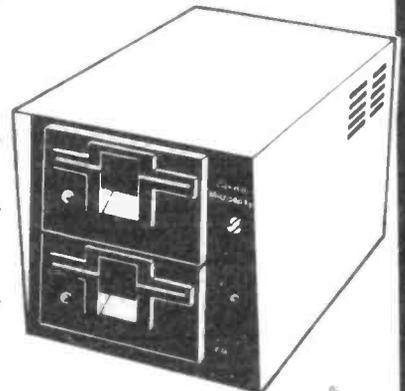
With hundreds in daily use the Gemini Disk system is now the standard for Nascom and Gemini Multiboard systems. Single or twin drive configurations are available, giving 350K storage per drive. The CP/M 2.2 package supplied supports on-screen editing with either the normal Nascom or Gemini IVC screens, parallel or serial printers, and auto single-double density selection. An optional alternative to CP/M is available for Nascom owners wishing to support existing software. Called POLYDOS 2 it includes an editor and assembler and extends the Nascom BASIC to include disk commands.

Single drive system (G809, G815/1)
£465 + VAT

Double drive system (G809, G815/2)
£690 + VAT

CP/M 2.2 package (G513)
£100 + VAT

Polydos 2
£90 + VAT



MicroValue

MONEY SAVERS

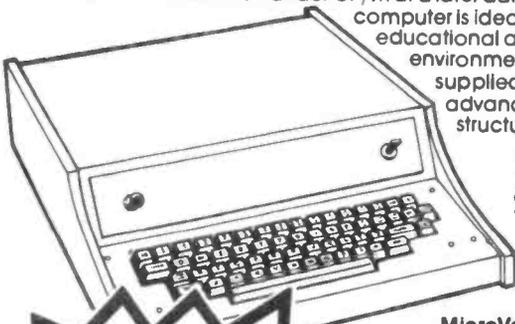
MicroValue Exclusive

with the exclusive **MicroValue 12 Months Warranty***

MV2-Twin Z80A Controlled Development Computer

The fully built and tested MV2 microcomputer is controlled by two Z80A microprocessors. Interfaces include RS232, cassette, 2 x 8 bit parallel ports, and graphics including programmable graphics. It provides 80 x 25 screen format and includes 64K RAM, Integral PSU and full ASCII keyboard.

Software written to run under the RP/M ROM based monitor can be transferred to disk to run under CP/M at a later date. This rugged computer is ideal for educational and industrial environments and is supplied with the advanced COMAL structured BASIC.



SAVE £76.50

MicroValue Exclusive

MicroValue price **£595 + VAT**

MV3-Low Cost Business System

SAVE £91.50

A complete, fully built, double disk based CP/M version of MV2 system. Supplied with VDU and keyboard. Full CP/M software library available.

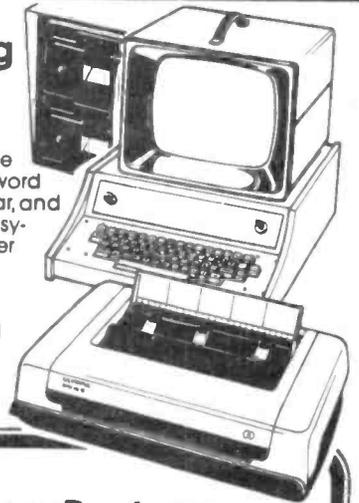
The MV3 is a highly reliable system of modulator internal construction backed by the full MicroValue warranty.

MicroValue price only **£1550 + VAT**

MicroValue Exclusive

MV3 WP System Word Processing System for only **£2550 + VAT**

By combining the power of the MV3 and the popular CP/M word processing package wordstar, and then adding the Olympia daisy-wheel printer, we can now offer a system for computerised letter and report writing, catalogue and price list compilation, etc., etc., as well as handling all the data processing functions of the MV3.



MicroValue Business Software Package

A fully integrated business package is available for the MV3 and MV3WP systems and includes Sales, Purchase, and Nominal ledgers and Stock Control, plus all documentation.

MicroValue price - **£400 + VAT**

MicroValue Exclusive

New Software for Nascom Systems

- POLYDOS 1** A disk operating system for use with Nascom 1 or 2 and Gemini G805 Disk Systems. An incomparable and extremely well presented DOS that includes an editor and assembler and adds disk commands to the Nascom BASIC. MicroValue price **£90 + VAT**
- MATHSPAK** Double precision maths package on tape. MicroValue price - **£13 + VAT**
- MATHSPAK Handler** Used in conjunction with MATHSPAK. MicroValue price - **£9.95 + VAT**
- Command Extender** For use with MATHSPAK it extends BASIC's reserve word list. MicroValue price **£9.95 + VAT**
- Logic Soft Relocater** An integrated assembler and disassembler package which allows disassembly and reassembly from anywhere on the memory map. MicroValue price - **£13 + VAT**

SAVE MORE MONEY

Standard Firmware for Nascom at Reduced prices

NASPEN	RRP £30 + VAT	MicroValue price £20 + VAT
Nas-Sys 3	RRP £25 + VAT	MicroValue price £20 + VAT
NasDis - D-Bug (EPROM)	RRP £50 + VAT	MicroValue price £30 + VAT
NasDis - D-Bug (TAPE)	RRP £40 + VAT	MicroValue price £20 + VAT
Imprint	RRP £30 + VAT	MicroValue price £20 + VAT
Bits & PC's Prog. Aid	£28 + VAT	MicroValue price £20 + VAT

80 x 25 Video for Nascom

Nascom owners can now have a professional 80 x 25 Video display by using the Gemini G812 Intelligent Video Card with onboard Z80A. This card does not occupy system memory space and provides over 50 user controllable functions including prog character set, fully compatible with Gemini G805 and G815/809 Disk systems. Built and tested **£140 + VAT**

*MicroValue Warranty

All products, except kits, sold by MicroValue dealers are supplied with 12 months' warranty and will be replaced or repaired by any dealer (even if you didn't buy it from him) in the group in the event of faulty manufacture.

YOUR LOCAL MICROVALUE DEALER

All the products on these two pages are available while stocks last from the MicroValue dealers listed on right. (Mail order enquiries should telephone for delivery dates and post and packing costs.) Access and Barclaycard welcome.



BITS & PC'S
4 Westgate, Wetherby, W. Yorks.
Tel: (0937) 63774.

ELECTROVALUE LTD.
700 Burnage Lane, Burnage,
Manchester M19 1NA.
Tel: (061) 431 4866.

28 St Judes, Englefield Green,
Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB.
Tel: (0784) 33603. Tlx: 2644 75.

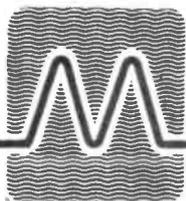
SKYTRONICS,
2 North Road, The Park,
Nottingham.
Tel: (0602) 45053/45215

TARGET ELECTRONICS
16 Cherry Lane, Bristol BS1 3NG.
Tel: (0272) 421196.

INTERFACE COMPONENTS LTD.
Oakfield Corner, Sycamore Road,
Amersham, Bucks.
Tel: (02403) 22307. Tlx: 837788.

HENRY'S RADIO
404 Edgware Road, London W2.
Tel: (01) 402 6822.
Tlx: 262284 (quote ref: 1400).

LEEDS COMPUTER CENTRE,
60/62 Balcony Unit,
Merion Centre, Leeds.
Tel: (0532) 458877



MICROWAVE MODULES LTD

In this Issue of *Radio & Electronics World* we are briefly describing our entire range of top quality British-made products, so that our regular customers and the many newcomers to amateur radio can see for themselves our extensive range we have to offer.

Microwave Modules, formed in 1969, is a wholly independent British company manufacturing quality products to professional standards solely for the amateur market, and it is this dedication together with strong customer loyalty that has enabled us to go from strength to strength in expanding and diversifying our product range.

Please note the addition of four new products which will be in full production by the time this advert appears in print. Full data is available on each of these products upon request.

★ NEW PRODUCT ★

MMS2

This advanced Morse Trainer contains all the facilities of the MMS1 speech synthesised Morse Tutor together with the additional feature of providing talkback of morse keyed into the unit by the pupil.

PRICE: £155 inc VAT (P&P £2)

THE ENTIRE RANGE

★ NEW PRODUCT ★

MML1296/10

1296MHz 10 Watt solid state linear power amplifier. Suitable for use with our MMT1296/144 transverter.

INTRODUCTORY PRICE: £199 inc VAT (P&P £2.00)

TRANSVERTERS

	Price inc VAT	Pos. Rate
MMT28/144: 2m down to 10m	£99	B
MMT70/28: 10m up to 4m	£115	B
MMT70/144: 2m down to 4m	£115	B
MMT144/28: 10m up to 2m	£99	B
MMT432/28-S: 10m up to 70cm with satellite shift	£149	B
MMT432/144-R: 2m up to 70cm with repeater shift	£184	B
MMT1296/144: 2m up to 23cm	£184	B

LINEAR AMPLIFIERS

	Price inc VAT	Post Rate
MML28/100-S: 10m 100 watt/switchable preamp	£129.95	C
MML70/40: 4m 40 watt/preamp	£77	B
MML70/100-S: 4m 100 watt/switchable preamp	£129.95	C
MML144/25: 2m 25 watt/preamp	£59	B
MML144/40: 2m 40 watt/preamp	£77	B
MML144/100-S: 2m 100 watt/switchable preamp	£129.95	C
MML432/20: 70cm 20 watt/preamp	£77	B
MML432/50: 70cm 50 watt/preamp	£119	C
MML432/100: 70cm 100 watt	£228.65	D

CONVERTERS

	Price inc VAT	Post Rate
MMC27/MW: 27MHz down to medium wave	£19.95	A
MMC28/144: 10m up to 2m	£27.90	A
MMC50/28: 6m down to 10m	£27.90	A
MMC70/28: 4m down to 10m	£27.90	A
MMC70/28LO: 4m down to 10m/LO output	£29.90	A
MMC144/28: 2m down to 10m	£27.90	A
MMC144/28LO: 2m down to 10m/LO output	£29.90	A
MMC432/28-S: 700m down to 10m	£34.90	A
MMC432/144-S: 70cm down to 2m	£34.90	A
MMC435/51: 70cm ATV down to VHF	£34.90	A
MMC435/600: 70cm ATV up to UHF	£27.90	A
MMC1296/28: 23cm down to 10M	£32.20	A
MMK1296/144: 23cm down to 2m	£69.80	A

MICROPROCESSOR BASED PRODUCTS

	Price inc VAT	Post Rate
MM2000: RTTY to TV converter	£169	B
MM4000: RTTY transceiver	£269	B
MM4000KB: RTTY transceiver + keyboard	£299	D
MMS1: Speech synthesised morse tutor	£99	B

★ NEW PRODUCTS ★

MMC27/MW

This 27MHz MOSFET Converter will allow reception of the CB allocation on any medium wave car radio. PRICE: £19.95 inc VAT (P&P £0.80)

FULL DATA ON EACH OF THE ABOVE PRODUCTS IS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST

RECEIVE PREAMPLIFIERS

	Price inc VAT	Post Rate
MMA28: 10m low noise preamp	£14.95	A
MMA144V: 2m RF switched preamp	£34.90	A
MMA1296: 23cm low noise preamp	£29.90	A

VARIOUS

	Price inc VAT	Post Rate
MMD050/500: 500MHz frequency counter	£69	A
MMD600P: 600MHz + 10 prescaler	£23	A
MMDP1: Frequency counter probe	£11.50	A
MMF144: 2m bandpass filter	£9.90	A
MMF432: 70cm bandpass filter	£9.90	A
MMV1296: 70cm to 23cm varactor tripler	£34.50	A
MMS384: 384MHz frequency source	£27.60	A
MMR15/10: 15dB 10 watt attenuator	£9.90	A

★ NEW PRODUCT ★

MM1000 ASCII to MORSE CONVERTER

With 50 character memory and keyboard input buffer.

SPEED RANGE: 12-30 wpm in 2 wpm increments

PRICE inc VAT: £59 (P&P £0.80)

OR WITH KEYBOARD £89 (P&P £2.75)

POSTAGE

The above prices include VAT but not postage. Please add postage to the above at the following rates:

UNITS 'A' = £0.80 UNITS 'C' = £2.75
UNITS 'B' = £2.00 UNITS 'D' = £3.50

ALL MICROWAVE MODULES PRODUCTS ARE FULLY GUARANTEED FOR 12 MONTHS (INCLUDING PA TRANSISTORS)



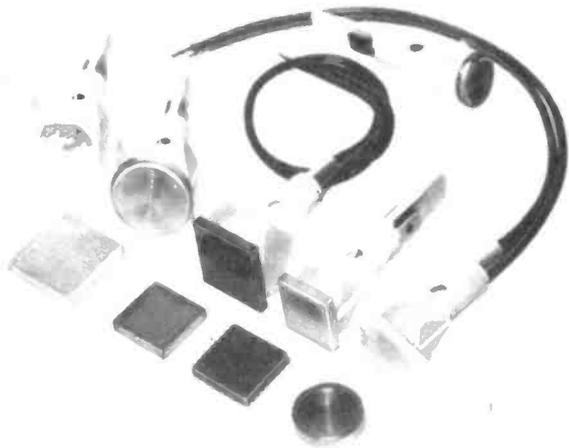
WELCOME

MICROWAVE MODULES
BROOKFIELD DRIVE, AINTREE, LIVERPOOL L9 7AN, ENGLAND
Telephone: 051-523 4011 Telex: 628608 MICRO G
CALLERS ARE WELCOME, PLEASE TELEPHONE FIRST

HOURS:
MONDAY-FRIDAY
9-12.30, 1-5.00

How would you describe our
**NEW WINGED
 BIMDicator**
 CLEVER?-INGENIOUS?-CUNNING?!

Well we think it's
BLOODY MARVELLOUS



Why?

Well, apart from it being available in 6 different body sizes, with 17 lens options, in 9 different transparent or opaque colours, and capable of accepting LED's or any voltage filament or neon lamps (including integral resistor) and offering flying lead or blade terminations, it's also got these new, funny looking, wing things.

What are they for?

Well, take a hole, start pushing the indicators through, see how the wings automatically fold back, then wait for it 'FLIP' out they spring again holding this new Bimdicator firmly in any panel from 0.5mm to 3.5mm thick.

If you don't think that's
BLOODY MARVELLOUS
 well you try one yourself

**THERE'S NOTHING FLY ABOUT OUR
 NEW WINGED BIMDicator**

BOSS
INDUSTRIAL MOULDINGS LTD

2 Herne Hill Rd, London SE24 0AU, England
 Telephone 01-737 2383 Telex 919693
 Cables & Telegrams: LITZEN LONDON SE24

**there are
 transformers
 and...**

**Drake
 Transformers**



OEM — let Drake Transformers advise you on a component specification and design to solve that special problem. Pre-production prototypes and development undertaken as necessary.

Well known over a quarter century for personal service and high-quality products, Drake specialise in the design and manufacture of transformers and other wound components for large and small quantity production.

Expertise and service put DRAKE TRANSFORMERS in a class of their own.

DRAKE TRANSFORMERS LIMITED

South Green Works Kennel Lane
 Billericay Essex CM11 2SP

Telephone: Billericay (02774) 51155
 Telex: 99426 (prefix Drake)

G4JDT
HARVEY

EAST LONDON HAM STORE

G8NKV
DAVE

H. LEXTON LIMITED

191 FRANCIS ROAD LEYTON E.10
TEL 01-558 0854 TELEX 8953609 LEXTON G

RADIO & ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

ENGINEERS ALWAYS AVAILABLE ON THE PREMISES

MAIN (UK) SERVICE CONTRACTOR TO HITACHI SALES (UK) LTD

EXCLUSIVE TO US IN THE UK. 1kW input 600W ssb 350FM 2MTR LINEAR!!

BUILT-IN POWER SUPPLY, ELECTRONIC WARM UP, VARIABLE INPUT ATTENUATOR. ADAPTS EXCITERS FROM 2W-25W. RADIAL BLOWER. LED's FOR READY, TX, OVERLOAD, PTT & RF VOX with VARIABLE DELAY CHOICE OF EIMAC TUBES. 4x150A OR 4Cx250B OR 4Cx250R. ELECTRONIC PLATE CURRENT FUSE - NO THERMAL DAMAGE OF P.A. TUBE POSSIBLE. SIZE: H.88mm, W.318mm, D.375mm. FROM £460.00.

D 70C	70cms. 10W in - 200W out	£489
D 200S	2mtr. 1kW p.e.p. ssb. (600W FM)	£599
D 200	2mtr. 500W p.e.p. ssb. (350W FM)	£499
D 200C	2mtr. 1300W p.e.p. ssb. (150W FM)	£300

All these linears have adjustable inputs and outputs and they are all fully protected.

ALSO AVAILABLE:- 18db Gasfet masthead preamplifier which suits the output of these linears and which is also powered by them via the antenna co-ax.

ICOM

ACCESSORIES

BP5 IIV Pack	£30.50
BP4 Empty case for 6XAA	£ 5.80
BP3 STO Pack	£15.50
BP2 6V Pack	£22.00
BC3 Base Charger	£37.00
DC1 12V adaptor	£ 8.40
WM9 Mic speaker	£12.00
¼ wave 2E whip	£6.50
CP1 Mobile Charging load	£ 3.20
LC1/2/3 Cases	£ 3.50

ICOM MULTIMODES



IC251 2m	£495.00
IC451 70cm	£599.00
IC260 2m	£299.00
IC290 2m	£379.00

ICOM FM MOBILES PORTABLES



IC2E FM 2m	£169.00
IC202 SSB	£169.00
IC402 70cm	£242.00
All accessories available - see below	
IC25E	
25W FM Mobile	£259.00

ICOM 720A G/C



IC720A 200W	£889.00
PS15 Power Supply	£99.00
PS20 P/S with speaker	£125.00
IC730 200W	£586.00
IC2KL 500W linear	£883.00
IC2KLPS Power supply	£211.00

OUR CASH DISCOUNT TERMS ARE SECOND TO NONE

YAESU/SOMMERKAMP

FT1 Latest HF	£1295
FT9020M YAESU	P.O.A.
FT9020M SOKO	£935
Full Specification Model	
FT1012DFM	P.O.A.
FT1012DAM	P.O.A.
FT2772D SOKO	
FULL SPEC. A.M.	£671
FT2772D FM	
FULL SPEC. SOKO	£753
FT707 100W	£569
FC707 ATU	£85
FP707 PSU IN SPEAKER	
	£125
FTU707DM VFO	£203
FT707+FP707+FC707	
ALL IN PRICE	£720
FT767DX SOKO	P.O.A.

All accessories available for Yaesu/Sommerkamp

JAYBEAM ANTENNAS

8Y 2M 8E Yagi	£14.50
10Y 2M 10E Yagi	£31.00
PBM 10/2M 10E Parabeam	£36.80
5XY/2M x 5E Yagi	£22.75
8XY/2M x 8E Yagi	£28.40
X6/2M/X12/70cm 2MTR x 70cm x Yagi	£38.50
& MANY OTHERS!!	

TRIO/KENWOOD

TS830S HF Transceiver	£680.00
TS130S HF Transceiver	£530.00
TR8400 UHF Mobile	£320.00
TR9500 UHF Multimode	£445.00
TR7800 VHF mobile	£268.00
TR7850 HP FM 2m	£310.00
TR7730 2m FM	£245.00
TR9000	£370.00

Many Trio/Kenwood accessories available

MICROWAVE MODULES

MMA 144V 2m preamp	£ 34.90
MML 144/25 RF amp	£ 59.00
MML 144/40	£ 77.00
MML 144/100S new with preamp	£129.95
MMT 432/144 2-70 transverter	£184.00
MMT 28/144 10m transv.	£ 99.00
(MM4000 RTTY with keyboard £299.00)	

STANDARD

C8800 2mtr mobile	£252.00
C7800 70cm mobile	£270.00
C78 70cm portable	£219.00
C58 2mtr portable	£239.00
CMB8 mobile mount C58/C78	£ 19.95
CPB58 2mtr 25W linear	£ 79.95
CPB78 70cm 10W linear	£ 67.50
CLC8 carry case C58/78	£ 6.95
C12/230 Charger	£ 7.75
ADONIS MICS IN STOCK	
202S Flexible neck with control box	£ 23.00

ROTATORS ETC

DIAWA	
DR7600X	£135.00
DR7600R	£144.00
DR7500R	£105.00
KENPRO KR250	£ 44.00
KR400RC	£ 90.80
HAM IV	£189.00
CHANNEL MASTER	£ 42.00
CN620 1-8 150MHz Pwr/swr	£ 52.00
CN2002 2-5kW PEP auto ATU	£190.00
AR40	£ 65.55
9502B	£ 50.00

CARRIAGE FREE!

SWAN/CUBIC

102BX 235W+PS5	£800.00
103BX WARC 235W	£1000.00
PS6 Power Supply	£145.00
150MX Digital	£561.00
15002 Linear	£406.00
ST2A ATU	TBA
ST3A ATU	TBA
HF Mobile ant	£80.00

YAESU/SOMMERKAMP PORTABLES/MOBILES

FT 480R MULTIMODE VHF	
FT 290R PORTABLE	
FT 208R PORTABLE VHF	
FT 708 PORTABLE UHF +ACCESSORIES	

CUSHCRAFT AMATEUR ANTENNA

HF, A3 20/15/10 3 ele beam 8dB	£165.00	ARX 2 Ringo Ranger 6dB vertical	£27.86
ATV3 20, 15, 10 Trapped vertical	£38.30	CS100 Speaker	£12.50
ATV5 10,15,20,40,80 Trapped vertical	£83.69	A144-44 ele Yagi	£18.25
2148 14 ele boomer 15-2db	£55.77	A144-77 ele Yagi	£22.82
		A144-1111 ele Yagi	£28.94
		ARX2B Ringo Mk11	£32.29
		ARB2K Conversion kit RINGO	

Mk1 to Ringo Mk11

£14.18 FULL RANGE IN STOCK SAE CATALOGUE 144+10T+Yagi } OSCAR 144+20T+Yagi } For vertical and horizontal Oscar specials

SPECIAL OFFER! 10M-80M Trapped Vertical KB105 £77.00

RECEIVERS ALL ON SPECIAL OFFER - P.O.A.

R1000	Kenwood
FRG7700	Yaesu
FRG7700	Memory
IC2001L	Sony
SEARCH II	2 metre
ALL POA ARE ON SPECIAL OFFER - PHONE HOT LINE * 01-556 1415 *	

Also in stock - D.N.T. range of CB Transceivers. Specialist in-car fitting service if required.

We offer FM Conversion to your ICOM IC720 or 720A and YAESU FT707 - please phone for details. STOP PRESS! NOW ALSO FOR FT107 & 901.

ALL ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE - PLUGS SKTS CO-AX 2MTR COLINEAR £31.50, 70CM COLINEAR £31.50

Access

PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT THE PRESENT RATE OF 15%
OPEN MON-FRIDAY 9:00-5:30. SATURDAY 10:00-3:00. INSTANT HP FACILITY AVAILABLE
EASY ACCESS M2-M11-M1 NORTH CIRCULAR ROAD-EASY PARKING

BARCLAYCARD

VISA

EDITORIAL

Catastrophe!

R&EW had a little bit of a problem getting the issue together this month. We had a fire. Well - not WE, but a couple of our staff members. Their house burnt down. It burnt to the ground in a mere seven minutes, destroying (amongst other things) the prototype, artwork and write-up of a major project and the complete file on one of our 'computing' features. By all accounts, the incident was quite spectacular (R&EW always does things in a big way).

One result of this little incident is that we are unable to present the final part of the "Using UARTs" feature in this issue, but hope to have it ready for the March edition. Sorry about the delay. In the meantime, any sympathy donations (TV sets, video recorders, money, etc) will be gratefully received and should be addressed to the R&EW CATASTROPHE FUND at our usual address (if it's not a smouldering ruin by the time you read this).

Progress Report

R&EW was launched with our October edition way back (it seems way back to use, anyway) in 1981. The launch was preceded by much heart-searching, hand-wringing and head holding - all done simultaneously. Would readers like the new magazine? Oh - worry! worry! groan! groan!

Now, in issue 5 of the magazine, we can answer these questions. Yes, readers and advertisers DO like it; to an embarrassing degree, greatly exceeding our initial expectations. Total readership, for example is estimated at about 90 000 (some of whom actually buy - rather than borrow - the journal). A few canny people actually SUBSCRIBE to it, thereby making themselves eligible for all sorts of special benefits. You can see from the present issue that the advertisers also like R&EW.

The most frequent comment that we get from readers, regarding the actual magazine, is that "each new issue is better than the previous one" - which may be a polite way of saying that R&EW is progressively becoming less bad!

Of course, we at R&EW are not getting all smug and complacent about this apparent success. Quite the opposite. We are people that think laterally. We reckon there are still 55.9 million Brits out there who are NOT reading R&EW. Oh - worry! worry! groan! groan!

The Price of Success

As a direct result of the unpredicted success of R&EW, we're having to introduce a few 'policy' changes; readers will find some of these changes good news, while others may be bad news.

First - The Bad News

The bad news concerns reader's enquiries. Our design engineers (that's most of us) are spending so much time answering readers enquiries that we're left with little remaining time for designing projects and writing features. So, from now on, we shall be accepting telephoned 'technical enquiries' only on Thursday afternoons, between 2.00 and 5.30pm. Subscription members get priority treatment.

Similarly, written enquiries will only be dealt with if they contain a stamped, self-addressed envelope. Regrettably, we cannot assist readers with design work, or with advice on modifying projects to satisfy their individual requirements.

Next - The Good News

The first bit of good news will affect all R&EW readers. It is that, in line with our basic policy of presenting more editorial material than advertising, we are, as from the March '82 issue, adding another sixteen pages to the magazine. This will, of course, make the journal heavier and more difficult to carry home; R&EW is in no way liable to pay compensatory damages to any persons suffering physical injury whilst humping this additional burden.



The next bit of news will affect only one of our readers. We need a full-time Sub-Editor (bug eliminator) to help us cope with the additional work load resulting from our sixteen extra pages. If YOU are really keen on radio/electronics, tolerably literate, live within striking distance of Brentwood and don't mind working ludicrously long hours for a mere pittance, why not get in touch with us?

Ray Marston.

NEW PRODUCTS



Portable Microcomputer.

DVW Microelectronics, a member of the AID Group of companies, has developed what is claimed to be the first practical robust hand-held computer for use in outdoor environments, the Husky 144. The unit is ergonomically designed, weighs less than two kilograms and measures 9 1/4" x 8" x 2" - little larger than a book.

The Husky 144 is claimed to be the most powerful small computer yet developed. Internally it has a low-power microcomputer, linked to a memory of up to 144 K (over a million bits): This is equivalent to over 70 pages of a typical novel,

greater than many desk-top machines. The unit uses a large LCD screen, capable of displaying up to 128 characters in 4 lines.

The Husky 144 is specifically designed for use in hostile field environments by non-specialised operators. It is fully waterproofed and housed in a rugged aluminium alloy case. The unit 'communicates' (talks in - talks out) in plain English - not 'computer speak'. The keyboard uses 40 multi-function keys, with a 'number pad' placed centrally for easy data entry but with all alphabetic characters placed in standard typewriter format.

A unique key, aptly named 'HELP', virtually dispenses with the need for an operators manual. The key may be pressed at any time during operation, causing part of an internal 'manual' to be displayed on the screen giving exact information about 'what to do next'.

The Husky 144 is battery powered, using three sets of cells. The main batteries, a set of alkaline 'C' cells, give up to 100 hours of continuous use. A stack of mercury 'button' cells provide stand-by operation, and a lithium 'Emergency' cell ensures memory integrity in the event of main-battery failure.

The British-designed Husky 144 is compatible with most other computers, allowing information to be easily transferred via telephone, floppy disk or printer, etc., and is supported by a large library of commercial programs.

The price of the Husky 144 depends on specification and quantity required. As a guide, the basic 16 K version costs £1399. For more information, contact:

*DVW Microelectronics,
10 The Quadrant,
Coventry.
CV1 2EL
Telephone 0203 27535.*

5 for further details

Sine/Square Generators.

A compact RC generator providing sine and square wave signals from 10 Hz to 100 kHz with low (0.02%) distortion at 1 kHz has been introduced by Philips Test & Measuring Instruments and is available from Pye Unicam of Cambridge. The PM 5109 provides a choice of asymmetrical or dual floating symmetrical outputs as well as TTL level and DIN loudspeaker outlets.

The generator operates either in low-distortion or fast-settling mode, the latter being ideal for fast, routine work. The DIN connection allows direct checking of loudspeakers, and the TTL output enables work at TTL levels and external synchronisation.

Open-circuit output is 30 V peak-to-peak - around 10 V RMS - on the asymmetrical output. Both sine-wave and square-wave signals are available, with stepped calibrated attenuation up to 60 dB plus 20 dB continuous attenuation. LED range indication is provided together with display of op-circuit voltage on a front-panel meter. Output impedance can be switched between 600 ohms and 50 ohms.

Sine-wave signals up to 10 V peak-to-peak (3.16 V RMS) open-

circuit voltage are supplied across two independent floating symmetrical outputs. These provide a choice of two separate 300 ohms outlets, 600 ohms in series or parallel operation. A low impedance selection provides high output power. Variable attenuation up to 20 dB is included, again with front-panel meter reading of open-circuit voltage and LED range indication.

The floating output simplifies applications in telecommunications audio work, and the low distortion makes the instrument ideal for testing audio music lines and audio line amplifiers.

For general purpose applications, an economical version of the generator is available with only asymmetrical output - the PM 5109S. This model is designed for audio service work where high signal purity is required but the symmetrical floating output is not applicable.

The PM5109 is priced at £495 and the 'S' version at £425 (exclusive of VAT).

*Pye Unicam Ltd,
York Street,
Cambridge, CB1 2PX.*

6 for further details



Video Recorder.

Hitachi's latest video recorder is the VT 8300, an up-dated version of the popular VT 8000 with many technical improvements in both the electronic circuitry and the motor drive system. The new recorder features a 4-digit tape counter to cater for the length of 4 hour tapes, which can be programmed up to 10 days in advance.

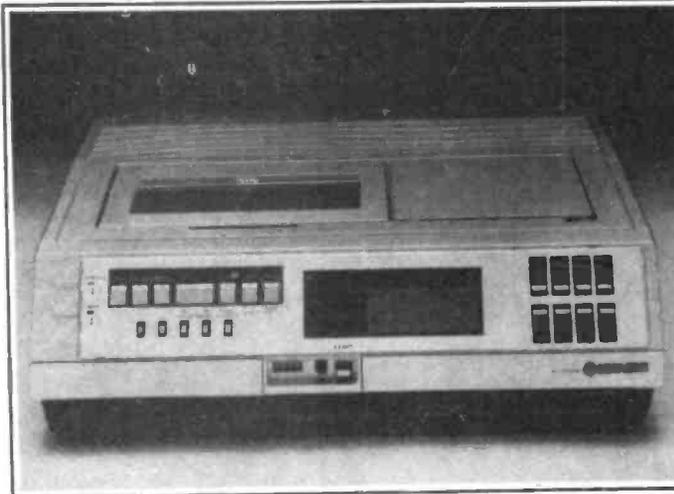
The VT 8300 has a useful visual search facility, which enables the playback to be speeded up 5 times so that a particular section of tape can be visually located. Another feature is the automatic rewind facility which

rewinds the tape as soon as it reaches the end of the spool.

Other unusual features are a built-in black and white test pattern generator, which enables the TV video channel to be accurately tuned in, and a dew detector/indicator which disables the tape drive system (to protect the tape) if excessive moisture condensation appears on the tape head.

The VT 8300 is supplied complete with an RF connection cable, a 10-function remote control keypad, E120 video tape and a protective dust cover. The price is £619 including VAT.

7 for further details



NEW PRODUCTS

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Sinclair Award Scheme.

To help meet the urgent need for more ZX81 educational software, Sinclair Research is sponsoring a special award scheme, offering six ZX Printers as prizes for the best programs accepted into the MUSE software library by the end of March 1982.

With over 100 000 ZX81s sold, and with sales to more than 2 300 secondary schools under the company's recent subsidized purchase scheme, Sinclair is keen to support wherever appropriate the development of educational software. "We have a very strong commitment to expanding computer applications in schools," commented Clive Sinclair, chairman of Sinclair Research.

MUSE, the teachers' organization for computer users in schools and Educational ZX80/81 Users Group (EZUG), are to administer the scheme and in consultation with Sinclair, judge submissions in the following categories: primary maths and science; other primary; secondary maths, science and computing; other secondary and special education.

Entries and enquiries should be sent to Eric Deeson, EZUG organizer, Highgate School, Birmingham B12 9DS.

Closing date is February 27.

8 for further details

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

TV Monitor/Scope

The new OS3351 from Gould Instruments is a 30 MHz, dual-trace, TV monitoring oscilloscope incorporating a BBC-designed timebase module (made under licence by Gould) which provides a wide range of video triggering and display modes for the monitoring and measurement of broadcast television signals. The oscilloscope timebase generator allows the instrument to be used for the line-by-line examination of 625-line television waveforms or to display a television picture.

In operation, the OS3351 accepts a standard-level composite video signal, which may contain 'sound-in-sync.' signals, and then provides six different triggering modes. Any line can be selected for display by front-panel push-buttons, with the line number indicated on a 3-digit light-emitting-diode display, and line pairs can also be selected in the range 16/329 to 22/335.

Triggering can be delayed continuously by up to 90 us via a multi-turn control, which allows parts of a line to be studied in detail.

The displayed signal can be clamped or not, as required. When the instrument is used to display a

High-Gain DC AMP.

The new Model 13-4615-20 high gain D.C. amplifier from Gould Instruments Division has a maximum sensitivity of 50 uV full scale, a measurement range from 50 uV full scale to 250 V full scale, extremely low output noise, excellent zero line stability, and calibrated zero suppression for more precise examination of complex waveforms.

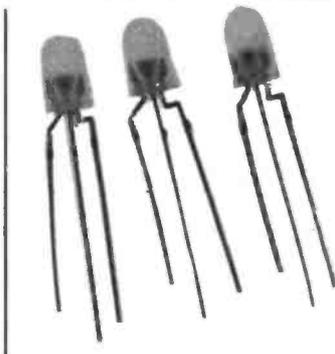
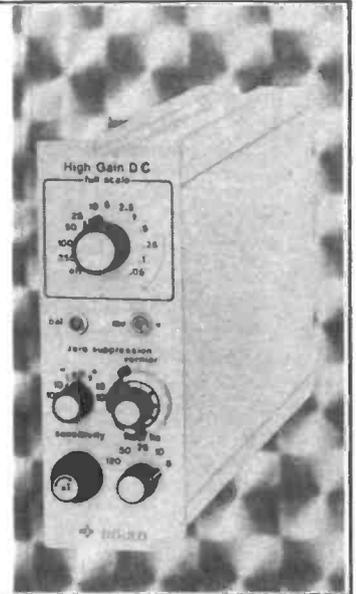
The amplifier uses a solid-state input chopper for long life, low noise and high reliability, and an internal 'master-slave' switch allows two or more amplifiers to be operated at maximum sensitivity within the same physical environment or to be operated from a common signal source.

The input circuit is differential, fully floating, isolated from input to output, and guarded by an internal floating shield. It can be

operated up to 250 V off-ground at any sensitivity or up to 250 V between input and output. It can be used with signal sources that are grounded, floating, or driven off-ground without experiencing 'ground-loops', damaged equipment or other problems normally associated with grounded input circuits. The high input impedance of 1MO on all measurement ranges prevents the measurement errors that frequently result from 'loading' the signal source.

The 13-4615-20 amplifier is designed for operation with Gould 200 and 2000 Series direct writing recorders, or in a portable case for use with other types of readout instruments.

Gould Instruments Division,
Roebuck Road,
Hainault,
Essex. 10 for further details



TRI-COLOUR LEDs.

Recently introduced by ZAERIX Electronics Ltd for supply to the trade only, a new TRI-COLOUR LED device type L59 HGW is capable of producing Red, Green or Yellow illumination.

Comprising a red and green light emitting diode, housed in a 5 mm diameter white diffused package with a three way lead frame, a common cathode connection is used thereby allowing independent operation of the red or green LED's plus simultaneous operation of both, giving yellow illumination.

Having leads on 0.1" (2.5 mm) spacing and capable of operating over a temperature range of -40 to +80°C, typical Luminous Intensity at 20 mA is 3 mcd and power dissipation is between 105 mw and 120 mw.

ZAERIX Electronics Ltd,
46 Westbourne Grove,
London W2 5SF.
Telephone 01-221-3642

11 for further details

LCD Display.

The latest addition to the AMBIT LCD module range is a parallel ASCII driven dot matrix display type DM200. The device comprises 16 characters on a 5 x 7 matrix, with row 8 for use as a cursor.

The display can decode and display 64 ASCII characters (upper case only), with a temperature compensated LCD drive voltage, automatic display refresh (latched display), bus orientated to interface directly to MPUs.

The one off price of the DM200 is £ 39 95.

Ambit International,
200 North Service Road
BRENTWOOD
Essex
CM14 4SG.

12 for further details

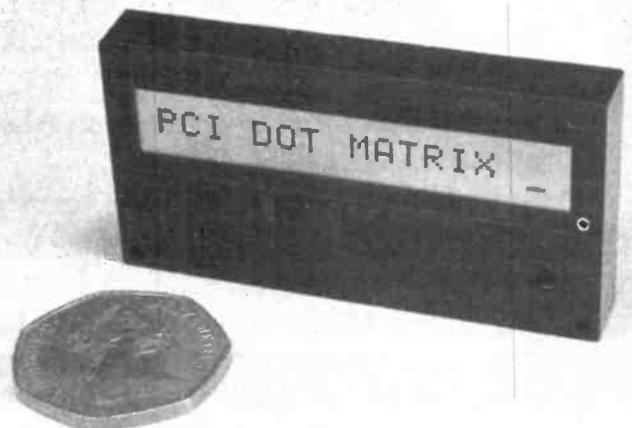
television picture, the triggering point selected may be displayed as a 'bright-up' line on the picture, allowing a direct relationship to be established between waveform and picture. The changeover from waveform to picture is effected by a single front-panel switch.

Standard video insertion test signals such as the 2T pulse and bar can be examined by selecting the appropriate line pair, and these measurements are simplified by the inclusion of very fine Y-position and gain controls in channel 2. An 'overlay' mode is also provided, which allows the timebase to be triggered twice during each line period so that pulse and bar components can be overlaid.

When not used in the TV monitoring mode, the OS3351 becomes a conventional 30 MHz dual-trace instrument. Full display and triggering facilities are available in this mode, and a sensitivity of 1 mV/cm is achieved over a bandwidth of dc -10 MHz.

The OS3351 is priced at £ 2199 + VAT.

Gould Instruments Division,
Roebuck Road,
Hainault,
Essex. 9 for further details



PORTABLE MAINS DISTRIBUTION NOW WITH EARTH LEAKAGE

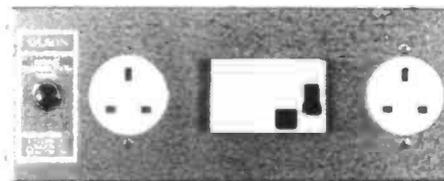
OLSON



◀ Portable unit with earth leakage

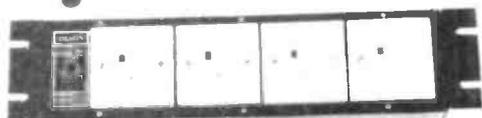
Type PEL 3

£59 + £2 pp + VAT



▲ Wall unit with earth leakage

Type WEL2 £48
+ pp £2 + VAT



▲ 3 1/2" x 19" Rack Mounting

Type 13A/4SW/R

£23.65 + pp £1.25 + VAT



▲ Bench unit with earth leakage

Type BEL5SW

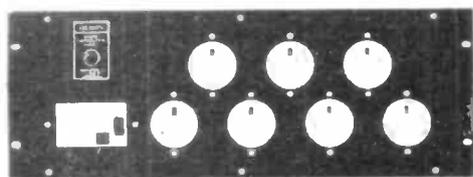
£55 + pp £2 + VAT

Internal Power for racks 8 types from 3-10 sockets. All fitted with illuminated switch

Type T13A/10

50mm x 890mm
£34.25

+ £2 pp & VAT



◀ 7" x 19" rack mounting with earth leakage

Type REL 7

£69 + pp £2 + VAT



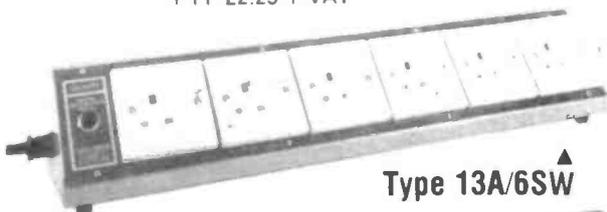
▲ 4 feet LG. 30 amp total load Instant Trunking System for Wall or Bench Mounting

TR6 — 6 sockets switched **£29.70** or **TR9** — 9 sockets switched **£35.20** + PP £2.25 + VAT

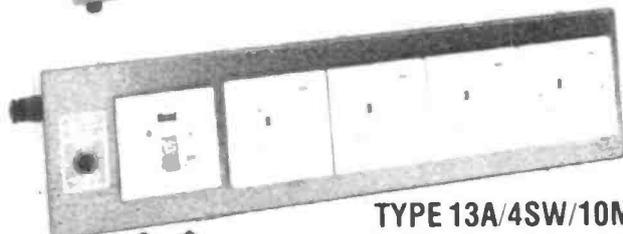
10 sockets switched in sloping box

Type 13A/10SW £36.30

+ PP £2.25 + VAT



Type 13A/6SW



TYPE 13A/4SW/10M

10mA earth leakage UNIT

£68.00

+ £2 pp & VAT



Type		Price	PP
13A/4	not switched	£17.00	£1.25
13A/6	not switched	£20.60	£1.25
13A/4SW	switched	£20.35	£1.25
13A/6SW	switched	£23.65	£1.25

ALL PRICES PLUS VAT

These four types in sloping or flat boxes

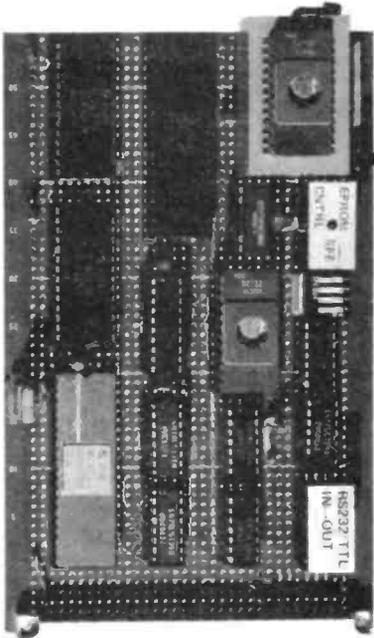
● All units are in metal boxes complete with 6ft cable and 13 amp fused plug, ready for use. Only MK sockets and plugs are used. Trade counter open 9-5 Mon.-Fri.

OLSON Electronics Ltd.

**FACTORY NO. 8, 5-7 LONG STREET
LONDON E2 8HJ Tel: 01-739 2343**

Z-8 PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM

by Jonathan C Burchell



The Z-8 program development system is a first for any magazine. A cheap single board computer allows the development of dedicated microprocessor based controllers, what's more they are directly programmed in Tiny BASIC.

The R&EW Tiny BASIC program development system supports the complete design cycle from initial program development through hardware debugging to production of code in EPROM.

Construction is made easy by the availability of a Computer designed, plated through hole printed circuit board.

IN UNDER FIVE YEARS the cost of a powerful 8 bit processor has fallen from several hundred pounds (the first 8080's retailed at over £200 each) to little more than the price of a pint of beer, (about the cost of a Z-80 to Sinclair). So much so, that a complete personal computer with display, keyboard, and high level language interpreter (usually BASIC) can now be purchased for less than the original price of the processor chip only. Countless thousands of small personal computers based upon just such hardware have now been sold. They make very good games machines and amusing little toy's, but frankly, they are not much good for anything else. As many disillusioned owners of a system "powerful enough to control anything from a train set to an electricity sub-station", will have discovered, you can't, for as soon as an attempt to interface most of the currently available personal computers to the outside world is made, a number of inherent and almost insurmountable problems occur.

Most small computer systems do not provide sufficient input/output (I/O) lines to interface them to the outside world. Even if they do, the cost of using a complete system as a dedicated controller is prohibitively high. Also there is the problem of program storage: a dedicated controller must have it's program stored in non-volatile memory and provide for auto-execution of the software on power-up. Both these tasks are nearly impossible with many currently available small computers, even assuming that you've found a way to program the EPROM.

Enter the Z-8 Tiny BASIC Program Development System

The availability of a new single chip Tiny BASIC micro from Zilog changes all of

this quite dramatically. The R&EW Z-8 TBPDS is a single half eurocard computer, costing around £150, which acts as a complete hardware and software development system when connected to an RS232 terminal. The Z-8 TBPDS can be programmed directly in Zilog's Tiny BASIC, a powerful control-optimised subset of Dartmouth BASIC.

Once the program has been entered and debugged under control of the BASIC interpreter and the hardware of the project debugged using the Z-8 I/O lines, the code can be transferred from the RAM in which it was developed into EPROM using the on-board EPROM

programmer.

Intermediate storage of partially developed code is possible via the on-board PROGRAM DUMP/RETRIEVE port, which may be interfaced to an audio cassette via a simple modulator/demodulator arrangement. Software for controlling the EPROM programmer and PROGRAM PORT is provided in an on board 4K byte UV EPROM which, as it is written in Tiny BASIC, may easily be adapted to specific user needs.

However, the real joy of the Z-8 is yet to come. Once the code has been developed and blown into EPROM, it may be unplugged from the development card

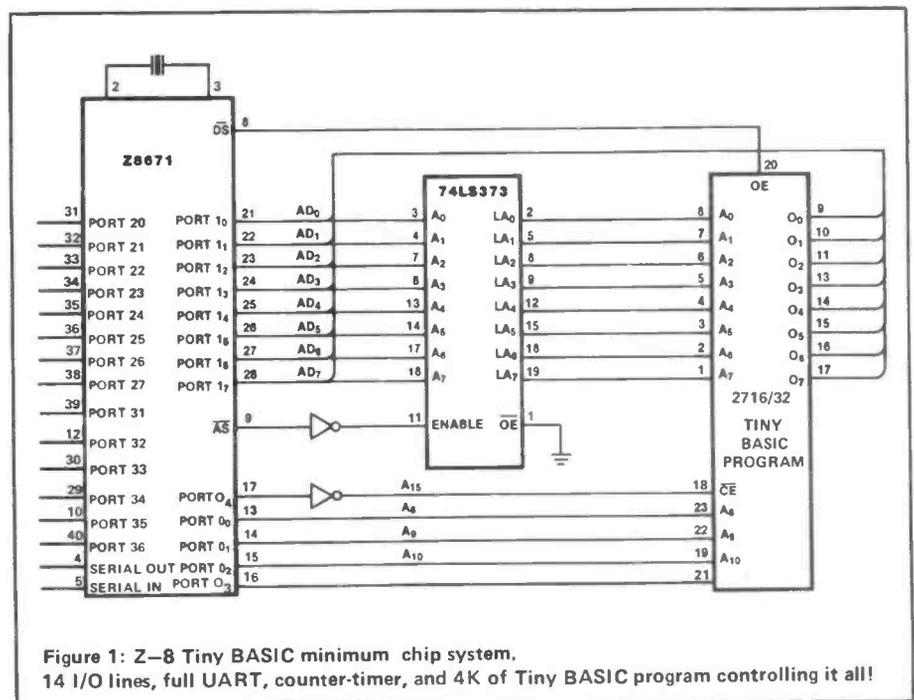


Figure 1: Z-8 Tiny BASIC minimum chip system. 14 I/O lines, full UART, counter-timer, and 4K of Tiny BASIC program controlling it all!

and plugged into a minimum chip Tiny BASIC system, (see Fig 1). Such a controller has 8 bi-directional I/O lines, 3 output only lines, 3 input only lines, two counter timers, and a full duplex UART. Furthermore, it is running Tiny BASIC code held in EPROM, which may easily be modified and maintained via the Z-8 TBPDS.

The cost of a minimum-chip Z-8 Tiny BASIC system including PCB is around the £50 mark at the one-off level, cheap anyway in my opinion, but as with all new processors destined to get even cheaper. To fully understand the Z-8 features we must take a look at the processor itself.

The Z8601 and the Z8671, a BASIC Development

The Z8601 is a powerful single chip microprocessor containing in a single 40 pin package (see Fig 3), 32 input/output lines, two counter timers, full duplex UART with baud rate generation provided by one of the counter timers, a 144 byte register file, and 2K bytes of MASK programmable ROM. The Z8671 is a Z8601 masked by Zilog to contain a 2K byte Tiny BASIC interpreter.

The Z-8 can be made to 'talk' to external memory by appropriately configuring two of its I/O ports, Port 1 provides multiplexed 8 bit address/data information, whilst Port 0 provides the high order address bits. Port 0 is nibble programmable and so may be split into four address lines and four bi-directional data lines.

Bus transactions are under control of three Z-8 generated lines: AS, Address Strobe, which is pulsed low at the beginning of every valid external memory cycle.

DS, Data Strobe, which is pulsed low whenever the multiplexed address/data bus contains data information; R/W which indicates the direction of data flow on the address bus.

The two counter/timers are very powerful and are provided with programmable prescalers. They may count internal or external clock events, or generate and measure variable pulse widths via the I/O lines. In addition, the Z-8 has a very comprehensive interrupt structure allowing a mixture of internal and external interrupts. Registers are provided to both mask and prioritize the interrupts. All interrupts are vectored via external memory on the Z8671.

Whilst a later part of this article will deal with these features in more detail, readers are advised to buy the R&EW Z-8 data pack, as there are over 100 pages of related Z-8 information.

Hopefully, you now have some appreciation of the power of the Z8601 silicon. All of the on-chip registers, and I/O devices, are fully available to the Z8671 user via Tiny BASIC statements. For

SUMMARY OF TINY BASIC COMMANDS AND FEATURES

CONSTANTS

Decimal constants may range from -32768 to 32767
Hexadecimal constants, which are prefixed by %, %0 to %FFFF.

VARIABLES

26 variables are allowed referenced by A-Z. Each variable is two bytes long, and may take the same range of values as constants.

OPERATORS

+	Addition	=	Equal
-	Subtraction	<=	Less than or equal
*	Multiplication	<	Less than
/	Division	<>	Not equal
\	Unsigned division also Logical right shift	>	Greater than
		>=	Greater than or equal to

MEMORY REFERENCES

These allow direct manipulation of any memory or CPU register address.
@ byte reference. EG A=@%1000 Assign A the value of the byte at memory address 4096
^ word reference. As @ but for 16 bit values.

FUNCTIONS

AND (value,value) Boolean AND, Negated produces OR
USER (address,value,value) Jumps to user subroutine, passing up to two parameters, subroutine may return one parameter.
EG A=USER (%4096,B,C)

OTHER COMMANDS IN BRIEF

GO@ address,value,value Direct machine language call. No parameters returned.
GOSUB goto BASIC subroutine.
IF/THEN Standard BASIC construct, in most cases THEN may be omitted.
INPUT/IN Operator input commands, IN uses value in buffer first, may be used like a DATA statement.
LET Almost always optional, may be used for variables or memory addresses.
LIST Lists current program, may be used in a program.
NEW Clears Program space
PRINT Prints strings in quotes, constants etc.
PRINTHEX Prints in hexadecimal
REM Allows programs to be REMarked.
RETURN From BASIC subroutine.
RUN Run a program.
STOP End of program.

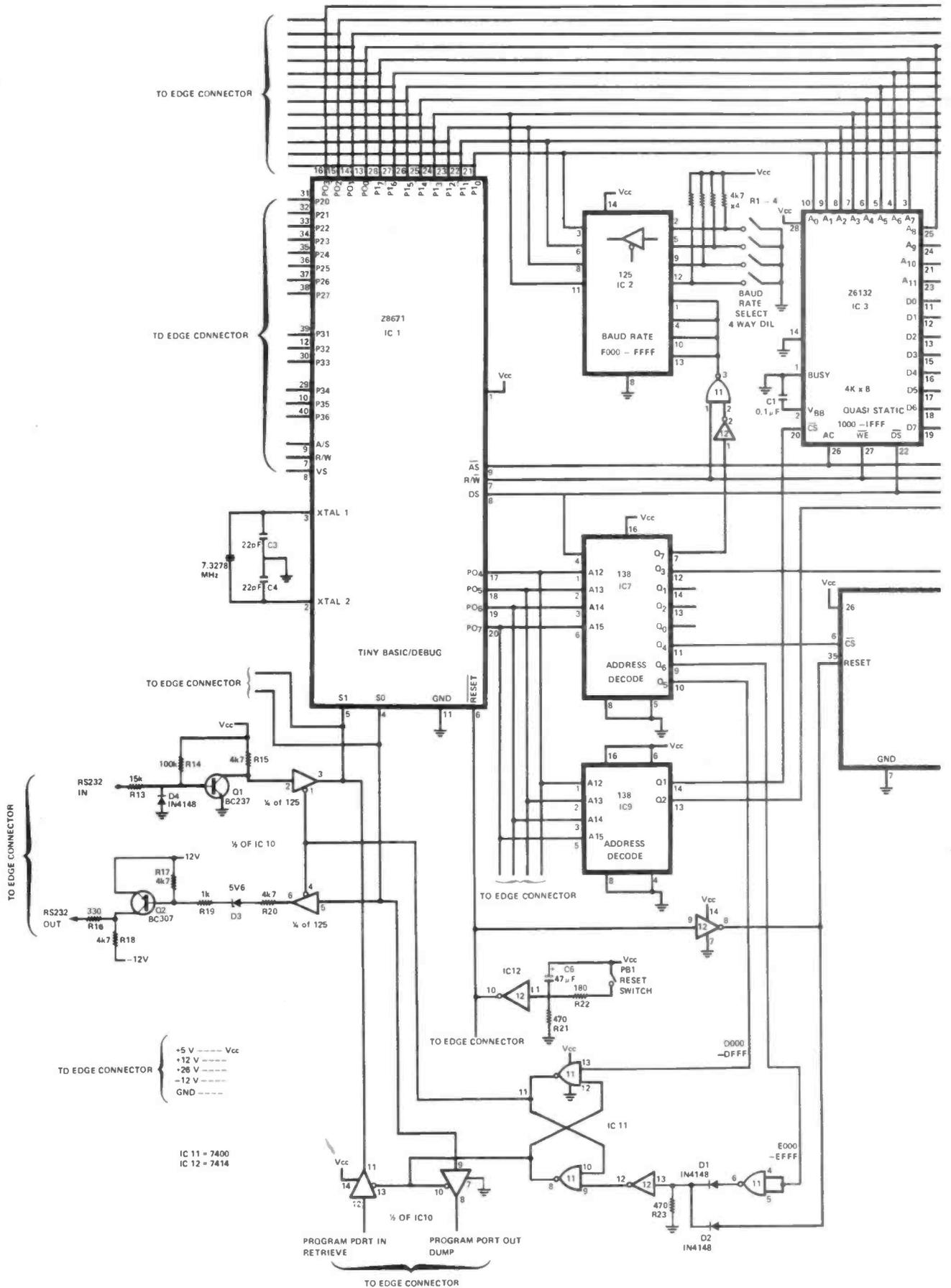
ADDITIONAL FEATURES

Multi-statement lines if separated by colon : .
Different programs may exist at the same time, they are RUN by changing the value in the program pointer register.
Automatic start-up allows a program stored in ROM to be executed on reset without operator intervention. Automatic execution occurs on power-up/reset when the program:

- is stored in ROM
- begins at 1020 (hex)
- begins with a line number between 1 and 254 inclusive

Table 1.

Z-8 PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM



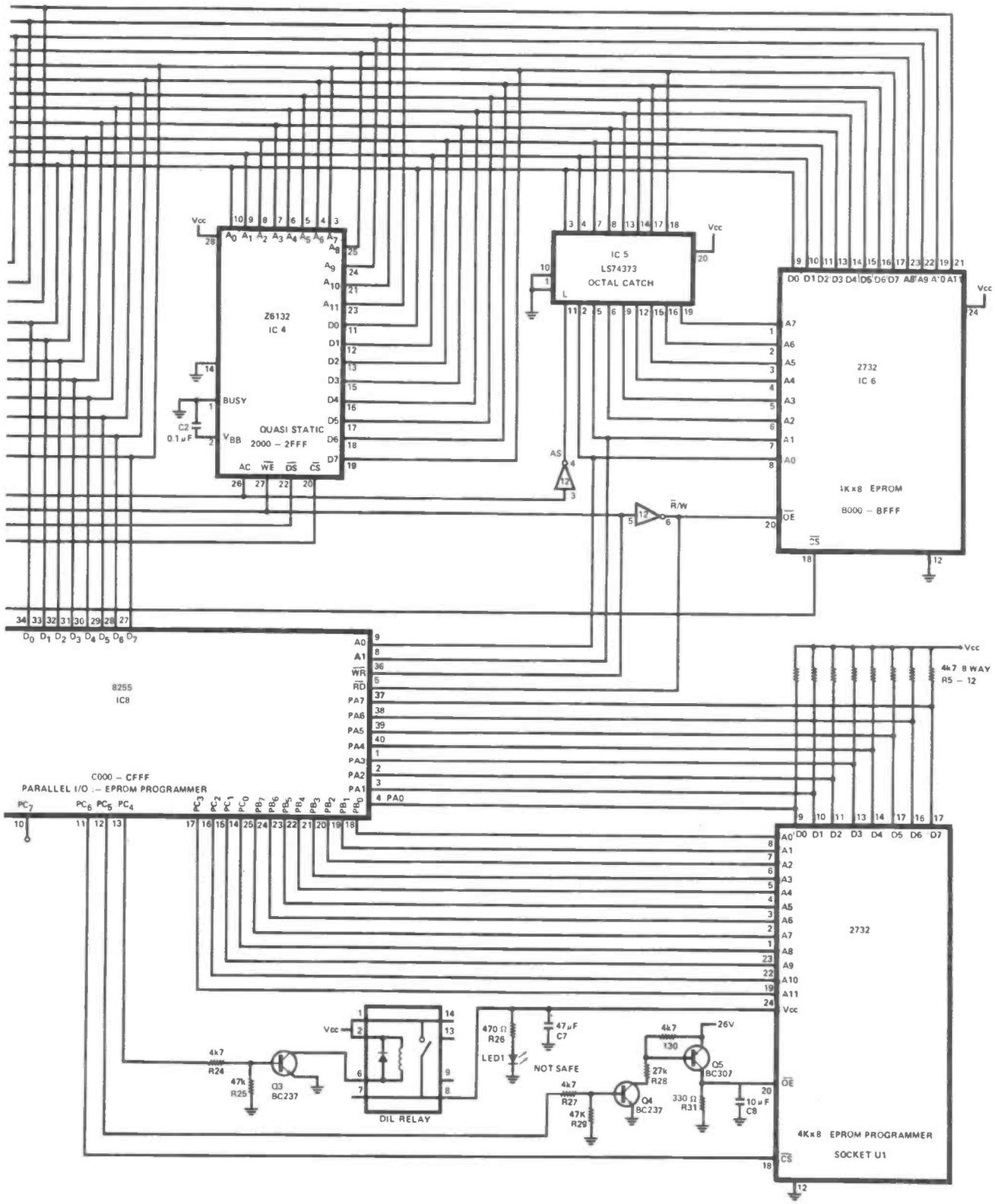


Figure 2: Full Circuit diagram of the Z-8 Tiny BASIC program development system. As can be seen from the photographs the prototype was constructed using wire wrap techniques, but constructors are advised to use the R&EW PCB, or at least take up yoga first!

Z-8 PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM

faster speed, Tiny BASIC supports direct machine language calls in two very powerful ways.

Z-8 Tiny BASIC

Z-8 Tiny BASIC is fast (due in part to the pipelining of Z-8 memory references) efficient, and easy to use. Table 1 shows the Tiny BASIC command, statement and function set. If at first glance it seems a bit limited, then remember that Tiny BASIC is intended for control applications, not stock control and ledger balancing. The statements supplied allow all other basic constructs to be easily simulated, for instance, FOR... NEXT, is simulated by an IF THEN/GOTO type of construct.

Tiny BASIC is integer only. Expressions must evaluate within the range 32767 to -32768, or 0-65536 in the case of memory references. 26 variables are allowed (A-Z) and multi-line statements separated by a colon : Input, output and constants may be either decimal or hexadecimal, if prefixed by a percent sign. In addition, the operators @ and ^ provide memory byte and memory word references. Thus, direct access in hexadecimal to any CPU register I/O port or memory location is provided for.

Machine language sub-routines are supported both with and without parameter passing. Although the source code of Tiny BASIC is not available (and in view of the ROMmed nature of the code would not be frantically useful in any case) the position of every variable and pointer is documented, making it easy for machine language sub-routines to directly manipulate the BASIC environment.

When the Z-8 powers up it searches external memory to see if any RAM is present in the system. If it is, pointers are set to allocate stack and variable storage externally. If there is none, then they are allocated internally, (such as in a minimum chip system).

Next, the Z-8 tests whether or not ROM is present at 1020 HEX (1000-101F is used for interrupt vectors). If it is and the ROM contains Tiny BASIC code starting with a line number between 1 and 254, the interpreter automatically begins execution of the code stored in the ROM. If ROM is not present at 1020 HEX and RAM is present in the system, Tiny BASIC signs on at the terminal connected to the Z-8 serial I/O pins, and is ready to be programmed directly in BASIC. The terminal baud rate is found out by reading a code stored on some dip switches mapped at FFFD HEX, during the power on sequence.

The Circuit of the R&EW Z-8 TBPDS

Figure 2 is the complete circuit diagram of the TBPDS. The facilities offered are impressive:

8K bytes of user RAM for program development.

On board 2716/32 EPROM programmer. 4K bytes of utility software in EPROM -EPROM blowing and cassette interface. Program dump and retrieve port. RS232 110-19200 baud interface. All major Z-8 bus and I/O lines available via edge connector.

Complete constructional details for the Z-8 computer, cassette interface and power supply appear in part 2 of this article, so we will now limit our discussion to the salient points of the circuit diagram.

To communicate with the Z-8 board you need an RS232 terminal or a personal

computer with 232 capability. The circuitry of Q1 and Q2 provides TTL RS232 buffering.

8K bytes of user RAM are provided, for program development, by two Z6132 4K by 8 quasi-static RAMs. (See November R&EW.) Address decoding is provided by IC9 and the Z-8 signals AS, DS, and R/W. IC3 is configured to start at 1000 Hex. By changing an internal Z-8 pointer, code will be entered at 1020 hex, thus allowing machine code sub-routines to be developed at the same memory locations as in the final EPROM auto-start system.

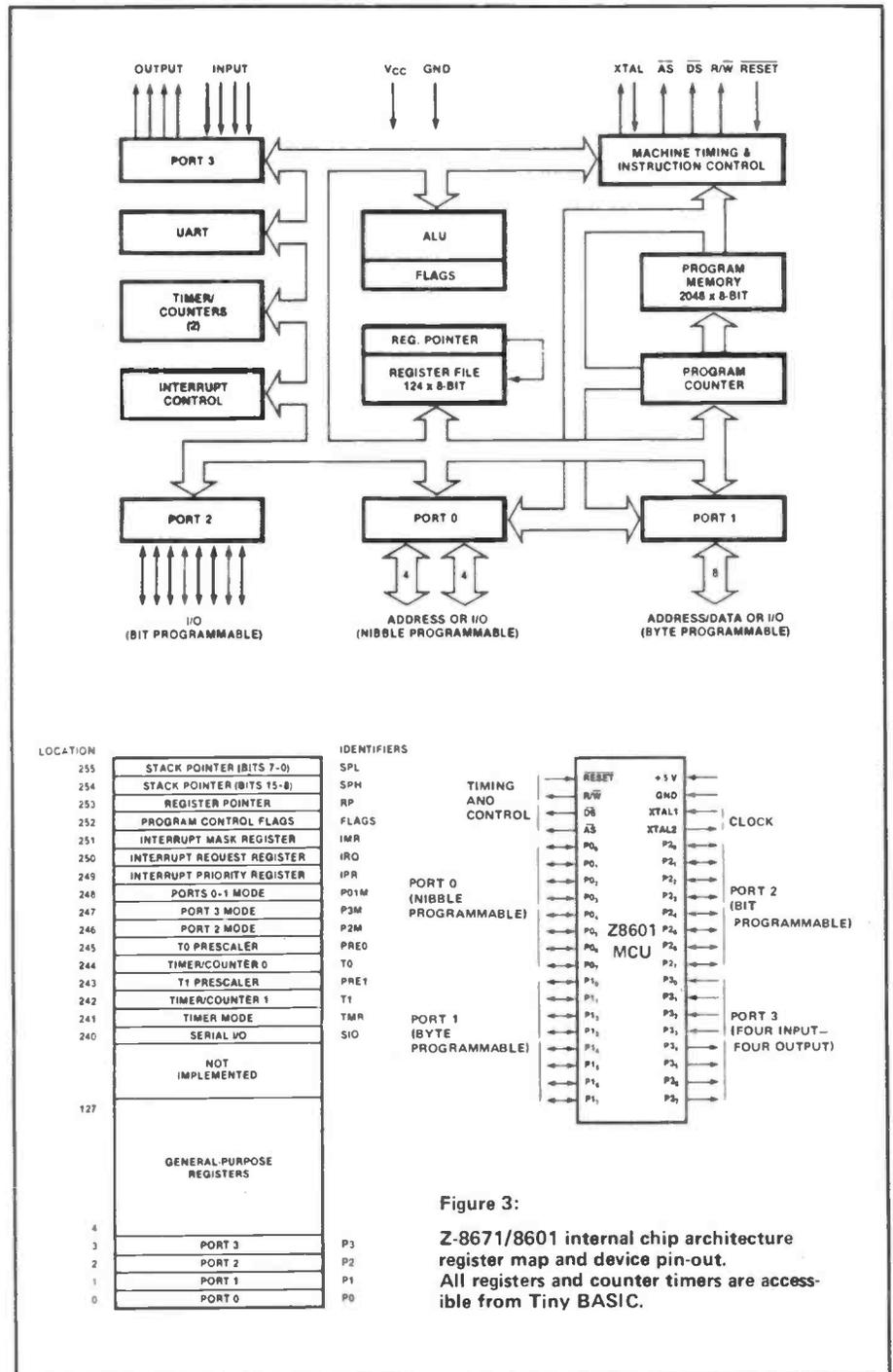


Figure 3:

Z-8671/8601 internal chip architecture register map and device pin-out. All registers and counter timers are accessible from Tiny BASIC.

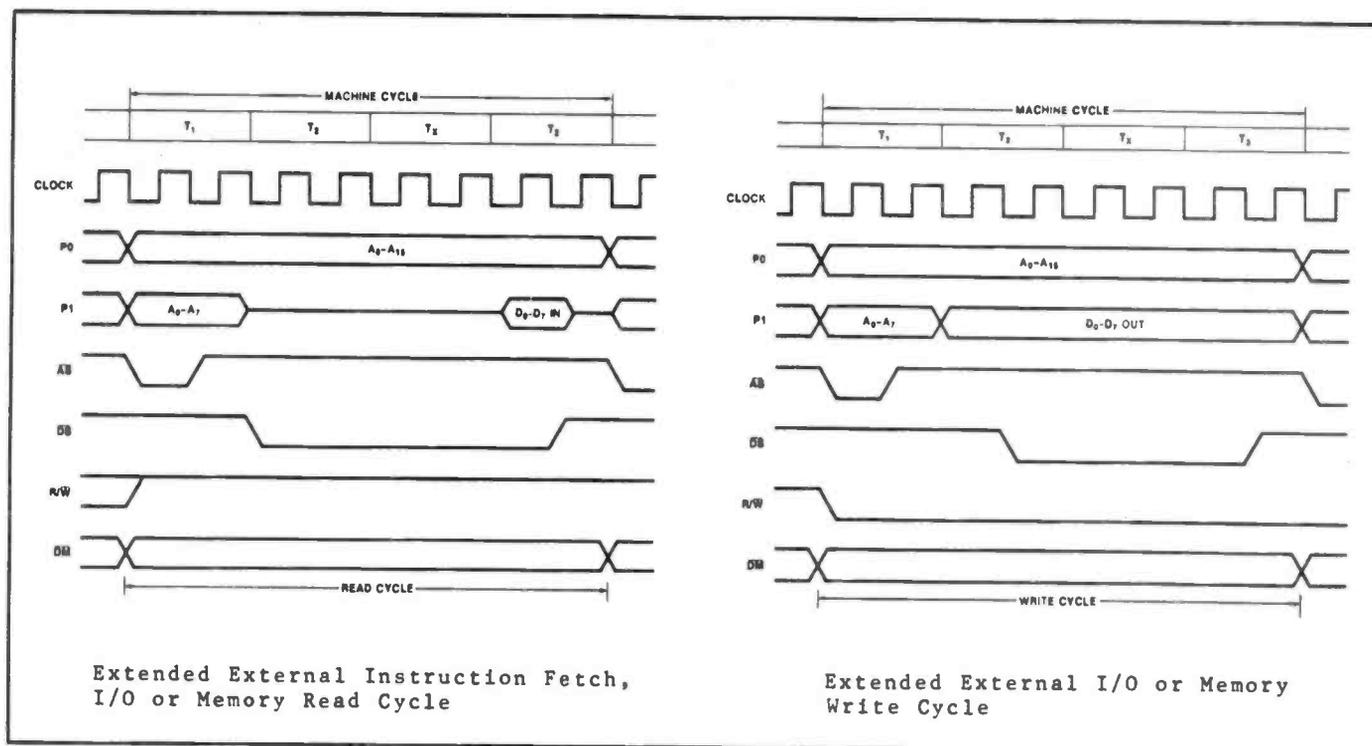


Figure 4: Z-8 bus transactions, showing timing diagrams for external memory read and write.

NB. The Z-8 external memory interface bus is, in fact, extremely complex due partly to the multiplexed nature of the low order address and data lines and, also, because the Z-8 use pipelining. Thus, a second instruction fetch occurs before the previous instruction has finished executing.

IC6 is a 2732 4K by 8 EPROM containing utility software (which will be published in part 3) to program EPROMs with the code currently in RAM and to drive the program dump retrieve port provided by half of IC10. IC5 is an octal latch which demultiplexes the address and data bus for ICs 6 and 8.

IC8 is an 8255 PIO which provides 24 lines of I/O used to program an EPROM in socket U1. Alternatively, the lines can be used as extra processor I/O. Utility routines in IC6 provide for reading EPROM to RAM memory, transferring RAM memory and verification of RAM against EPROM.

IC7 provides further address decoding and chip select lines for the PIO and the 2732, DS is gated in with the address lines so that the output only becomes valid during the DATA portion of the bus transfer.

Power to the EPROM programming socket is switched via a small relay, allowing EPROMs to be safely inserted and removed without having to power down the rest of the Z-8 board. Transistors Q5 and Q4 provide a 26V programming pulse to the EPROM plugged in to socket U1. As 2732s may be partially programmed the software asks for starting and ending address in EPROM. Power on reset is provided by C6, R21 with a manual reset provided by PB1.

A facility for program storage and retrieval is provided by the program in and out port; software in IC6 switches the UART stream from the terminal to the program port and changes the baud rate. A formatted dump or load of a program can then be carried out; again, software to achieve this exists in IC6. The prototype was used with a paper tape punch and reader plus a simple audio cassette modulator/demodulator, details of which will be published next month.

The system works well, but such is the convenience of having an on-board EPROM programmer that the author found himself using EPROMs as the main program storage medium. At the end of a programming session the partially developed code was transferred to EPROM (about 8 minutes for a full 4K bytes) and at the start of the next session read back into memory (about 10 seconds). By using a cheap (£40) EPROM eraser it was necessary to only have 4 or 5 EPROMs in use. I even considered writing a program to include a directory at the beginning of the EPROM to index the programs in the EPROM.

Expansion of the R&EW Z-8 Board

The design is quite modular and the initial system may be built up in stages, adding such facilities as the second Z6132 and EPROM programmer, as time and funds allow.

All of the critical Z8671 lines are available on the edge-connector, thus off-board expansion is feasible. The Z8671 will drive one standard TTL load, or four LS loads. If it is desired to drive more discrete logic than this from a processor line, then National Semiconductor's new family of high speed CMOS based 74xx replacements should provide an answer, as they have speed compatibility with 74LS devices and only 1 micro-ampere input current requirements.

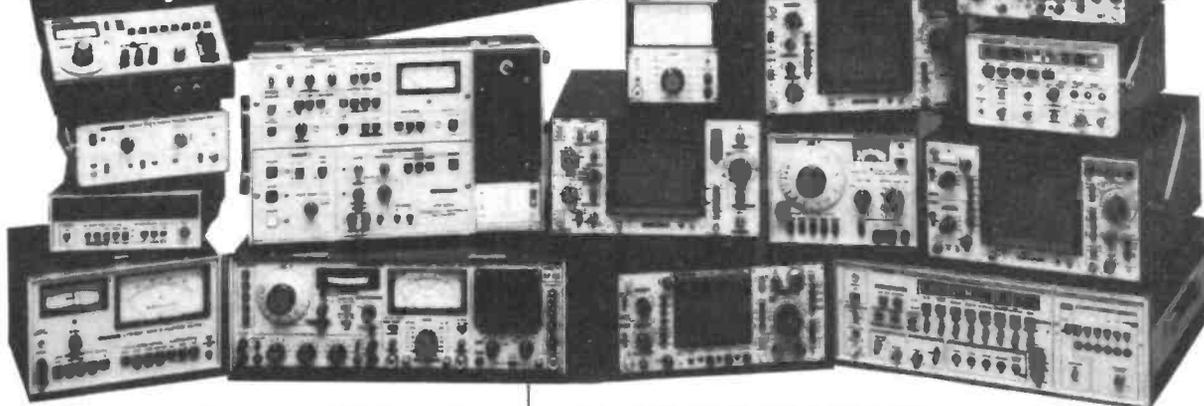
R&EW and the Z-8

The most exciting feature to us here at R&EW about the Z-8 is the speed and ease with which microprocessor based applications may be developed using Tiny BASIC. We will be supporting this view by publishing a number of projects based upon Z-8 controllers. Part four of this article will include a PCB design for the 'minimum chip Z-8 system'.

Next month we will continue with the construction of the Z-8 computer, the PSU and cassette interface. R & EW

Your Reactions.....	Circle No.
Excellent - will make one	294
Interesting - might make one	295
Seen Better	296
Comments	297

test instruments
for every need



The full range of Leader Test Equipment, the first choice of engineers around the world, is now available in the U.K.

Leader products, with a long history of high reliability, back by a 1-year warranty, are engineered and built to the most rigid standards, and incorporate the latest technology. A complete technical and service facility is provided in the U.K. by Thandar Electronic Ltd

OSCILLOSCOPES

4-50MHz Oscilloscopes with more performance and reliability for less cost. The Leader range of oscilloscopes includes 14 models, single and dual trace, for bench or field use. All models offer comprehensive triggering controls, TTL compatible Z-AXIS modulation and convenient colour-keyed front panel layout. Probes are included with each model.



**LB0508A
OSCILLOSCOPE**

With 20MHz bandwidth and 10mV input sensitivity on a 5" screen this universal oscilloscope is suitable for a wide range of applications

- *5" Dual trace
- *DC-20 MHz bandwidth (vert amp)
- *10mV Sensitivity
- *Sweep mode: chop - ALT, CH1, CH2, X-Y
- *Synchronisation: Auto, Norm, TV, Int., Ext., +
- *Timebase Sweep Speeds: 0.5µs/cm - 200 ms/cm
- *X5 Magnification (max speed 100ns/cm)

LBO 310A	4 MHz	20 mV Single Trace	3"	
LBO 301	8 MHz	10 mV Single Trace	3"	
LBO 308A	20 MHz	2mV Dual Trace	3.5"	Mains/Battery
LBO 510A	4 MHz	20 mV Single Trace	5"	
LBO 512A	10 MHz	10 mV Single Trace	5"	
LBO 513	10 MHz	5 mV/1 mV Single Trace	5"	
LBO 514	10 MHz	5 mV/1 mV Dual Trace	5"	
LBO 552A	10 MHz	20 mV Dual Trace	5"	Stereo Scope
LBO 506A	15 MHz	10 mV Dual Trace	5"	
LBO 507A	20 MHz	10 mV Single Trace	5"	
NEW				
LBO 515B	30 MHz	5 mV Dual Trace	4.5"	Sweep Delay
LBO 520A	35 MHz	5 mV Dual Trace	5.5"	
NEW				
LBO 517	50 MHz	5 mV/1 mV Quad Trace	6"	Sweep Delay

Thandar Electronics Ltd. reserve the right to alter prices and specifications on Leader equipment without prior notice.

RADIO/CB/TV TEST

CRT Testers · Pattern Generators · Signal Generators
Antenna Impedance Meters · RF Power Meters
C.B. Signal Generators · Stereo Signal Generators
Dip Meters · SWR/Wattmeters

LSG16 SIGNAL GENERATORS

A compact R.F. generator ideally suited to checking alignment of AM/FM and T.V. receivers.
*Frequency Range 100 KHz - 100 MHz
*Frequency accuracy ± 1.5%
*Crystal Oscillator 1-15 MHz
*Modulation Internal 1kHz for A.M.
*Output Voltage 0.1Vrms or higher to 100 MHz



GENERAL TEST

Function Generators · Transistor Checkers · LCR Bridges
Power supplies · Millivoltmeters · Curve Tracers · Home Appliance Testers

LHM 80A H.V. METERED PROBE

*Input Impedance 20K Ω per volt
*Range 40K Volts
*Accuracy ± 3% Full Scale

NEW

LDP 076 LOGIC PROBE

Fast servicing and analysis of digital circuits
*Input Impedance > 10M Ω
*Frequency Range DC to 50 MHz
*Minimum Pulse Width 10nsec



AUDIO TEST

Audio Generators · Frequency Response Recorders
Audio Systems Analyzers · Wow & Flutter Meters
Speaker Analyzers · Audio Testers · Distortion Meters · Attenuators

LFR5600A FREQUENCY RESPONSE RECORDER

Designed to graphically record wow and flutter, drift, voltage, temperature and frequency response of Audio equipment.
*Frequency Range 20 Hz - 30 KHz
*Variable chart speed
*Voltage range 0.1V, 10V
*Sweep Oscillator *Pilot Signal *Cartridge pen
*Metered, swept frequency input/output voltage



NEW

LEADER



For full technical details together with price list please contact.

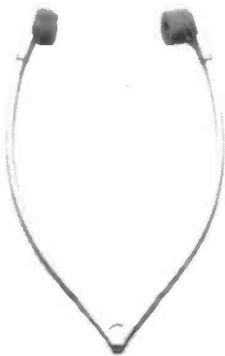
thandar

ELECTRONICS LTD
ELECTRONIC TEST & MEASUREMENT
London Road, St. Ives,
Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 4HJ.
Tel: St. Ives (0480) 64646 Telex 32250

DANAVOX ARE ALWAYS COMING UP WITH SOUND IDEAS.



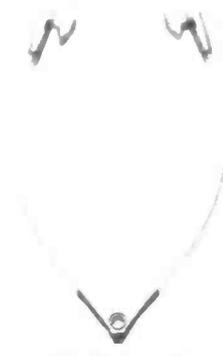
**STETOCLIP
JUNIOR 60
HEADSET**



**STETOCLIP
LIGHTWEIGHT
HEADSET**



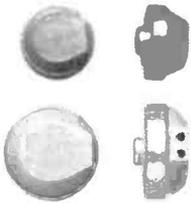
**SENIOR
STETOCLIP
HEADSET**



**STETOCLIP
GEMINI
HEADSET**



**STETOMIKE
HMT 808**



**STANDARD &
SUB-MINOR
EARPHONES**



**PLASTIC
EARHANGERS**



**DANAMIC FIDELITY
EARSET**



**STETOTUBE
HEADSET &
SOUND PLUG**



**2,5mm 3,5mm
JACK PLUGS &
SOCKETS**



INDUCTIVE LOOP AMPLIFIER TYPE 36A



**FIELD STRENGTH
TESTER FSI**



**DANASOUND
HEADSET**



**SUBMINIATURE
SWITCHES**

The Danavox policy has always been one of constant improvement.

Our refinement, development and research has enabled us to offer an advanced range of components and accessories for dictation machines, tape recorders, tele-communications, hearing aids and electro-acoustic equipment.

All our products are built with care and precision.

And all carry the Danavox guarantee.

For more information about any Danavox product, contact John Carter.

Danavox

DANAVOX (Gt. Britain) Ltd.,
1 Cheyne Walk, Northampton. NN1 5PT
Tel: (0604) 36351 Telex 312395

MARCONI 2019.

The 2017 synthesised signal generator brought Marconi Instruments RF generator image out of the realms of the superb but staid 'ex ministry' era. Now the 2018 and 2019 consolidate the MI generator range as probably the best value for money in their market slot.

(NB Prices and specifications quoted herein are believed to be correct at the time of going to press, however, the respective purchaser should check with the manufacturers concerned for current information).

Making Waves.

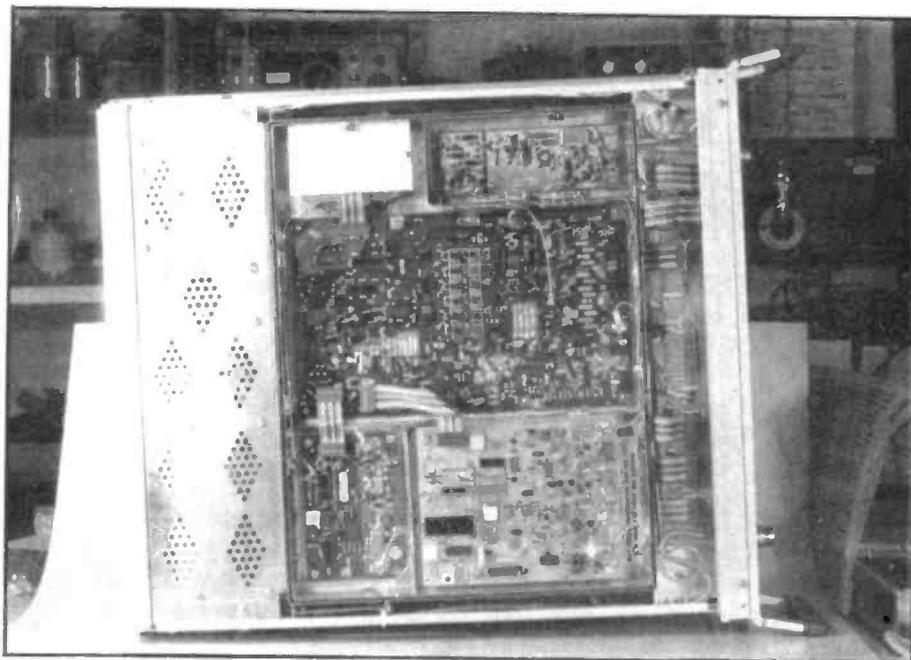
Marconi Instruments have avenged their reputation as manufacturers of 'unexciting' RF signal sources rather dramatically in the past year. First the servo-driven cavity tuned 2017 joined established 'standards' in terms of performance, and then went a few steps ahead with a multiplicity of MPU functions to delight the RF design engineer. At the recent London Testmex show, the 'economy' models were wheeled on in the shape of the 2018 and 2019.

Broadly speaking, the 2018 and 2019 equate to the Hewlett Packard 8640B in terms of overall functions and facilities. The frequency range of the 2018 is 80 kHz to 520 MHz, and the 2019 covers 80 kHz to 1024 MHz. Both are cited as being 'usable down to 30 kHz' - and both are fully synthesised with a GPIB interface.

This neck of the market is getting to be quite well populated by various manufacturers. The most direct 'comparison' can be made with the Rhode and Schwarz SMS series generator, although the Anritsu MG545B at £7000 highlights the fact that all the competition costs rather more than the 4019's modest £4200.

My one is bigger than your one...

In view of the nature of this type of test equipment, direct comparisons are neither possible nor desirable - some applications may find the Anritsu's 0.01 Hz resolution

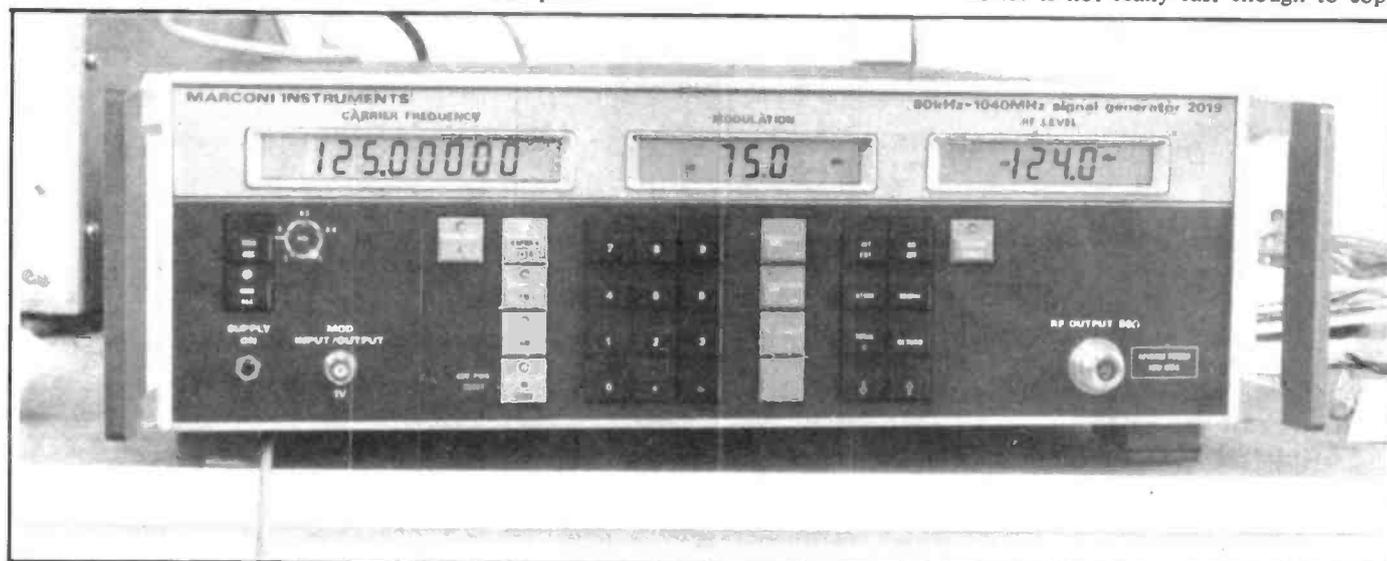


relevant, and the 2019's 10 Hz resolution a nuisance. Equally the Anritsu runs out at 500 MHz, whereas the 2019 ploughs on to 1040 MHz. So the purpose of this review is to try and establish a *user's* point of view - as we have said, the R&EW lab is probably the most 'general' situation any test equipment is likely to find itself in, so we feel able to give an average engineer's viewpoint.

Around the functions.

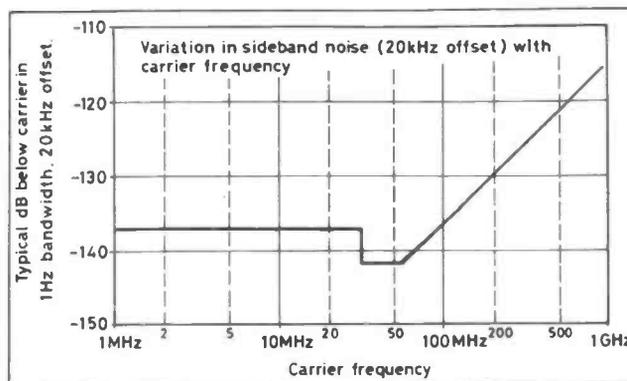
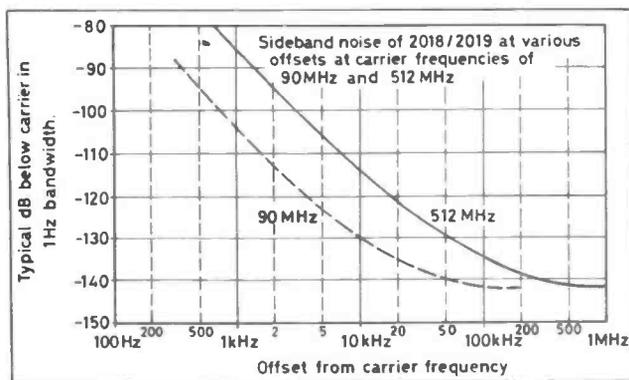
Let's get the gripe over with first. Development engineers like tuning knobs. There is no substitute for the vernier digital acuity (I am indebted to Mike Albinson of Quad for this priceless descriptive phrase) to the human hand.

The reason given for the absence of a tuning knob is that the step rate of the device is not really fast enough to cope



SPECIFICATIONS

<p>CARRIER FREQUENCY</p> <p>Range</p> <p>Selection</p> <p>Indication</p> <p>Resolution</p> <p>Accuracy</p>	<p>2018: 80 kHz to 520 MHz, usable down to 30 kHz.</p> <p>2019: 80 kHz to 1040 MHz, usable down to 30 kHz.</p> <p>By keyboard entry.</p> <p>8 digit LCD - see under KEYBOARD AND DISPLAYS</p> <p>10 Hz up to 520 MHz. 20 Hz from 520 to 1040 MHz</p> <p>Equal to the frequency standard accuracy. See FREQUENCY STANDARD</p>	<p>External modulation</p> <p>With modulation a.l.c. on, the deviation is calibrated for input levels between 0.8 V and 1.2 V p.p.d. With modulation a.l.c. off, the deviation is calibrated for an input level of 1 V p.p.d.</p> <p>Input impedance: 100 kΩ nominal</p>	<p>AMPLITUDE MODULATION</p> <p>Range</p> <p>Selection</p> <p>Display</p> <p>Accuracy</p> <p>Frequency response</p> <p>Envelope distortion</p>	<p>0 to 99% in 1% steps</p> <p>By front panel keyboard. Internal modulation oscillator. (See MODULATION OSCILLATOR) or rear panel external modulation input may be selected.</p> <p>2 digit. See KEYBOARD AND DISPLAYS</p> <p>Better than \pm (4% of depth setting \pm 1%) for modulation depths up to 95% at 1 kHz modulating frequency and carrier frequencies up to 400 MHz.</p> <p>\pm 1 dB from 20 Hz to 50 kHz relative to 1 kHz at 80% depth, d.c. coupled</p> <p>Better than 3% total harmonic distortion for modulation depths up to 80% at 1 kHz modulating frequency and carrier frequencies up to 400 MHz. Better than 2% total harmonic distortion for modulation depths up to 90% at 1 kHz modulating frequency for carrier frequencies up to 32 MHz.</p>	<p>Settings are entered by selecting the required function, keying in the value and pressing the appropriate units key. Other functions provided are:</p> <p>Increment key Δ: When pressed before a function key, an increment value is entered for that function.</p> <p>Increment or decrement the selected function \uparrow and \downarrow</p> <p>TOTAL ∇: Display total incremental shift from last keyed-in value.</p> <p>RETURN: Return setting to last previously keyed-in value for the selected function. (In remote operation requests return to local control)</p> <p>INT EXT: If pressed after Carrier Freq., toggles between internal and external frequency standard. If pressed after AM or FM, toggles between internal and external modulation.</p> <p>ON OFF: If pressed after Carrier Freq., toggles between RF output on and off. If pressed after AM or FM, toggles between modulation on and off.</p> <p>MOD OBC: Sequentially selects one of five internal modulation oscillator frequencies.</p> <p>MOD ALC: Toggles between modulation a.l.c. on and off.</p>																															
<p>RF OUTPUT</p> <p>Level</p> <p>Selection</p> <p>Indication</p> <p>Resolution</p> <p>Output level accuracy</p> <p>Output impedance</p> <p>Reverse power protection</p>	<p>0.2 μV to 2 V a.m.f., in c.w. and f.m. modes</p> <p>0.2 μV to 1 V e.m.f. in a.m. mode</p> <p>By keyboard entry. Units may be μV, mV, V e.m.f. or p.d. dB relative to 1 μV, 1 mV, 1 V e.m.f. or p.d. dBm</p> <p>4 digit LCD with units annunciators. See KEYBOARD AND DISPLAYS.</p> <p>0.1 dB or better over entire voltage range.</p> <p>\pm 1 dB up to 520 MHz</p> <p>\pm 2 dB above 520 MHz</p> <p>50 Ω, type N female socket</p> <p>For output levels below 300 mV e.m.f., the VSWR is better than 1.2:1 for carrier frequencies up to 520 MHz and better than 1.5:1 for carrier frequencies above 520 MHz.</p> <p>An electronic trip protects the generator output against reverse power of up to 50 W from d.c. to 1 GHz. The trip may be reset from the front panel or via the GPIB.</p>	<p>External modulation input</p> <p>With the modulation a.l.c. on, the modulation depth is calibrated for input levels between 0.8 V and 1.2 V p.p.d. With the modulation a.l.c. off, the modulation depth is calibrated for an input level of 1 V p.p.d.</p> <p>Input impedance: 100 kΩ nominal, d.c. coupled</p>	<p>MODULATION OSCILLATOR</p> <p>Frequencies</p> <p>Display</p> <p>Frequency accuracy</p>	<p>STORE and RECALL</p> <p>Provides storage and recall of instrument settings in non-volatile memory. Up to 10 complete instrument settings and up to 40 carrier frequencies may be stored.</p> <p>SECOND FUNCT.</p> <p>Secondary keyboard functions</p> <p>Selects second function entry mode.</p> <p>The following secondary functions may be selected using the Second Function key followed by a number key:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Second function protection Display instrument status (GPIB address, RF output level units etc.) Display/change GPIB address Direct addressing of internal bus system (servicing aid) Display/change GPIB SRQ mask Display/change RF level units (i.e. voltage e.m.f. or p.d. and dB reference) Display/change RF level calibration offset. <p>Functions 4, 5, 6 are protected functions</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> RF calibration FM calibration 2018/2019 software switch <p>Functions 7, 8 and 9 are doubly protected functions intended for use in manufacture and servicing only</p>	<p>ON OFF: If pressed after Carrier Freq., toggles between RF output on and off. If pressed after AM or FM, toggles between modulation on and off.</p> <p>MOD OBC: Sequentially selects one of five internal modulation oscillator frequencies.</p> <p>MOD ALC: Toggles between modulation a.l.c. on and off.</p>																															
<p>SPURIOUS SIGNALS</p> <p>Harmonically related signals</p> <p>Sub-harmonics</p> <p>Non-harmonically related signals</p> <p>Residual f.m.</p> <p>Single sideband phase noise</p> <p>RF leakage</p>	<p>For output levels less than 1 V e.m.f.</p> <p>Better than -30 dBc for carrier frequencies up to 520 MHz and better than -20 dBc for carrier frequencies above 520 MHz.</p> <p>None for carrier frequencies up to 520 MHz.</p> <p>-20 dBc for carrier frequencies above 520 MHz.</p> <p>-70 dBc for carrier frequencies from 2.03126 MHz to 1040 MHz</p> <p>-60 dBc for carrier frequencies from 80 kHz to 2.03125 MHz</p> <p>Less than 6 Hz r.m.s. in CCITT telephone phonometric band at 520 MHz and improving by approximately 6 dB per octave with reducing carrier frequency down to 2.5 MHz.</p> <p>Better than -130 dBc/Hz at 90 MHz and 20 kHz offset from the carrier. Typical performance curves are shown in the text.</p> <p>Less than 0.5 μV p.p.d. generated in a 50 Ω load by a two-turn, 25 mm loop, 25 mm or more from the case of the generator with the output level set to less than -10 dBm and the output terminated in a 50 Ω sealed load.</p>	<p>INTERNAL FREQUENCY STANDARD</p> <p>Frequency</p> <p>Temperature stability</p> <p>Warm-up time</p> <p>Internal standard output</p>	<p>300 Hz, 400 Hz, 1 kHz, 3 kHz and 6 kHz selected sequentially by repetitive pressing of the Mod. Osc. key</p> <p>Five LEDs indicate selected frequency \pm 5%.</p> <p>Internal or external frequency standard may be selected from the front panel. Annunciators show which is selected.</p> <p>A rear-panel BNC socket provides an output from the internal frequency standard when internal standard is selected and becomes the external standard input when external standard is selected.</p>	<p>Displays</p> <p>Three liquid crystal displays provide simultaneous readout of Carrier Frequency, Modulation and RF Level</p> <p>Carrier frequency display: 8 digit display with annunciators to show frequency units, external frequency standard, frequency limit exceeded, remote operation and GPIB address displayed (second functions 1 & 2)</p> <p>Modulation display: 3 digit display with annunciators to show modulation units FM, AM, modulation off, external modulation selected and modulation limit exceeded</p> <p>RF level display: 3 digit display with annunciators to show RF level units, RF output off, reverse power trip operated and RF level limit exceeded</p>	<p>INTERNAL FREQUENCY STANDARD</p> <p>10 MHz</p> <p>Better than \pm 0.1 p.p.m. over the temperature range 0 to 40°C</p> <p>Within 0.5 p.p.m. of final frequency 5 min. from switch-on at 20°C ambient</p> <p>10 MHz at nominally 3 V p.p.square wave</p> <p>Source impedance: 100 Ω nominal</p>																															
<p>FREQUENCY MODULATION</p> <p>Range</p> <p>Selection</p> <p>Display</p> <p>Deviation accuracy</p> <p>Frequency response</p> <p>Distortion</p>	<p>Peak deviation from 0 to 100 kHz for carrier frequencies up to 2.03125 MHz</p> <p>Peak deviation from 0 up to 1% of carrier frequency for carrier frequencies from 2.03126 MHz to 520 MHz</p> <p>Peak deviation from 0 up to 1% of carrier frequency for carrier frequencies above 520 MHz</p> <p>By front panel keyboard. Internal modulation oscillator (See MODULATION OSCILLATOR) or external modulation input may be selected.</p> <p>3 digit LCD. See KEYBOARD AND DISPLAYS.</p> <p>\pm 5% of deviation at 1 kHz modulating frequency excluding residual f.m.</p> <p>\pm 1 dB from 50 Hz to 100 kHz relative to 1 kHz. Usable down to 10 Hz with reduced deviation</p> <p>Better than 3% total harmonic distortion at 1 kHz modulating frequency and a deviation of up to 70% of maximum available at any carrier frequency. Better than 0.3% total harmonic distortion at 75 kHz deviation at carrier frequencies from 88 MHz to 108 MHz at 1 kHz modulating frequency</p>	<p>EXTERNAL FREQUENCY STANDARD</p> <p>External standard input</p> <p>AUXILIARY INPUTS AND OUTPUTS</p> <p>Modulation input/output</p> <p>Internal modulation oscillator output</p> <p>External modulation input</p> <p>Alternative RF output</p>	<p>Accepts a 10 MHz signal of at least 1 V r.m.s.</p> <p>Maximum input 2.5 V r.m.s.</p> <p>A front-panel BNC socket provides an output from the modulation oscillator when internal modulation is selected and becomes the external modulation input when external modulation is selected.</p> <p>1 V e.m.f. nominal from 1 kΩ source impedance at selected modulation frequency</p> <p>Input level nominally 1 V into 100 kΩ. See FREQUENCY MODULATION AND AMPLITUDE MODULATION</p> <p>A blanked hole is provided so an RF output socket can be fitted to the rear panel for systems use</p>	<p>GPIB INTERFACE</p> <p>Capabilities</p> <p>Complies with the following subsets as defined in IEEE 488.1978</p> <p>SH1, AH1, T6, T6Φ, L4, L4Φ, SR1, RL1, PRΦ, DC1, DT1, CΦ, E1</p>	<p>RADIO FREQUENCY INTERFERENCE</p> <p>Conforms with the requirements of EEC Directive 76/889 as to limits of r.f. interference.</p>																															
<p>KEYBOARD AND DISPLAYS</p> <p>Main keyboard functions</p>	<p>All instrument settings are controlled by the front panel keyboard</p> <p>The main key functions are:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>CARRIER FREQ</td> <td>7</td> <td>8</td> <td>9</td> <td>MHz/V</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FM</td> <td>4</td> <td>5</td> <td>6</td> <td>kHz/mV</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AM</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>3</td> <td>Hz/μV</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RF LEVEL</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>%/dB</td> </tr> </table>	CARRIER FREQ	7	8	9	MHz/V	FM	4	5	6	kHz/mV	AM	1	2	3	Hz/ μ V	RF LEVEL	0			%/dB	<p>POWER REQUIREMENTS</p> <p>AC supply</p> <p>Switchable voltage ranges 105 to 110 V, 115 to 120 V, 210 to 220 V, 230 to 240 V, all \pm 10%</p> <p>45 to 440 Hz</p> <p>70 VA maximum</p>	<p>DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT (over projections but excluding handles)</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Height</td> <td>Width</td> <td>Depth</td> <td>Weight</td> </tr> <tr> <td>152 mm</td> <td>425 mm</td> <td>525 mm</td> <td>16 kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 in</td> <td>16.7 in</td> <td>20.7 in</td> <td>35.2 lb</td> </tr> </table>	Height	Width	Depth	Weight	152 mm	425 mm	525 mm	16 kg	6 in	16.7 in	20.7 in	35.2 lb	<p>POWER REQUIREMENTS</p> <p>AC supply</p> <p>Switchable voltage ranges 105 to 110 V, 115 to 120 V, 210 to 220 V, 230 to 240 V, all \pm 10%</p> <p>45 to 440 Hz</p> <p>70 VA maximum</p>
CARRIER FREQ	7	8	9	MHz/V																																
FM	4	5	6	kHz/mV																																
AM	1	2	3	Hz/ μ V																																
RF LEVEL	0			%/dB																																
Height	Width	Depth	Weight																																	
152 mm	425 mm	525 mm	16 kg																																	
6 in	16.7 in	20.7 in	35.2 lb																																	



with a 'spun' knob - and besides, there are many problems associated with determining the step size. Other manufacturers (notably Fluke) have devised solutions that sense the spin rate to determine step size - but then we are moving into the realms of the 2017 at around £9000. No contest.

The 2019 is aimed very much at test applications with its GPIB interface option at only £150. In fact, the instrument is virtually entirely tested via this facility during manufacture. As you can see from the *internal photographs*, there is a distinct shortage of preset controls anyway. This is indicative of the design concept, which has obviously been to produce a truly 'mass production' piece of engineering.

The 8085 MPU controls everything from the keyboard. All test parameters bar the modulation frequency are entered by a combination of 'Function/Value' on the keyboard. The results being displayed on the custom LCD array, which although not the most readable of display systems, helps keep power consumption low - and avoids the problems of the hash from a strobed LED display.

The 'delta' tune function is very versatile for the radio engineer. Any size step can be entered - say 12.5 kHz if you are working on mobile radio - and then the 'up/down' sequency buttons step a channel at a time. For those of us who cannot remember where it all started, MI have thoughtfully included a 'granny button' (marked 'Return') to get back to base. A further refinement also allows you to check the total shift from the datum frequency. After a little while, the tuning knob seems quite unnecessary.

In fact, given a straight choice between the Delta Tune functions of the 2019 and a knob, the 2019's approach must surely win every time. But if only both were available....

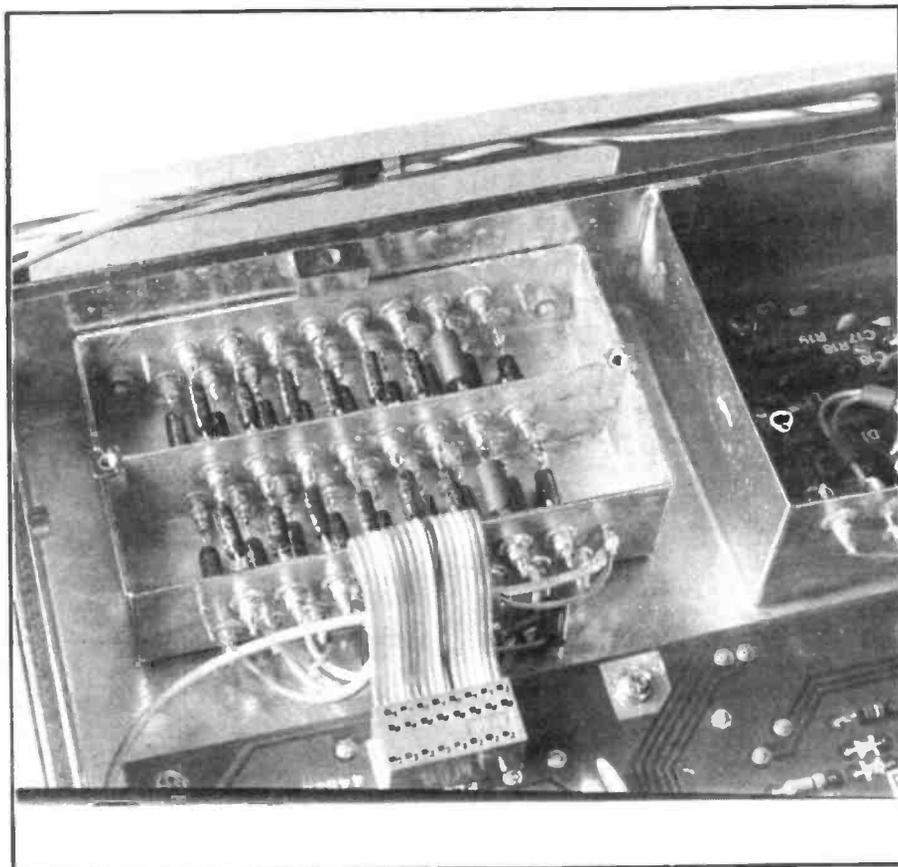
Modulation.

The 2017 provides 0.99% AM (in 1% increments), and up to 100 kHz FM up to 2.03125 MHz. Above that, 1% of the carrier frequency. The frequency response is within 1 dB from 10 Hz to 100 kHz, and it is interesting to note that the specification pays special attention to the 88-108 MHz range, with better than 0.3% (-50 dB) distortion at 75 kHz deviation in Band II FM.

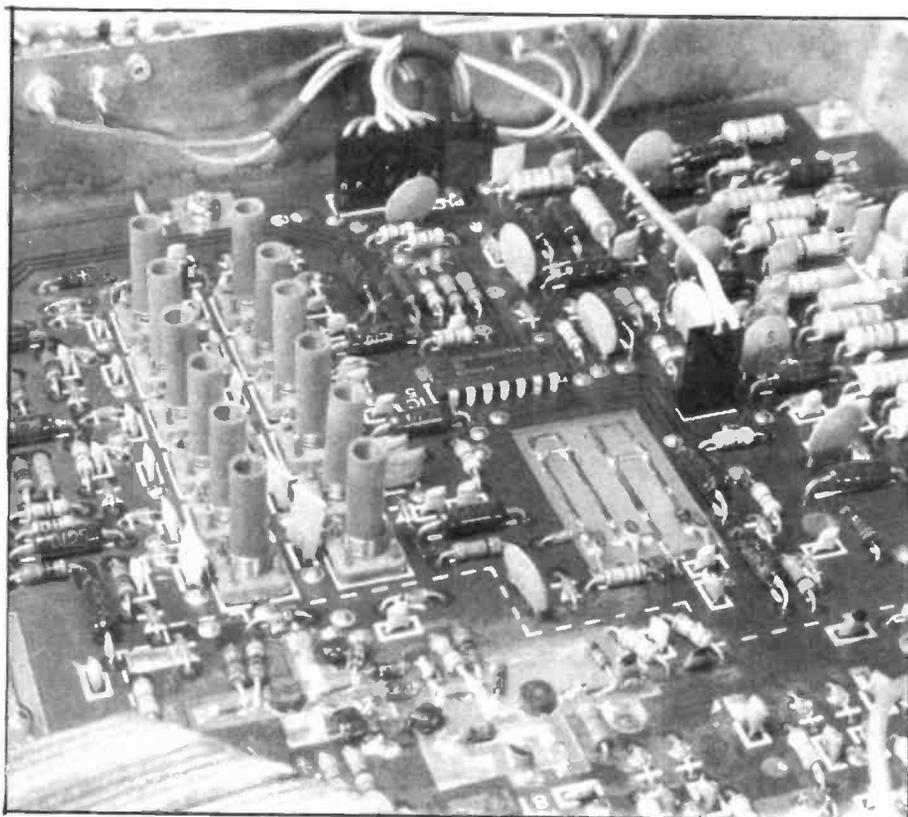
Stereo separation from an external multiplex input was around 45-50 dB - and the external input has an ALC feature to level off inputs from 0.8 V to 1.2 V PD.

Marconi Instruments have asked us to make the following comments regarding this review:

1. The attenuator fault on our review model was in fact due to logic driver fault and was connected with the Reverse Power limit.
2. The programming language used is in fact 'PLM'.
3. Marconi believe their quoted 'leakage' specification of 0.5uV to be better than most of the competition.



Close-up view of the copious networks used to decouple the PSU and logic bus, to prevent RF leakage.



Inside the Oscillator Box - Note the striplines tuned with shorting links

Spurii and noise.

One of the major concerns of the communications business is oscillator noise. Noise in oscillators affects every aspect of performance, so the less noise the better. Signal generator manufacturers have tended to regard this parameter as the major benchmark test, so here's a table establishing the 2019 in this league. Fig 1 gives the variance across the operational range of the 2019.

2019	Marconi	(c£ 4 200)	-135 dBc/Hz at 20 kHz offset (90 MHz)
7100D	Adret	(c£ 8 500)	-130 dBc/Hz at 20 kHz offset (650 MHz)
MG545	Anritsu	(c£ 7 000)	-120 dBc/Hz at 10 kHz offset (500 MHz)
8656A	HP	(c£ 5 500)	-125 dBc/Hz
6070A	Fluke	(c£10 000)	-132 dBc/Hz at 20 kHz offset
SMS	R&S	(c£ 4 000)	-120 dBc/Hz at 20 kHz offset
8640B	HP	(c£5 500)	-140 dBc/Hz at 20 kHz offset (256 MHz)

The 'classic' HP 8640B is included to illustrate the fact that non-synthesised generators can achieve better SSB phase noise more easily than synthesised types.

The MI device comes through this test rather well - and apart from the R&S SMS and HP's 8656A, there is no really comparable generator in sight.

Processor power.

The beauty of the 2019 is that it is very much part of the new generation of test equipment where the MPU has been used to achieve results that cannot be imple-

mented any other way. Early MPU applications tended to be 'electronic' button pushers and knob twiddlers, this instrument uses the MPU (with a prodigious amount of program, believed to be 'PLM', although all we were able to ascertain was that it is not machine code) to provide a second function key that allows the user to alter an Earom option program, covering such things as the GPIB address, units used in the display (volts EMF/PD or dB), etc.

The output level can be 'recalibrated' with an offset to account for cable or test fixture losses - in fact, the entire calibration can be fiddled with if you know the correct sequence of 'keys'.

User conclusions.

What a pleasant change it is to be able to report a British designed and made product that really stands a good chance of dominating its market sector. The loss of a tuning knob is not an insurmountable problem, and the versatile Delta Tune functions easily cover its omission. We

would have liked to look at it for longer, but while we are still having problems persuading manufacturers about the nature of R&EW's approach to electronics equipment assessment, we shall have to suffer from being 'squeezed in' to tight schedules.

Our review model had a problem with the attenuator block - funnily enough, the only mechanical (solenoid operated) part in the whole unit! The 2019 has the very tempting legend 'Reverse Power 50 W Max' printed next to the output socket. This is an excellent feature for transceiver testing where it is perilously easy to hit the transmit switch - but it may tempt the engineer to give it a go and see what happens. Maybe this particular model was given a shade too much, and the attenuator complained.

The keyboard entry system can be assimilated in a few minutes, and thereafter isn't a problem. Separate incremental controls on the output level, frequency and modulation depth would have been useful, but at £4200, perhaps this is greedy. The competition certainly doesn't bear close examination in these areas either.

The output leakage of the instrument is not perhaps as good as it might be. But then again, those of us who have sought entry to the inner sanctum of something like the 901's oscillator will appreciate that extremely low leakage is only accompanied by the most copious multiple screening. MI acutally bother to state the leakage level, unlike most of the opposition. The minimum output is 0.2 uV - which is actually rather high for many modern receiver tests, so a plug-on 10 dB in line attenuator is not a bad accessory to have handy. Remember to check for leakage pickup at extremely low levels.

Stop me and buy one.

Marconi Instrument's UK Sales Manager - Tony Boyle - expressed understandable enthusiasm at the way in which the instrument had been greeted by the industry. Deliveries already stretch into the dim distance, and that's with an instrument that is not particularly 'hand made' when compared to some.

MI have set out to create a new generation of universal signal generators - the 2017 represents the very 'top end' of the market in terms of just about everything, and the 2019 represents the workhorse tool. Please may we swap some advertising space for one?

■ R & EW

Your Reactions.....	Circle No.
Immediately Applicable	262
Useful & Informative	263
Not Applicable	264
Comments	265

LONDON'S
TEST EQUIPMENT
CENTRES

AUDIO ELECTRONICS

Retail • Mail Order • Industrial • Educational • Export
OPEN SIX DAYS A WEEK • CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF

ALL MODELS
ON DISPLAY
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



LCD DIGITAL MULTIMETERS SPECIAL PURCHASE-LIMITED PERIOD ONLY

6220 Reliable 22 range hand held 3 1/2 digit LCD with volt/ohms auto range unit and range signs. 10 amp AC/DC battery warning lower power ohms range Model 6110 Also has range hold, continuity buzzer and improved accuracy. All models high quality rotary operation. Resolution: 0.1 milli volt 10-Micro amp 0.1 ohm

6220 1000v DC 0.2/10A AC/DC 600v AC 2meg ohm Was £55.95 **NOW £42.95**

6110 As above plus 20mA AC/DC and improved accuracy Was £85.95 **NOW £59.95**

THIS SPECIAL OFFER IS QUALITY WITH VALUE

Also in stock
6200 20/200mA version of 6220 (i.e. no 10 amp) £37.95
6100 0.2A version of 6110 (i.e. no 10 amp) £49.95
188m 16 range with Hfe checker, 10 amp DC £43.50
189m 30 range with Hfe checker, 10 amp AC/DC £69.95

HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPES

Range of top quality scopes for Amateur and Professional (UK c/p 307 £3.00, other £4.00)

307 Single trace 10 MHz 5mV 0.5 micro sec. Plus built in component tester 6 x 7cm display £158.70 (Optional carry case £18.40)

203 Dual 20 MHz Trig to 30 MHz 5mV 0.5 micro sec 8 x 10cm display (replace model 312) £253.00

412-5 Dual 20 MHz delayed sweep trig to 40 MHz 5mV 0.1 micro sec. 8 x 10cm display £402.50

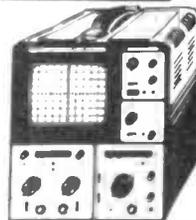
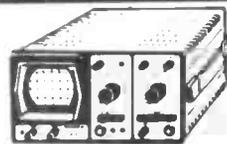
512 Dual 50 MHz Delayed sweep Single sweep Delay line Trig to 70 MHz 5mV 0.1 micro sec. 8 x 10cm display £667.00

Options 203/412/512 Viewing hood £6.90

Component tester 203, 412, 512 £46.00

Carry case (state model) £21.85

Optional Probes (All models) X1 £8.50; X10 £10.50
X1-X10 £12.95; X100 £16.95



GLOBAL SPECIALISTS EQUIPMENT



Generators (UK c/p £1.00)

2001 1 Hz-100 KHz sweepable function generator TTL/Sine/Square/Triangle. All facilities. Mains £89.00

4001 Ultra Variable Pulse Generator 0.5 Hz-5 MHz Every facility. Mains £109.00

Frequency Counters (UK c/p 80p)

MAX100 100 MHz Counter Battery operated 8 Digit 30mV typical. Bench portable LED £89.00

MAX50 6 Digit 50 MHz Hand held LED £56.00

MAX550 2 range 6 Digit 550 MHz hand held LED £97.75

PS500 500 MHz prescaler for MAX50/100 £34.50

Circuit Powered Logic Probes Pulsers and Monitors (UK c/p 65p)

LP1 DTL/TTL/CMOS 10 MHz 100K ohm Pulse Memory £35.50

LP2 DTL/TTL/CMOS 1.5 MHz 300K ohm Pulse £19.95

LP3 DTL/TTL/CMOS 50 MHz 500K ohm Pulse Memory £55.95

LM1 All 8, 10, 12, 14 & 16 Pin IC's Indicates Pins on/off £33.00

DTL/TTL/CMOS/HTL Logic Monitor £58.50



SABTRONICS EQUIPMENT

New reliable range of DMM's and frequency computers with those extra facilities and competitive prices. All battery operated (supplied). Except 5020A mains. Optional mains eliminators available.

8 DIGIT COUNTERS 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz Res 10mV sensitivity to 100 MHz (UK c/p £1.00)

B110A 20 Hz-100 MHz in 2 ranges £95.45

8610A 20 Hz-600 MHz in 3 ranges £113.85

9 DIGIT COUNTERS 30mV sensitivity to 1 GHz. Resolution 0.1 Hz-10 Hz

8610B 10 Hz-600 MHz in 3 ranges £125.35

8000B 10 Hz-1 GHz in 3 ranges £184.00

FUNCTION GENERATOR (UK c/p £1.00) with mains adaptor

5020A 1 Hz-200 KHz Sine/Square/Triangle/TTC Freq sweep. Low distortion £98.90

DIGITAL MULTIMETERS Two LCD hand held - one with temperature range. Also LCD and LED Bench models

2035A 3 1/2 digit LCD hand 2A AC/DC 20Meg ohm ETC £95.45

2037A As 2035A with -50 C to +150 C Temp range 0.1 resolution £109.25

2010A 3 1/2 Digit LED Auto decimal & minus 10A AC/DC 20Meg ohm etc £95.45

2015A LCD version of above £109.25 (c/o 2035/37A 65p All others £1.00)



Options Touch & hold Probe for DMM's £14.95

Battery eliminators (state model) £5.69

VARIABLE REGULATED POWER SUPPLIES

Mains operated regulated single metre (UK c/p £1.50)

241 0/12-0/24V 1 amp £35.00

154 5-15 volt 3 amp £44.00

423 0/12-0/24V 3 amp £54.00



AMATEUR/CB

KDM6 1.5 to 250 MHz Dip meter 6 ranges £38.50

SWR9 3-150 MHz SWR - F/S £9.50

SWR50 Twin meter SWR - Power 1KW max £13.95

310 Single meter SWR - Power 10W £8.95

110 SWR/Power/FS-10/100W £11.95

171 As 110 Twin meter £14.50

175 SWR/FS/AE Match (40 MHz) £13.80

176 As 175 - 0/5/50 Watt power £16.95

178 As 175 - 0/10/100W - MOD Scale £19.50

HM20 SWR meter Plus 20K/Volt 19 range Multimeter £28.95

(Note: SWR-Power ETC to 144/150 MHz)

Just a selection of a huge range in stock - send for latest lists including professional ranges.

KEITHLEY PROFESSIONAL DIGITAL MULTIMETER

Model 130. 25 range. Easy to hold and use LCD

DMM Size 7 x 3.1 x 1.5

Ranges

DC Volts 200mV-1000V 0.5% 100 micro volt

AC Volts 200mV-750V 1% 100 micro volt

DC current 2mA-10AMP 1-2% 1 micro amp

AC current 2mA-10AMP 2% 1 micro amp

Resistance 200 ohm-20 Meg 0.5% 0.1 ohm £102.35

PROFESSIONAL TRANSISTOR CHECKERS UK C/P £1.50

All feature auto test and matching.

LTC 906A plus DC Parameters £111.55

LVT plus F.E.T. Multimeter £147.20

LTC 907 plus multi band signal injector £173.60

Also LTC 905 semi conductor curve trace (use with scope) £95.45



SAFGAN PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPES

Range of low cost Dual Trace Scopes mains operated. Made in UK to exacting standards. Available as 10 MHz 15 MHz or 20 MHz All feature 5mV sensitivity. 0.5 micro sec. 6.4 x 8cm display (UK c/p £25.00)

DT410 Dual 10 MHz £194.35

DT415 Dual 15 MHz £201.25

DT420 Dual 20 MHz £216.20

Optional probes available (see Hameg above)



LASCAR BENCH MULTIMETER

3 1/2 Digit LCD Made in UK. 25 ranges with basic 0.1% accuracy 2A AC/DC with 0.1 Micro amp resolution.

1KV AC/DC 20Meg ohm ETC

LM100 £89.00 (UK c/p £1.00)

Also model LM2001 hand held model 2Meg ohm 2A AC/DC ETC £57.70 (UK c/p 65p)

TV COLOUR BAR PATTERN GENERATORS

PAL UHF and VHF Models

LGC393 VHF 6 pattern £143.75

LGC392u UHF 15 pattern £228.85

LGC392v VHF 15 pattern £231.15

LGC399 VHF/UHF 13 pattern £572.70

LEADER AUDIO RF FM TV GENERATORS



High quality mains operated equipment (UK c/p £1.50)

LSG16 RF Generator (matches LAG26)

5 ranges 100 KHz-100 MHz (300 MHz harmonics) Int/Ext MOD: 100mV o/p ± 1% accuracy £63.25

LSG 231 FM Stereo Generator 100 ± MHz, all facilities £211.60

AUDIO

LAG26 4 range 20 Hz-20 KHz Sine/Square 5V o/p Distortion 0.5-1% £73.60

LAG120A 5 range 10 Hz-1 MHz Sine/Square 3V o/p 0.05-0.8% Max Distortion Switched attenuator £146.00

LAG125 Low distortion (0.02%) version of LAG120A Plus Burst type signals for Speaker test £273.00

POWER SUPPLIES 13.8 volt Output regulated mains operated (c/p £1.00)
3 to 5 amp £15.50
5 to 8 amp £17.95

DISCOUNTS Small and large quantity Discounts available for most products for UK and Export Your Enquiries Invited.

ALSO STOCKED Range of chassis speakers and kits, microphones and public address equipment accessories etc.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

AUDIO ELECTRONICS Limited

301 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W2 1BN, ENGLAND. TELEPHONE 01-724 3564
ALSO AT HENRYS RADIO, 404/406 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2

OPEN SIX DAYS A WEEK • CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF

Order by Post with CHEQUES/ACCESS/VISA or Telephone your order

FREE CATALOGUE!
Send large SAE (20p UK) Schools, Companies, etc. free on request.

R&EW Data Brief

TDA1083
ULN2204

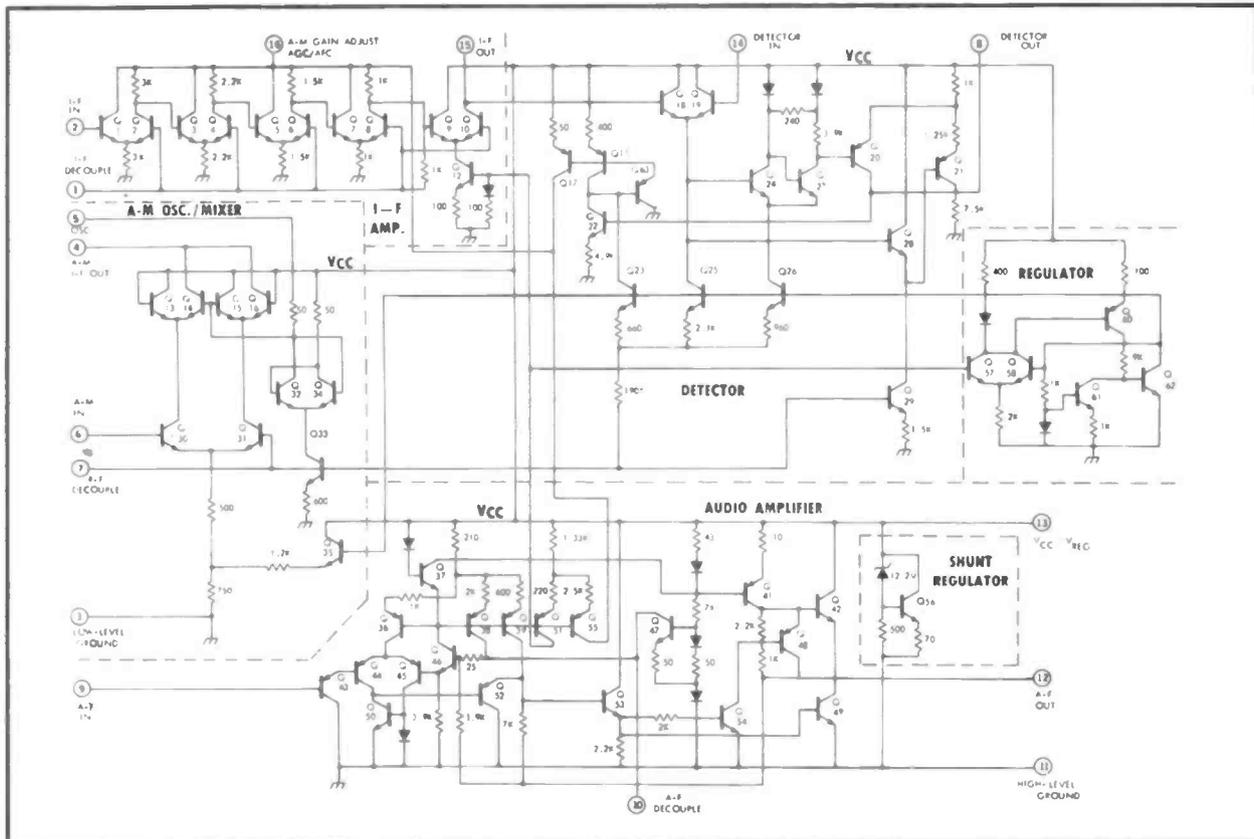
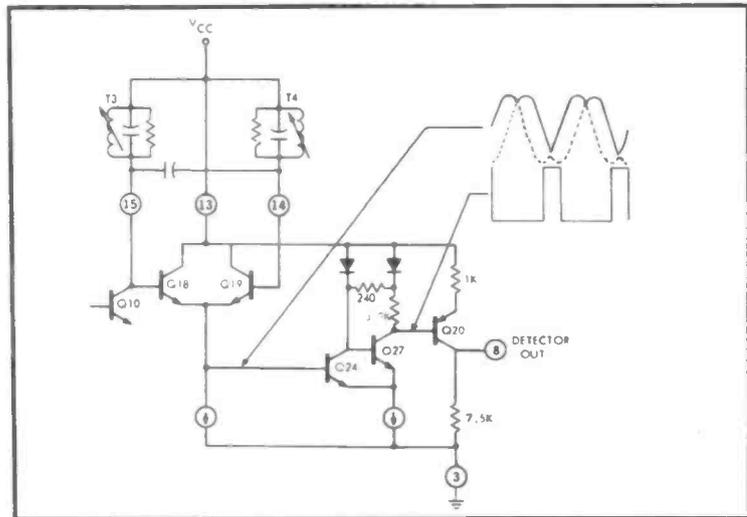
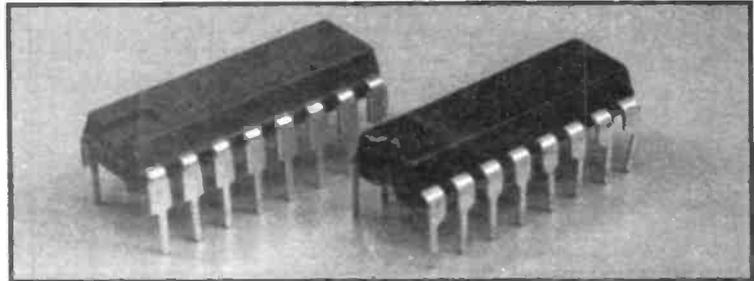
DATABRIEF — ULN2204/TDA1083

The ULN2204/TDA1083 — (Sprague/AEG) — is a complete portable radio receiver on a single IC. It includes all functions except the FM tunerhead, and operates over the very versatile supply voltage range of 2-12 V.

In the AM mode, the device operates as a single conversion superhet, with all the signal and audio functions, 'on chip'. Referring to the internal diagram, the single ended signal from the ferrite rod/RF tuned circuit is fed to the input at pin 6, which is one of the ports of the double balanced mixer formed by Q13-16, Q30, Q31. The other input to the mixer, Q31, is decoupled to AC ground, but it may be used in a balanced configuration if required.

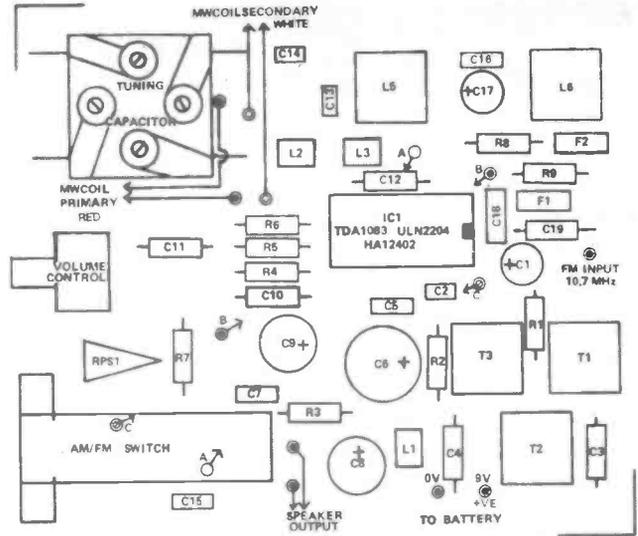
The oscillator is a negative resistance oscillator, formed by Q32-34, where the frequency is determined by the tuned circuit from pin 5 to the supply voltage - the output at this stage is directly coupled to the bases of Q14,15 in the mixer. The oscillator and mixer bias rail (appearing at pin 7) is fed from the AGC detector, thus the current through the oscillator coil can vary according to the input level, causing the oscillator and mixer to work through to about 50 MHz.

The output of the mixer is fed to the IF filter via pin 4, and thence to the IF amplifier input at pin 2. Pin 2 must be supplied from the IF bias rail at pin 1, and this can be done either via an IFT, or a resistor of around 2k2. The overall AGC of the IF is set by Q17, fed from the detector stage output at pin 8. The maximum IF gain may be adjusted by pulling pin 16 to ground through a 10k preset.

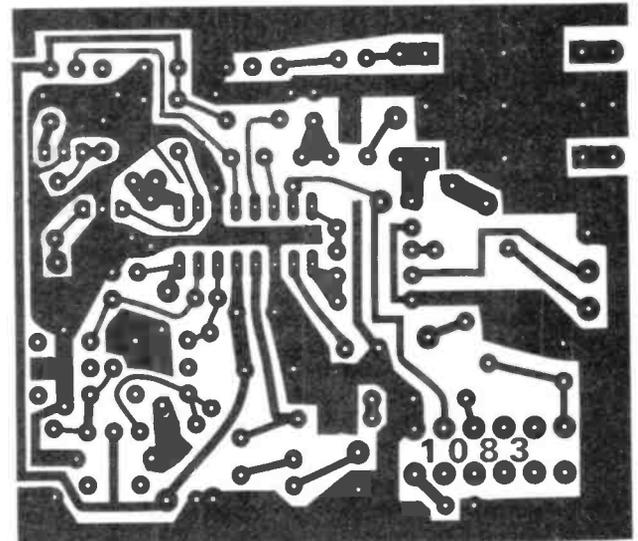


ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $T_A = +25^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 6.0\text{ V}$ (unless otherwise noted)

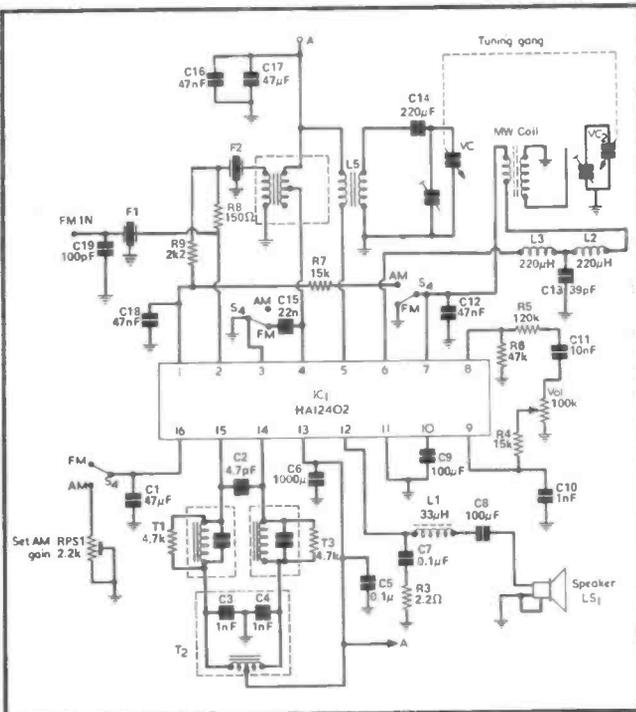
Characteristic	Symbol	Test Conditions	Limits			Units
			Min	Typ	Max	
F-M MODE: $f_c = 10.7\text{ MHz}$, $f_m = 400\text{ Hz}$, $\Delta f = 75\text{ kHz}$, Peak Separation = 550 kHz						
Input Limiting Threshold	V_{in}		—	30	40	μV
Detector Recovered Audio	V_d		—	300	—	mV
Detector Output Distortion	THD _d	$V_m = 10\text{ mVrms}$	—	1.0	—	%
A-M Rejection	AMR	$V_m = 10\text{ mVrms}$, 30% A-M, $f_m = 400\text{ Hz}$	35	40	—	dB
I-F Input Impedance	Z_i		—	40	—	k Ω
I-F Input Capacitance	C_i		—	4.0	—	pF
Quiescent Terminal Voltage	V_i		—	1.9	—	V
Quiescent Supply Current	I_{cc}	$V_{CC} = 6.0\text{ V}$	—	13	—	mA
		$V_{CC} = 9.0\text{ V}$	—	16	22	mA
A-M MODE: $f_c = 1\text{ MHz}$, $f_m = 455\text{ kHz}$, $f_o = 400\text{ Hz}$, 30% A-M						
Sensitivity		Maximum Volume	—	5.0	10	μV
Detector Recovered Audio	V_d		—	300	—	mV
Overload Distortion		80% A-M	—	10	—	mV
Usable Sensitivity			—	20	30	μV
Mixer Input Impedance	Z_i	Also, see note	—	4.5	—	k Ω
Mixer Input Capacitance	C_i		—	5.5	—	pF
Mixer Output Impedance	Z_o		—	2.5	—	k Ω
Mixer Output Capacitance	C_o		—	3.0	—	pF
I-F Input Impedance	Z_i		—	100	—	k Ω
I-F Input Capacitance	C_i		—	3.0	—	pF
Quiescent Terminal Voltage	V_i		—	1.3	—	V
Quiescent Supply Current	I_{cc}	$V_{CC} = 6.0\text{ V}$	—	10	—	mA
		$V_{CC} = 9.0\text{ V}$	—	13	—	mA
AUDIO AMPLIFIER: $f_c = 400\text{ Hz}$, $R_L = 8\Omega$						
Audic Gain	A_v		37	43	46	dB
Output Power	P_o	$V_{CC} = 3.0\text{ V}$, 10% THD	—	50	—	mW
		$V_{CC} = 6.0\text{ V}$, 10% THD	250	350	—	mW
		$V_{CC} = 9.0\text{ V}$, 10% THD	700	900	—	mW
Output Distortion	THD	$P_o = 50\text{ mW}$	—	2.0	—	%
A-F Input Impedance	Z_i		—	250	—	k Ω
Quiescent Terminal Voltage	V_i		—	1.1	—	V
			—	2.2	—	V



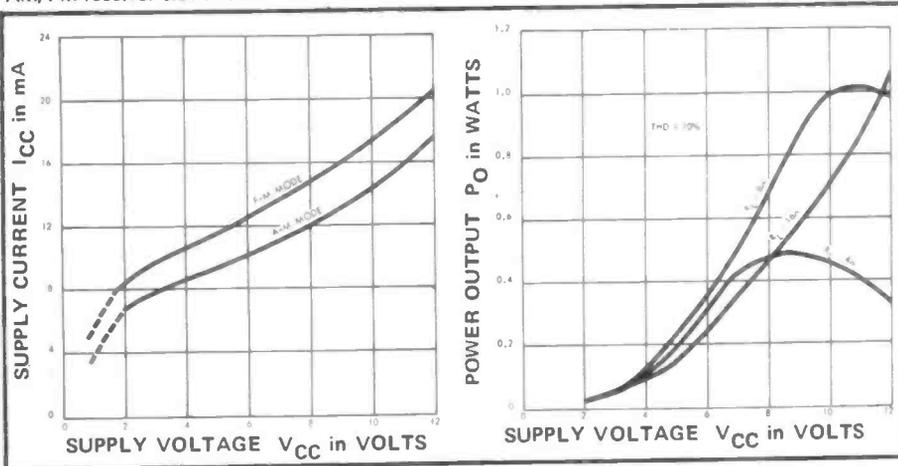
PCB Overlay



PCB Foil



AM/FM receiver test circuit



The IF output appears at pin 15 (maximum 1 V p-p), where a tuned circuit with a minimum impedance of around 18 k gives best results. The resonating capacitor for the AM output IFT is split differentially to provide a good AC ground for the 10.7 MHz used during FM operation. The IF signal is applied differentially across Q18 and Q19, resulting in a full wave detected signal at their emitters. Integration of this signal is achieved through the on-chip capacity of the input to Q28.

During FM operations, the oscillator is disabled, and the IF gain increased to provide limiting. The detector combines positive going quadrature (pin 14) and reference (pin 15) signals, evaluating the duty cycle at the emitters of Q18,19 - and then squaring the result in Q24 and Q27 to produce a variable duty cycle pulse train (see illustration) integrated in a low f_t transistor, Q20 to provide the corresponding audio output.

The audio amplifier section is a relatively straightforward device with quasi-complementary output stage. Care should be exercised when designing the layout, to take into account the wide-ranging current demands of the IC - a full application note is available from R&EW readers data services for 75p.

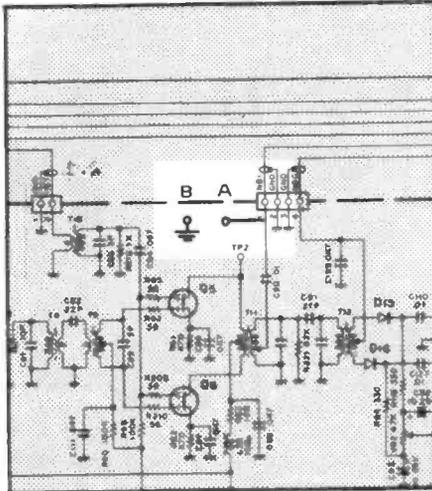
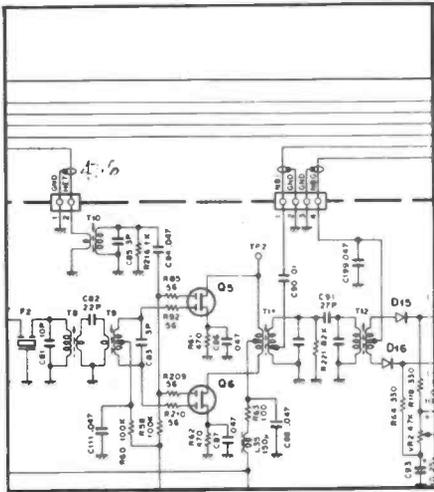
■ R & EW

THE BIG MATCH: ROUND 3

FRG7700 versus R1000.

BEFORE

AFTER



Will there be a technical KO, or can they both live to slug it out another day? One thing's for sure, you get your money's worth.....

Shake hands....

Conclusion time. Parts one and two led you round the circuit diagrams, and if you recall, both sets have emerged with a startlingly similar performance - albeit the R1000 SSB filter is a shade nicer, and the FRG7700 comes complete with many desirable features such as FM demodulator and switchable AGC time constants.

The optional memory facilities of the FRG7700 are certainly a very significant advantage for some users - such as regular short wave listeners. The utility of the £100 approx. that the facility cost is a matter of individual judgement. We are aware of some avid R1000 fans who have provided memory facilities for this receiver as well - it really isn't quite as daunting as it sounds for the experienced electronic engineer with adequate motivation and time.

FM for all.

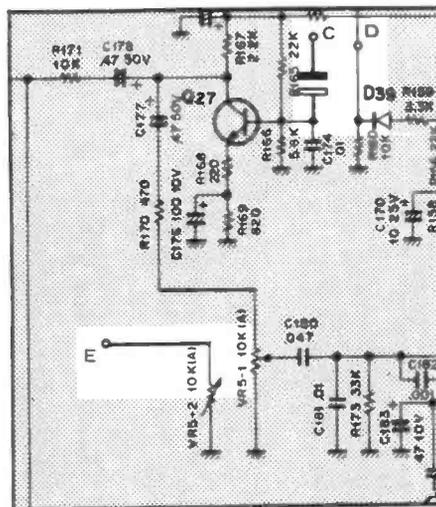
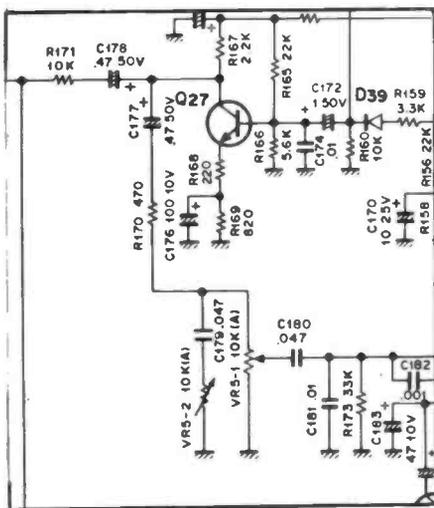
In case you are one of the many thousands of R1000 users, and you would like to add an FM facility, we describe herewith two ways of fitting a suitable demodulator with squelch - one method is to fit the whole unit inside the existing receiver - but in view of the skill required to perform this in the shape of 'getting at' existing parts of the R1000 circuitry, the faint hearted would be better advised to follow the guidelines for the 'outboard' demodulator.

Figure 1 highlights the areas of the R1000 circuit that are attacked to fit the internal system. You can see that the existing front panel if left alone, and the infrequently used dimmer switch and tone controls are pressed into service as the FM demodulator switch and squelch control respectively.

When expertly fitted, this scheme is quite unobtrusive (PHOTO), although finding room to house the NBFM demodulator is not simple. The unit is based on the Ambit 933357 (Fig 2) where you can see that the MOSFET is retained in circuit to ensure that the adapter does not load the output of the 2nd mixer.

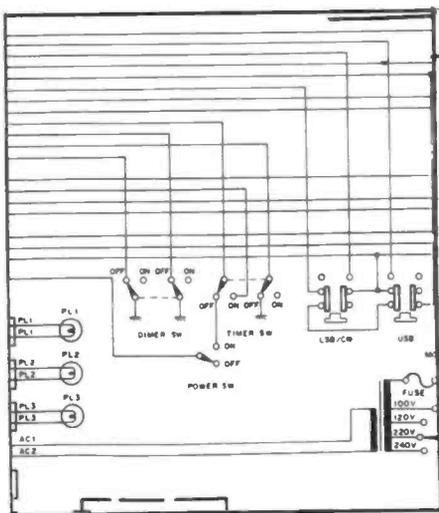
Alternatively, the IF can be fed to a socket (preferably BNC) on the back panel of the receiver. A MOSFET buffer should be used to isolate the rest of the IF amplifier - and then you have a low level, relatively broadband 455 kHz signal available for external processing for NBFM or any other function. The IF take-off could be moved along the circuit

Taking off the 455 kHz IF

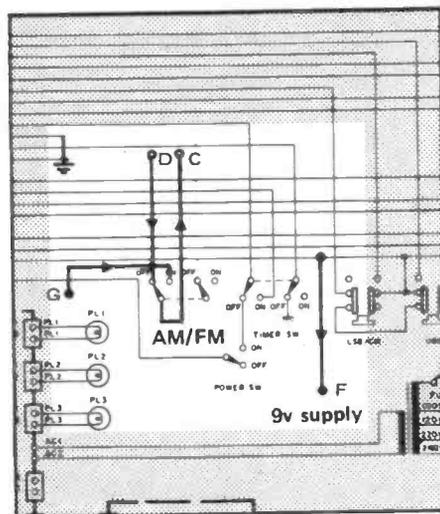


Converting Tone

To squelch control



and Dimmer Switch



To NBFM Mode Switch

Figure 1: Areas of the R1000 to be modified when fitting the FM facility.

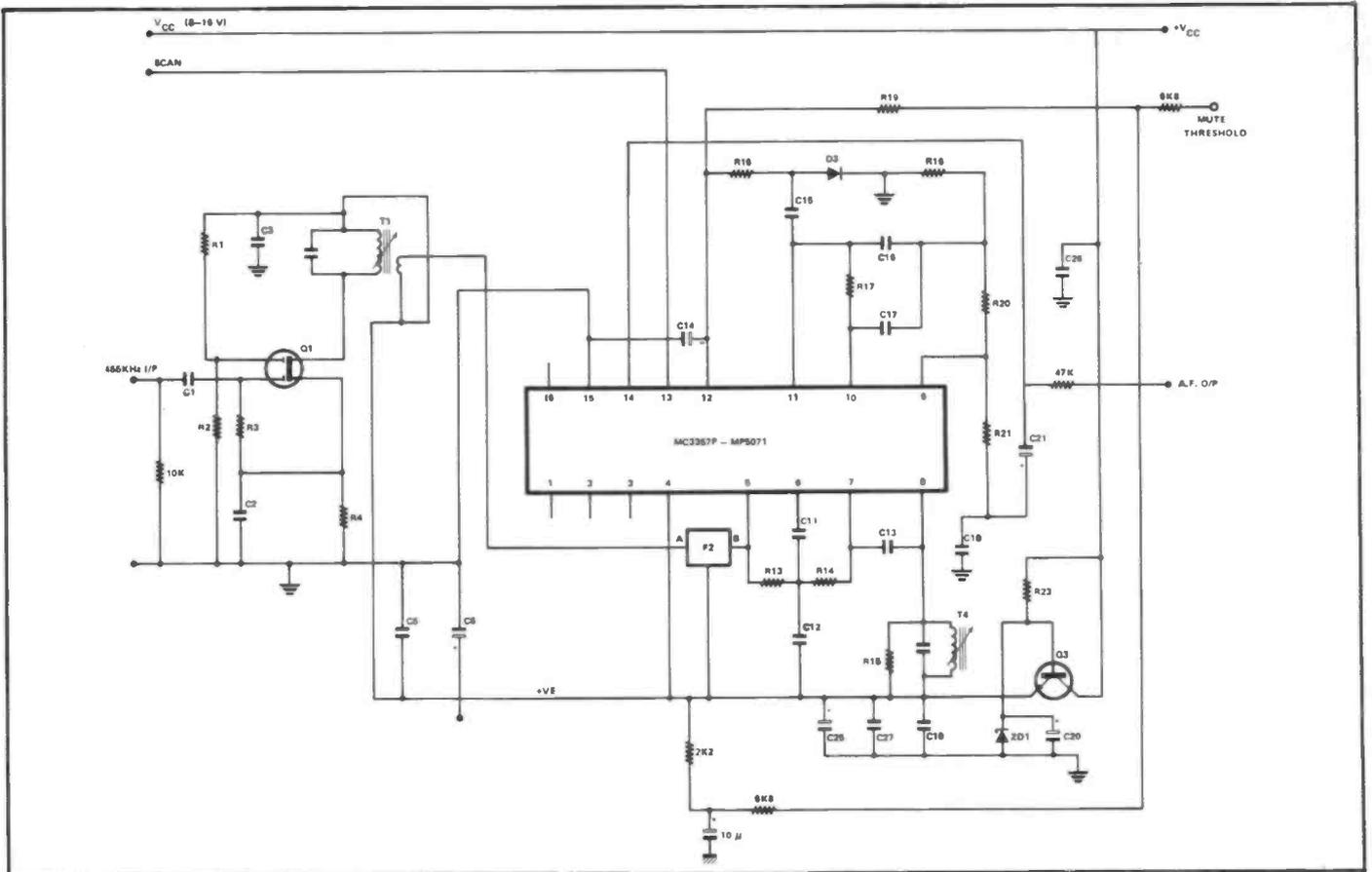


Figure 2: The Ambit 93357 circuit as modified for 455 kHz operation.

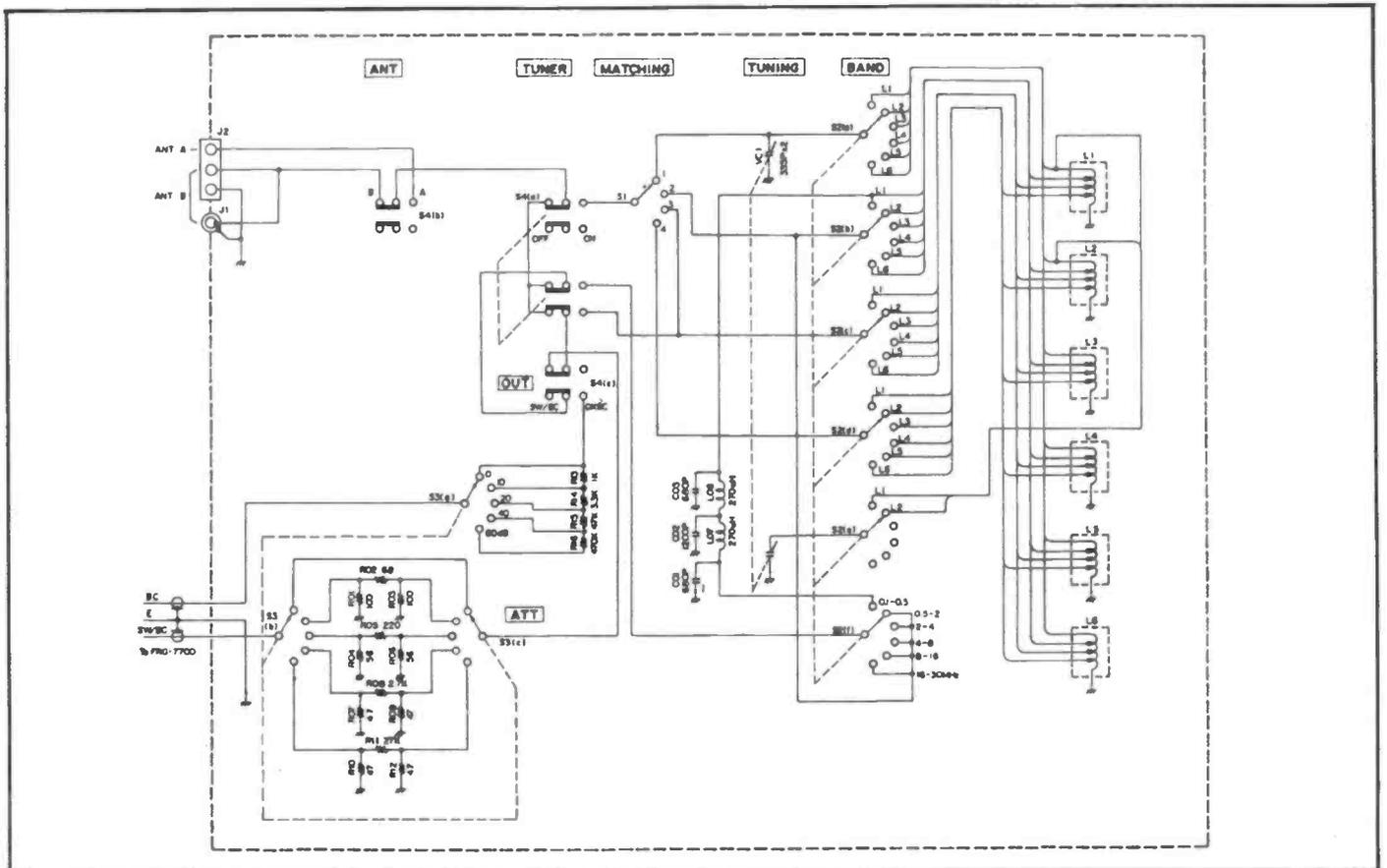
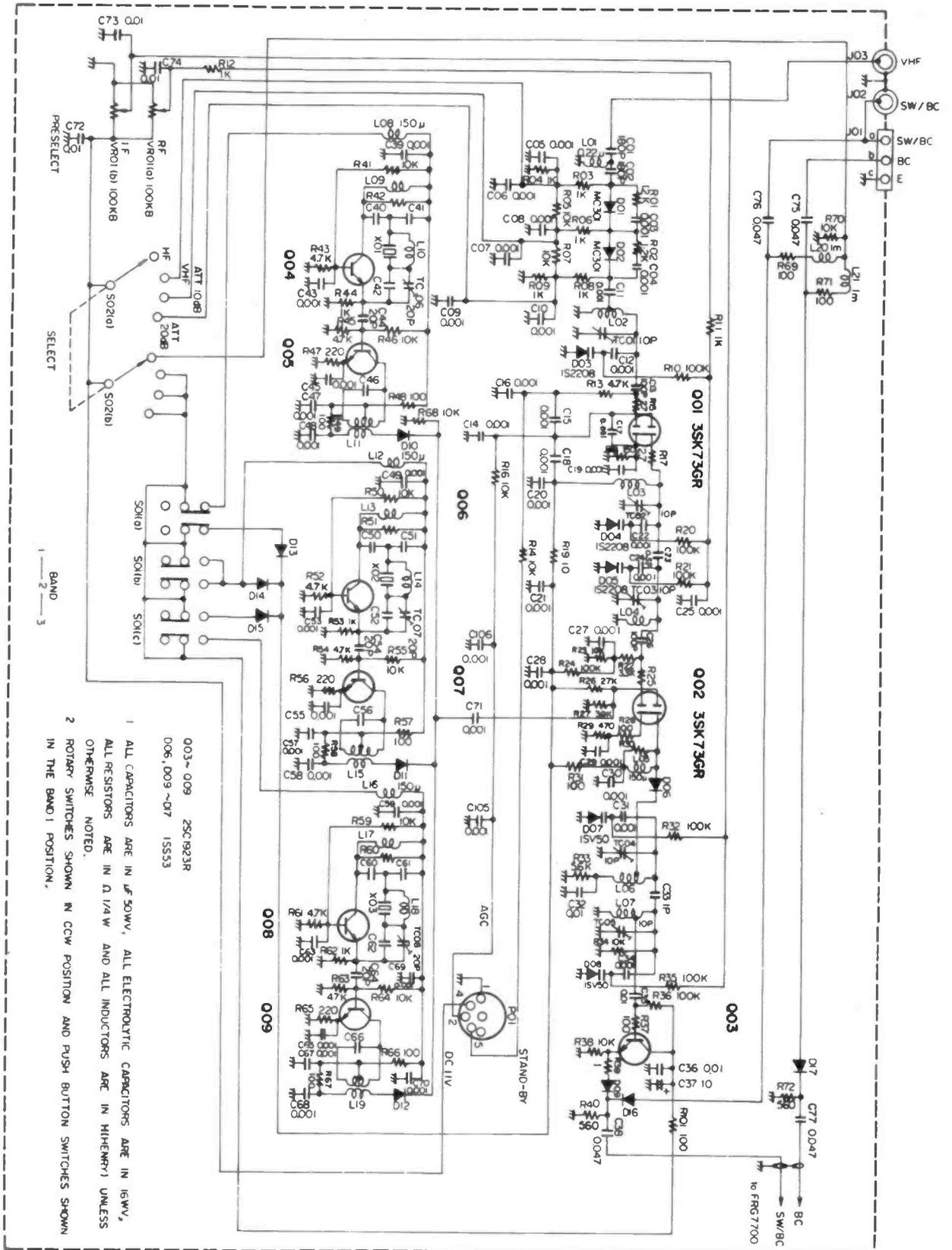


Figure 3: Circuit of the FRT7700 antenna tuner.

THE BIG MATCH: ROUND 3

Figure 4: Circuit of the FRV7700A converter.



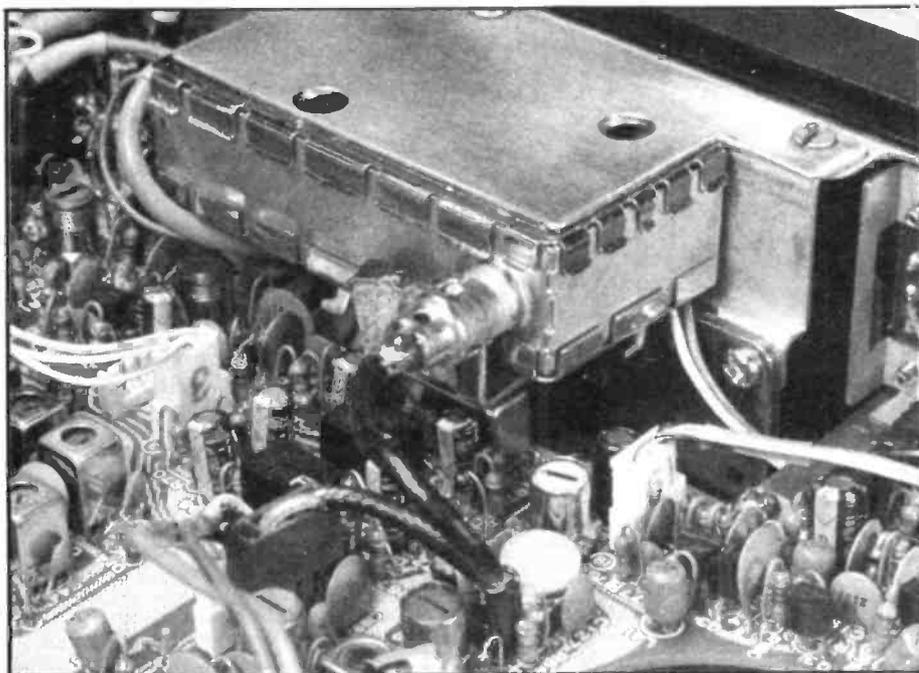


Photo: The R1000 'moded' to accept the FM facility.

TEST PERFORMANCE : FRG7700							R1000							
Parameter	Makers Spec			R&EW Tests				Makers Spec		R&EW Tests				
	AM	SSB	FM	AMn	AMm	AMw	SSB	FM	AM	SSB	AMn	AMm	AMw	SSB
Sensitivity (uV) for 12dB SINAD														
0.15 - 0.3MHz	30	3		1uV	1.8	2.8	0.6		20		18uV			5.0
0.3 - 2MHz	25	2		1uV	1.5	2.0	0.5							
2-30MHz	5	0.5	1	0.7	1.0	1.2	0.22	0.28	2	0.5	1.0		1.2	0.22
Image rejection				66dB							94dB			
IF rejection				95dB (48MHz)							98dB (48MHz)			
				58dB (455kHz)										
Intermod ratio				62dB							64dB			
Crossmod				Over 100mV							Over 100mV			
Spurii				11.558, 15.487, 23.572MHz							10, 11, 20 & 30MHz			
S meter				S5: 1.5uV							S5: 1.0uV			
				S9: 50uV							S9: 5.0uV			
				S9+40: 2.0mV										
Attenuator range at 15MHz				82dB							60dB		61dB	

to a position after the filters and some gain - such as the drain of Q9 - and incoming signal waveforms can be directly observed on any reasonable oscilloscope.

SSB Filters for the FRG7700.

The all-purpose 'narrow AM' and SSB filter on the FRG7700 has a delightful shape factor (witness part 2 of this article), but it is too wide for many hardened SSB enthusiasts. The filter supplied in the set can be replaced with the same type as used in the R1000 (CFJ 455 K types) to good effect. The matching is unaffected - and depending on which of the existing filters you choose to lose, it may be necessary to make some slight compromise on fitting.

The trimmings.

In their inimitable fashion, Yaesu have provided a range of accessories in the shape of an antenna tuner and a series of VHF converters to ensure that the FRG7700 purchaser keeps his cheque-book open. The antenna tuner (FRT7700) is a tidy box/knob combination that certainly helps sort out matching odd bits of wire - the attenuator seems to suffer leakage on the higher attenuation settings

at HF (no doubt the switch capacity etc.) - and £37 odd is rather a lot in view of the value represented in the main receiver (Fig 3).

Wait until you have the receiver to see if you can get by without the tuner, most people probably can - or better still, roll your own with a little ingenuity. Build in a lightning arrestor or automatic antenna grounding system and generally show them what we Brits can do when we try. Tell R&EW readers about it and earn the price of the FRG7700!

The VHF converter is a similarly nicely styled unit - Amateur Electronics kindly loaned us the FRV7700A, covering 118-150 MHz in three ranges. It is an interesting 'eaves dropper' add-on, but in view of the ambitious range covered, it cannot match up to the standards of a purpose-designed communication converter. The till rattles open to the tune of about £ 70, and dare we suggest that something like a Bearcat 220 or SX200 might be a more useful investment if you can hang on and save the extra? Doubtless most Yaesu dealers supply such scanners as well, so check out the relative merits.

The converter just about scrapes through on its published 'sensitivity'

specification, although this is written in rather unspecific terms. 0.5 uV for 10 dB S/N on FM was just beginning to stretch the imagination a shade.

For your edification and delectation, Fig 4 illustrates the circuit - which reveals that perhaps the performance is compromised in the switching and the varicap tuning. Both the RF and IF sections are 'track tuned' in view of the broad range of frequencies covered, and this means that you must have a rough idea of the setting you want when searching. The high level of IF breakthrough on the HF bands is not good news when dredging in the noise from a weak VHF signal, so the first thing you should do is chop off the tag ends of the connector to the HF receiver and fit a PL259.

3SK73s have been replaced by 3SK88s in the R&EW lab before now -and to good effect. Although this swap was not tried with the FRV converter, it is worth trying for the useful 'up-front' gain and noise enhancement it might provide. Note that Yaesu switch complete oscillator/buffers rather than try and fiddle around switching crystals.

It's all over

Well, our first mammoth test is just about done, and the conclusions show that both the R1000 and the FRG7700 are good value for money. It is difficult to detect any definitive difference between the two, and preferences come down to a personal level.

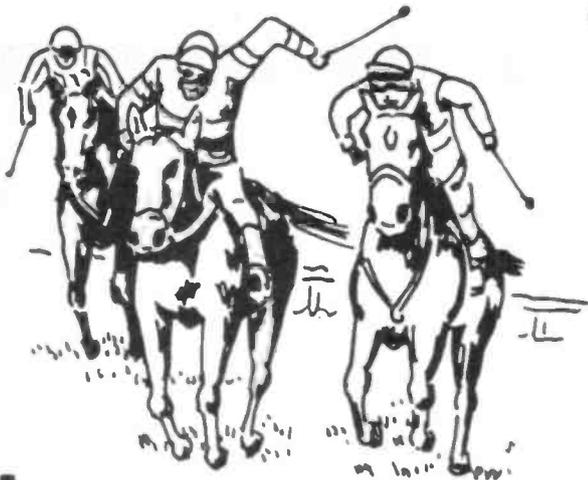
The R1000 was preferred by most engineers - for no more rational reason than the circuitry is less cluttered. But -and it's a big 'but' - the facilities on the FRG7700 are probably going to swing the choice in favour of Yaesu with many users. A brief field check of users of both showed the R1000 had virtually no problems reported, whereas the FRG7700 suffered from the sort of constructional troubles we discovered.

The Surrey Electronics version is certainly a useful addition to the market for the professional broadcast user, and the fact that the receiver used by Surrey Electronics is given a thorough check, might head off some of the more trivial problems.

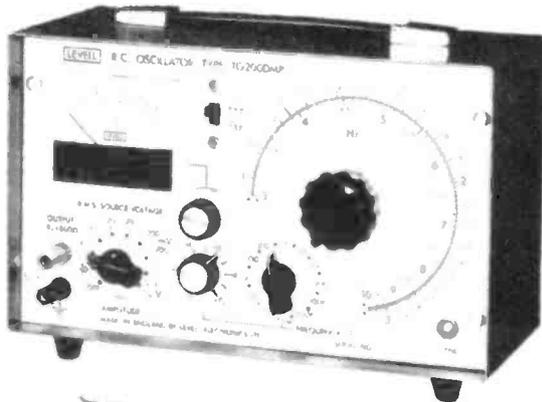
We look forward to the next contest when no doubt the ubiquitous MPU will have emerged to make a contribution in the shape of more meaningful memory and scanning operations - particularly where entire panel settings are stored for future recall. We doubt if you will have to wait long.

■ R & EW

Your Reactions.....	Circle No.
Immediately Applicable	266
Useful & Informative	267
Not Applicable	268
Comments	269

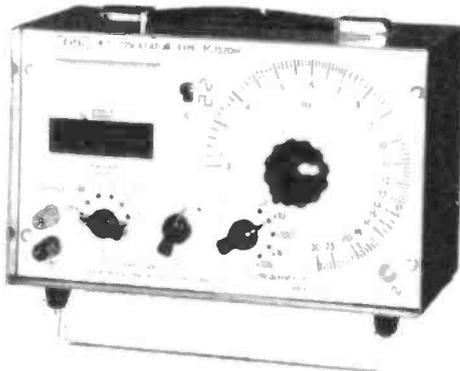


DON'T GAMBLE WITH PERFORMANCE BUY LEVELL OSCILLATORS



FREQUENCY 1Hz to 1MHz in 12 ranges.
0 to 1% fine control on TG200DMP.
ACCURACY $\pm 1.5\% \pm 0.01\text{Hz}$ up to 100kHz.
 $\pm 2\%$ up to 1MHz.
SINE OUTPUT 7V r.m.s. down to $< 200\mu\text{V}$ with $R_s = 600\Omega$.
DISTORTION $< 0.05\%$ from 50Hz to 15kHz, $< 0.1\%$ from 10Hz to 50kHz, $< 0.2\%$ from 5Hz to 150kHz, $< 1\%$ at 1Hz and 1MHz.
SQUARE OUTPUT TG200D, DM & DMP only. 7V peak down to $< 200\mu\text{V}$. Rise time $< 150\text{nS}$.
SYNC OUTPUT $< 1\text{V}$ r.m.s. sine in phase with output
SYNC INPUT $\pm 1\%$ freq. lock range per volt r.m.s.
METER SCALES TG200M, DM & DMP only. 0/2V 0/7V & $-14/+6\text{dBm}$.
SIZE & WEIGHT 260 x 130 x 180mm. 4.3kg with batteries.

TG200 TG200D TG200M TG200DM TG200DMP
£99 £108 £125 £130 £135



FREQUENCY 3Hz to 300kHz in 5 decade ranges.
ACCURACY $\pm 2\% \pm 0.1\text{Hz}$ to 100kHz. Increasing to $\pm 3\%$ at 300kHz.
SINE OUTPUT 2.5V r.m.s. down to $< 200\mu\text{V}$
DISTORTION $< 0.2\%$ from 50Hz to 50kHz. $< 1\%$ from 10Hz to 200kHz.
SQUARE OUTPUT 2.5V peak down to $< 200\mu\text{V}$.
SYNC. OUTPUT 2.5V r.m.s. sine.
METER SCALES 0/2.5V & $-10/+10\text{dB}$ on TG152DM.
SIZE & WEIGHT 260 x 130 x 180mm. 3.4kg with batteries.

TG152D

TG152DM

Without meter **£80**

With meter **£99**



FREQUENCY 0.2Hz to 1.22MHz on four decade controls.
ACCURACY $\pm 0.02\text{Hz}$ below 6Hz. $\pm 0.3\%$ from 6Hz to 100kHz. $\pm 1\%$ from 100kHz to 300kHz. $\pm 3\%$ above 300kHz.
SINE OUTPUT 5V r.m.s. down to $30\mu\text{V}$ with $R_s = 600\Omega$.
DISTORTION $< 0.15\%$ from 15Hz to 15kHz. $< 0.5\%$ at 1.5Hz and 150kHz.
METER SCALES 2 Expanded voltage and $-2/+4\text{dBm}$
SIZE & WEIGHT 260 x 180 x 180mm. 5.4kg.

TG66B

TG66A

Battery model **£265**

Mains & battery model **£280**

Prices are ex works with batteries. Carriage, packing and VAT extra.
Optional extras are leather cases and mains power units.
Send for data covering our range of portable instruments.

LEVELL ELECTRONICS LTD.

MOXON STREET, BARNET, HERTS., EN5 5SD.
TEL: 01-449 5028/440 8686

TK10321 ANALOGUE SWITCH IC

Quad latched and interlocked DC activated analogue switch systems

Various attempts at switching audio with CMOS analogue switches (CD4016 etc) have tended to prove the efficacy of using a part that is specifically designed for the job. CMOS switches cannot achieve the dynamic range and noise performance demanded in exacting audio switching applications. The Philips TDA1028/1029 devices have enjoyed the market to themselves for the past couple of years, but these have recently been joined by TOKO's TK10320 and TK10321. (The TK10320 is supplied in a miniature flat package encapsulation.)

The IC comprises a stereo 4 channel audio switch, with single 'push to make' momentary switching, with a full interlock guard and priority scheme to ensure that only one input can be selected at a time. A mute output pulse (of programmable length - see tables) is also available to provide completely silent switching - since although the basic system is 'noiseless' (i.e. no extraneous noise introduced as contacts 'wipe' etc), it is inevitable that the change will be 'abrupt' when switching from a silent channel to one where signal is present. When used in conjunction with a muting preamplifier system such as the TOKO KB4438 IC, this abrupt transition can be avoided.

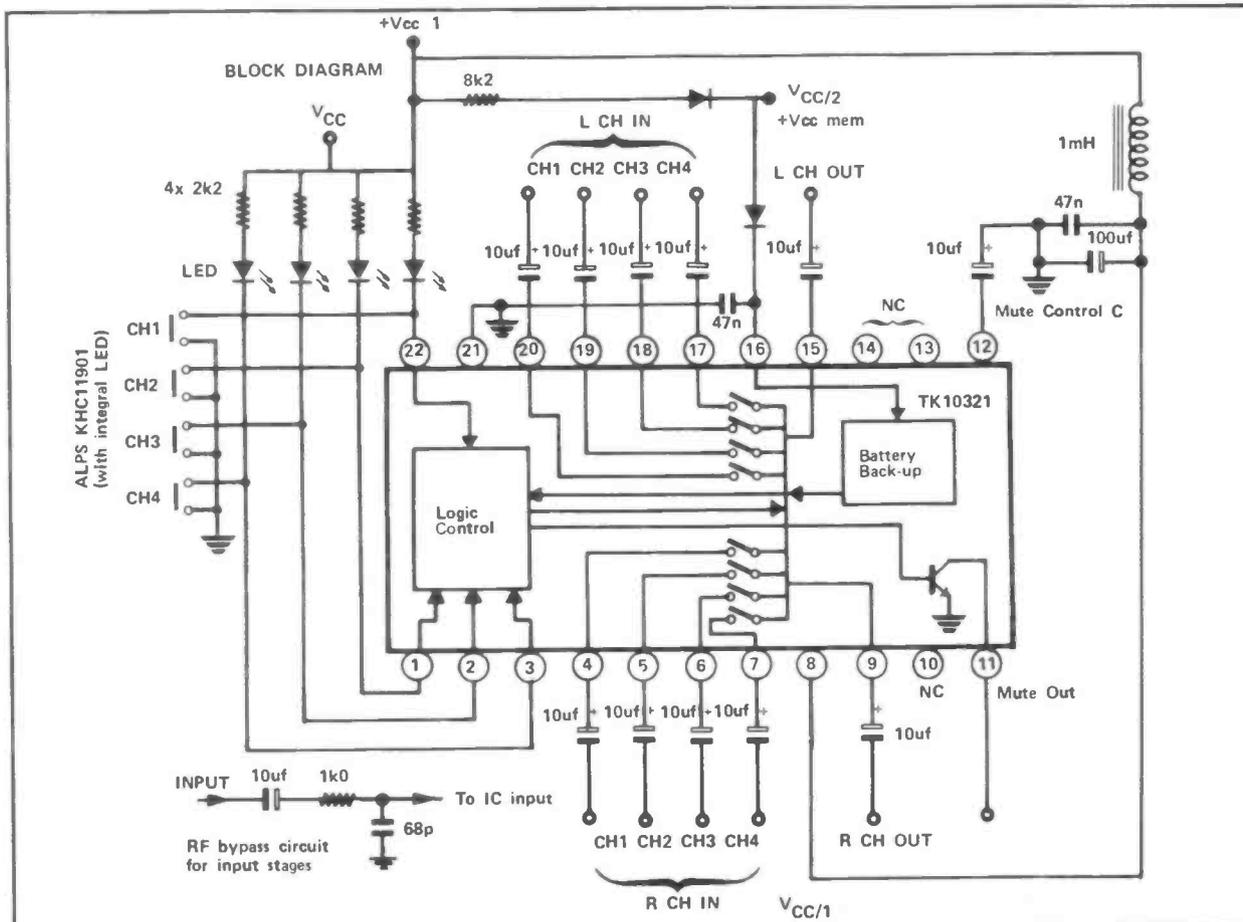
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

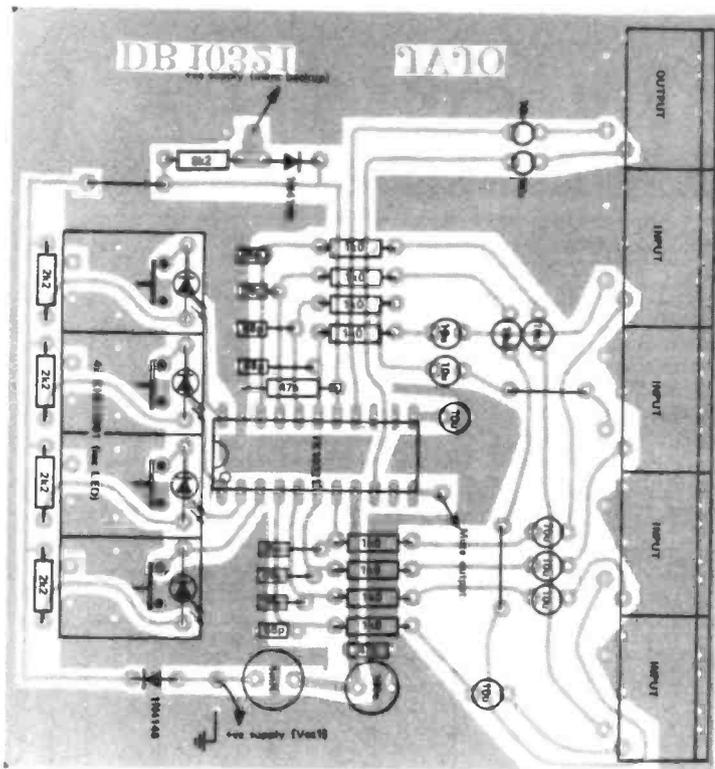
Supply voltage	V _{cc}	24v DC	
Op. temp. range	T _{op}	-20 to +70 °C	
Storage temp. range	T _{stg}	-55 to +125 °C	
Power dissipation	P _d	450mW	
		700mW	
Input voltage	V _{inc}	-0.3 to V _{cc} +0.3	Logic control
Input current	I _{inc}	30mA	Logic control
Input voltage	V _{ina}	-0.3 to V _{cc} +0.3	Analogue sw.
Output current	I _{outa}	3.0mA	Analogue sw.
Mute control	V _{ccm}	-0.3 to V _{cc} +0.3	Mute control
Output current	I _{outm}	30mA	Mute control

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_a = +25 °C)

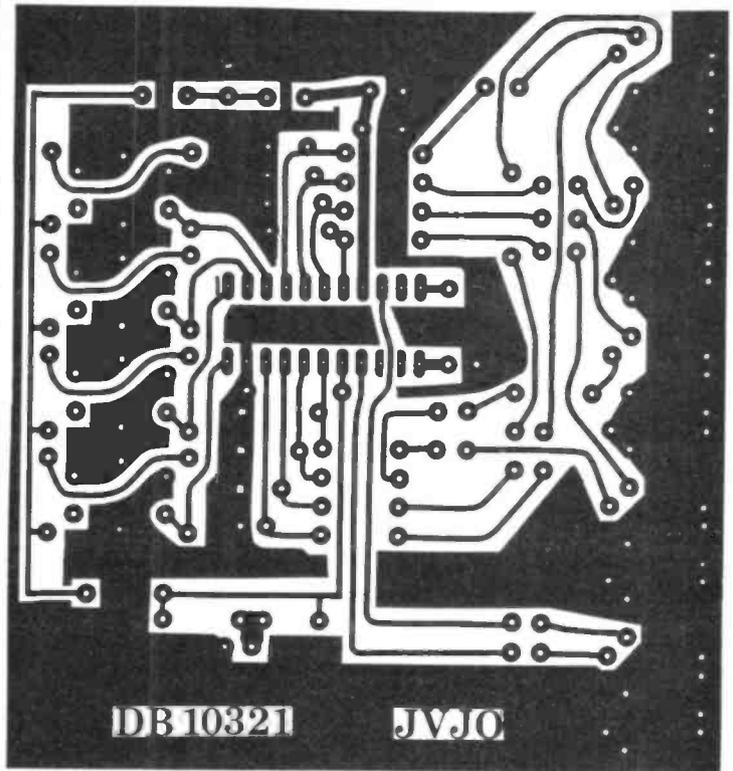
Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	notes
Supply current	I _{cc1}		7	13	mA
Back-up supply	I _{cc2}		200	270	uA
Input current (logic)	I _{in}	7.0			uA
Low level input voltage	V _{ilc}			0.3	V
High level input voltage	V _{ihc}		1.2	2.0	V
THD	THD		0.005	0.1	%
Noise level	N.L.			10	uV rms 1
Crosstalk		-40	-53		dB 2,4
Dynamic range				4.5	V rms
DC operation range		3.6		16.6	V 3
Bias voltage			V _{cc} /2		V

- Notes 1 : Into 10k ohm load resistance, input AC ground
 2 : 1v input, at 10kHz with 10k ohm load resistance
 3 : with 3mA output current
 4 : unused outputs grounded via 47k/10uF

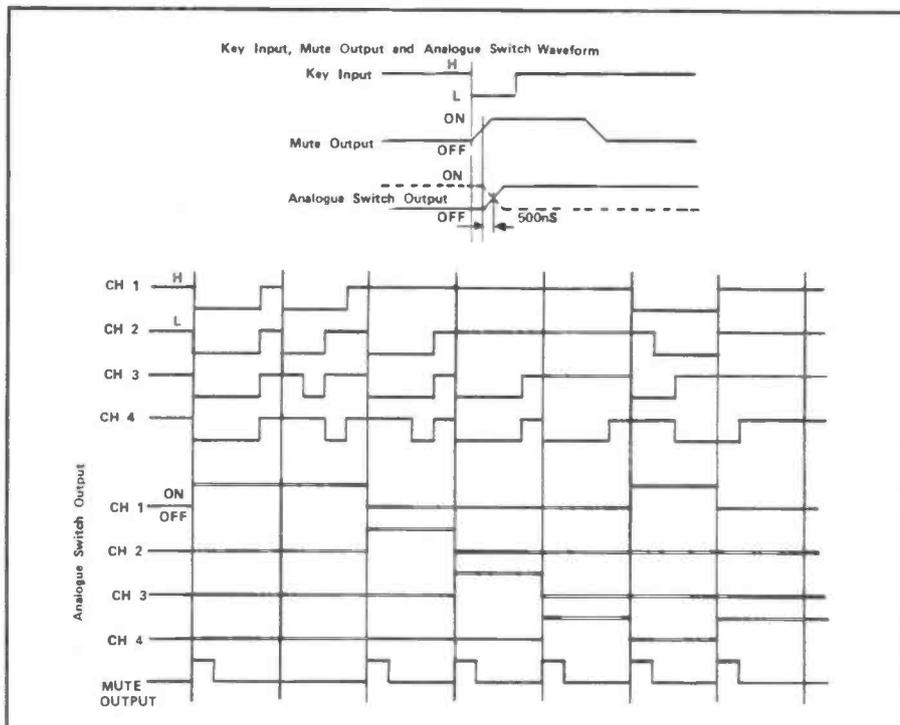
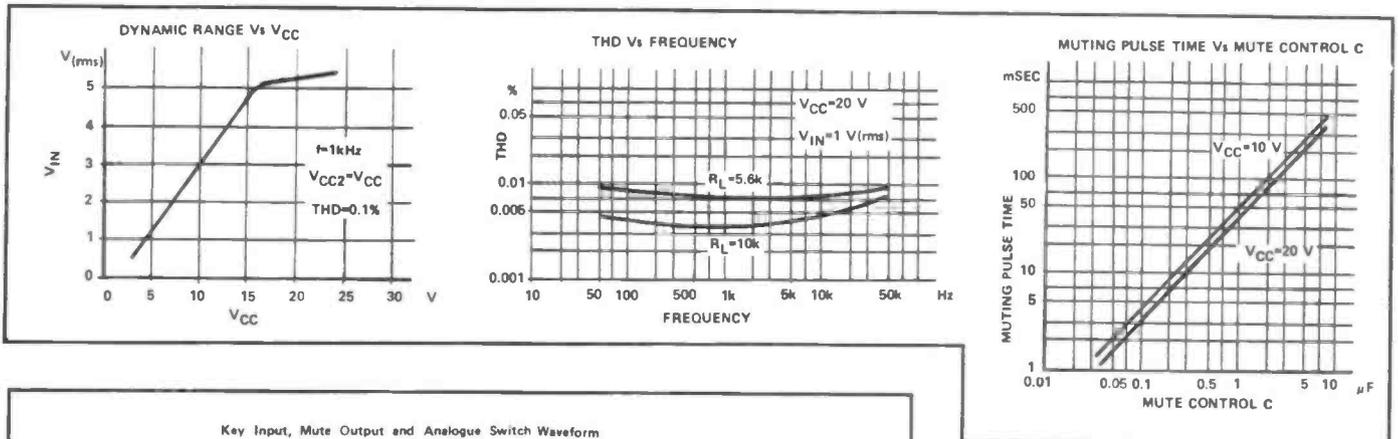




PCB Overlay



PCB Foil



Key Input and Analogue Switch Timing Chart.

The input selection can be directly interfaced to a MPU, remote control system or a simple touch sensitive switch - remember, the device performs the latching for you. Apart from obvious applications in preamplifiers, the device can be used in mixers, test equipment, communications systems. Simple logic can be used to cascade a number of units together to provide a versatile input switching array.

The last station selected is held 'in memory' as long as the appropriate backup voltage is maintained on the device.

DATABRIEF application PCB

The circuit follows the one illustrated, with the exception of a low pass filter on each audio input. With the increasing use of CB, some form of RFI filtering is becoming necessary at the inputs of most audio designs - severe cases may benefit from the use of chokes instead of resistors.

DIN PCB mounting input/output connectors are used on the edge of the board. Although switches are shown on the board (version with built in LEDs), the switching can be placed remote from the PCB - one of the prime advantages of this technique of audio selection.

■ R & EW

BI-PAK BARGAINS

"IRRESISTABLE RESISTOR BARGAINS"

Pak No.	Qty*	Description	Price
SX10	400	Mixed "All Type" Resistors	£1
SX11	400	Pre-formed 1/4-watt Carbon Resistors	£1
SX12	200	1/4 watt Carbon Resistors	£1
SX13	200	1/4 watt Carbon Resistors	£1
SX14	150	1/2 watt Resistors 22 ohm-2m2 Mixed	£1
SX15	100	1 and 2 watt Resistors 22 ohm-2m2 Mixed	£1

Paks SX12-15 contain a range of Carbon Film Resistors of assorted values from 22 ohms to 2.2 meg. Save pounds on these resistor paks and have a full range to cover your projects.
*Quantities approximate, count by weight.

"CAPABLE CAPACITOR PAKS"

Pak No.	Qty*	Description	Price
SX16	250	Capacitors Mixed Types	£1
SX17	200	Ceramic Capacitors Miniature Mixed	£1
SX18	100	Mixed Ceramics 1pf-56pf	£1
SX19	100	Mixed Ceramics 68pf-0.5mf	£1
SX20	100	Assorted Polyester/Polystyrene Capacitors	£1
SX21	60	Mixed C280 type capacitors metal foil	£1
SX22	100	Electrolytics, all sorts	£1
SX23	50	Quality Electrolytics 50-1000mf	£1
SX24	20	Tantalum Beads, mixed	£1

*Quantities approximate, count by weight.

AUDIO PLUGS, SOCKETS AND ACCESSORIES

25 pieces of Audio Plugs, Sockets and Connectors to include DIN 180°, 240°, Inline 3-6 Pin, Speakers, Phono, Jack, Stereo and Mono, etc. Valued at well over £3 normal. Order No. SX25. Our Price £1.50 per pak. Guaranteed to save you money.

SX26 3 Pcs. of 6 pin 240° DIN Plugs and Chassis Sockets **50p**

SX27 1 x Right Angle Stereo Jack Plug 6.3mm plus matching metal chassis mounting socket. **30p**

SX28 4 Phono plugs and 2 dual phono connectors. **30p**

SX29 1 x 2.5mm Plug to 3.5mm Socket adaptor. **20p**

SX30 1 x 3.5mm Plug to 2.5mm Socket adaptor. **20p**

SX31 1 x 3.5mm Plug to Phono Socket adaptor. **20p**

SX32 1 x Standard Jack Plug to Phono Socket adaptor **25p**

SX33 1 x Toggle Switch SPST Miniature. 125v 10A **40p**

SX34 1 x Toggle Switch SPDT Miniature. 125v 10A **40p**

SX35 1 x Rocker Switch SPDT Miniature. 240v 5A **40p**

SX36 1 x Right Angle Mono Jack Plug **15p**

SX37 20 pieces 1, 2 & 4mm plugs and sockets (Banana). Matching colours and sizes. **£1**

SX50 10 Assorted Switches Toggle, Slide, Rocker, Push button. **£1**

SX77 25 mixed cable clips and ties round grommets & plastic feet. Always sought by the project builder **50p**

TRIACS - PLASTIC

4 AMP - 400v - T0202 - TAG 136G.	10 OFF	50 OFF	100 OFF
	40p	£3.75	£17.50
8 AMP 400v - T0220 - TAG 425	60p	£5.75	£27.50
		£27.50	£50.00

Everyday Electronics

Teach-in '81
Kit 1 £15.65 (Kits 1 & 2 combined)
Kit 2 £ 8.94 (price £23.00)
All prices include VAT & postage.

SX40 250 Silicon Diodes—Switching like 1N4148 DO-35. All good—uncoded. Worth double our price. 45v 75mA. **£1.25**

SX41 250 Silicon Diodes—General Purpose, like OA200/T02. BAX13/16. Uncoded. 30-100v/200mA. DO-7. **£1.25**

SX44 10 5A SCR's T064. 3 x 50v. 3 x 100v. 2 x 200v. 2 x 400v. Super value less than 1/2 price. **£1**

SX45 10 5A SCR's T066. 2 x 50v. 2 x 100v. 4 x 200v. 2 x 400v. All coded. Brand new, a give away! **£1**

SEMICONDUCTORS FROM AROUND THE WORLD

100 A Collection of Transistors, Diodes, Rectifiers, Bridges, SCR's, Triacs, IC's both Logic and Linear plus Opto's all of which are current everyday usable devices **100**

Guaranteed Value over £10 at Normal Retail Price

£4.00 yours for only Data etc. in every pak. Order No. SX56

BI-PAK'S OPTO BARGAIN OF THE YEAR!

Valued at over £10—Normal Retail—we offer you a pack of 25 Opto devices to include LED's Large and Small in Red, Green, Yellow and Clear. 7 Segment Displays both Common Cathode and Common Anode PLUS bubble type displays—like DL-33. Photo Transistors—similar to OCP71 Photo Detectors—like MEL11-12. This whole pack of 25 devices will cost you just **£4.00**

AND we guarantee your money back if you are not completely satisfied. FULL data etc included. **Order No. SX57.**

£1 FREE PAK

Get a £1 FREE PAK. Orders over £10 excluding VAT. Choose £1 Pak free (or 2 x 50p) add it to your order and save even more money.

This offer only applies to this advertisement. Satisfaction or your money back has always been BI-PAK'S GUARANTEE and it still is. All these Sale items are in stock in quantity and we will despatch the same day as your order is received.

IC SOCKETS

The lowest price ever. The more you buy the cheaper they come!

Pin. 10 off	50 off	100 off
8	75p	£3.00
14	80p	£3.25
16	80p	£3.25
		£5.50
		£5.50

VOLTAGE REGULATORS T0220

	Positive +	Negative -	(please state voltage required)
7805	50p	7905	55p
7812	50p	7912	55p
7815	50p	7915	55p
7824	50p	7924	55p

Other types: LM340K - 5 volt - 18 volt - 24 volt. T03 - 40p. UA723 - 14 pin DIL - 40p.

BARGAINS

SX42 20 small 125 Red LED's **£1**

SX43 10 Rectangular Green LED's 2 **£1**

SX46 30 Assorted Zener Diodes 250mw-2 watt mixed voltages, all coded. New. **£1**

SX47 4 Black Instrument Knobs—winged with pointer 1/2 Standard screw. Fit size 29 x 20mm. **50p**

SX49 20 Assorted Slider Knobs. Black/Chrome, etc. **£1**

SX80 12 Neons and Filament Lamps. Low voltage and mains - various types and colours - some panel mounting **£1**

MORE BARGAINS!

SX51 60 metres PVC covered Hook-up wire single and stranded. Mixed colours. **£1**

SX58 25 Assorted TTL Gates 7400 Series. 7401-7460 **£1**

SX59 10 Assorted Flip Flops and MSI TTL **£1**

SX60 20 Assorted Slider Potentiometers **£1**

SX61 25 Assorted Potentiometers, Rotary, Dual, etc. **£1**

SX62 40 Assorted Pre-Sets Hor/Vert etc. **£1**

SX79 10 Reed Switches - glass type 3 Micro Switches - with lever **£1**

STILL MORE!

SLIDER POTENTIOMETERS

Plastic 40mm Travel Mono

SX63 5 x 470 ohms Lin SX67 5 x 47k Lin **£1**

SX64 5 x 1k Lin SX68 5 x 47k Log **£1**

SX65 5 x 22k Lin SX69 5 x 100k Lin **£1**

SX66 5 x 22k Log SX70 5 x 1 meg Lin **£1**

All at 50p per pack.

SX71 50 BC108 "Fallouts": Manufacturers out of spec on volts or gain. You test. **£1**

SX72 A mixed bundle of Copper clad Board, Fibre glass and paper. Single and double sided. A fantastic bargain. **£1**

SX78 Genuine MULLARD OCP71 Germanium PNP Transistors. Brand New 10 for **£1**

SX52 6 Black Heatsink will fit TO-3 and TO-220. Ready drilled. Half price value. **£1**

SX53 1 Power finned Heatsink. This heatsink gives the greatest possible heat dissipation in the smallest space owing to its unique staggered fin design. pre drilled. TO-3 Size 45mm square 20mm high **40p**

SX54 TO-66 size. 35mm x 30mm x 12mm. **35p**

SX55 1 Heat Efficiency Power Finned Heatsink. 90mm x 80mm x 35mm High. Drilled to take up to 4 x TO-3 devices **£1.50 each**

5 watt (RMS) Audio Amp

High Quality audio amplifier Module. Ideal for use in record players, tape recorders, stereo amps and cassette players, etc. Full data and back-up diagrams with each module.

Specification:

- Power Output 5 watts RMS
- Load Impedance 8-16 ohms
- Frequency response 50Hz to 25 KHz—3db
- Sensitivity 70 mv for full output
- Input Impedance 50k ohms
- Size 85 x 64 x 30mm
- Total Harmonic distortion less than 5%

BI-PAK'S give away price **£2.25**

You could not Build one for this price.

BI-PAK'S COMPLETELY NEW CATALOGUE

Completely re-designed. Full of the type of components you require, plus some very interesting ones you will soon be using and of course, the largest range of semiconductors for the Amateur and Professional you could hope to find.

There are no wasted pages of useless information so often included in Catalogues published nowadays. Just solid facts i.e. price, description and individual features of what we have available. But remember, BI-Pak's policy has always been to sell quality components at competitive prices and THAT WE STILL DO.

BI-PAK'S COMPLETELY NEW CATALOGUE is now available to you. You will be amazed how much you can save when you shop for Electronic Components with a BI-Pak Catalogue. Have one by you all the time—it pays to buy BI-PAK.

To receive your copy send **75p** plus 25p p&p.

SX38 100 Silicon NPN Transistors—all perfect. Coded mixed types with data and eqvt. sheet. No rejects. Real value. **£2.50**

SX39 100 Silicon PNP Transistors—all perfect. Coded mixed types with data and eqvt. sheet. No rejects. Fantastic value. **£2.50**

ZK3055 The best known Power Transistors in the World - 2N3055 NPN 115w. Our BI-PAK Special Offer Price:

10 off	50 off	100 off
£3.50	£16.00	£30.00

BD312 COMPLIMENTARY PNP POWER TRANSISTORS TO 2N3055. Equivalent M12955 - BD312 - T03 SPECIAL PRICE £0.70 each 10 off £6.50

BI-PAK

Send your orders to Dept R&EW BI-PAK PO BOX 6 WARE HERTS
SHIPPED AT 3 BUCKOLD ST WARE HERTS
TERMS CASH WITH ORDER SAME DAY DISPATCH ACCESS
BARCLAYCARD ALSO ACCEPTED TEL (0920) 3182 GYRO 388 7006
ADD 15% VAT AND 50p PER ORDER POSTAGE AND PACKING



Use your credit card. Ring us on Ware 3182 NOW and get your order even faster! Goods normally sent 2nd Class Mail. Remember you must add VAT at 15% to your order. Total Postage add 50p per total order.

Step-by-step fully illustrated assembly and fitting instructions are included together with circuit descriptions. Highest quality components are used throughout.

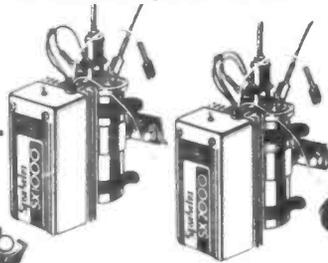
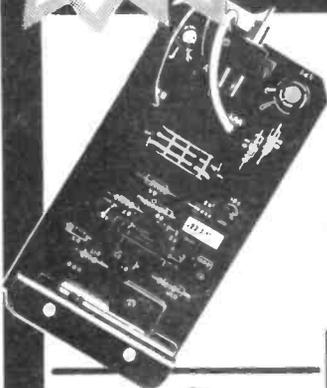
Sparkrite

BRANDEADING ELECTRONICS

NOW AVAILABLE IN KIT FORM

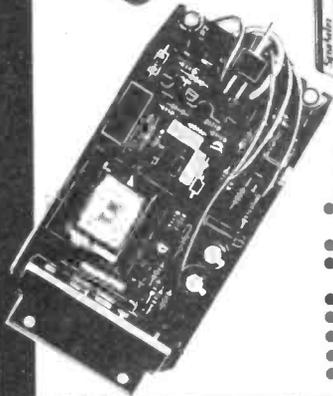
SX1000 Electronic Ignition

- Inductive Discharge
- Extended coil energy storage circuit
- Contact breaker driven
- Three position changeover switch
- Over 65 components to assemble
- Patented clip-to-coil fitting
- Fits all 12v neg. earth vehicles



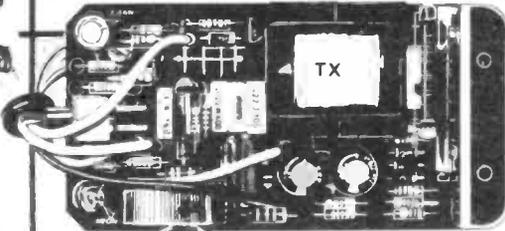
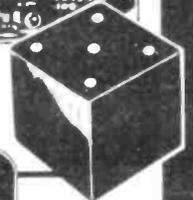
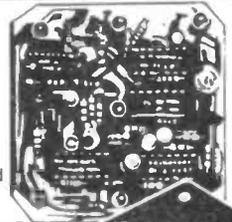
SX2000 Electronic Ignition

- The brandleading system on the market today
- Unique Reactive Discharge
- Combined Inductive and Capacitive Discharge
- Contact breaker driven
- Three position changeover switch
- Over 130 components to assemble
- Patented clip-to-coil fitting
- Fits all 12v neg. earth vehicles



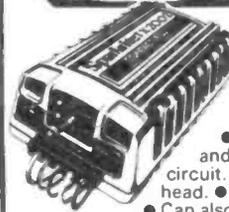
MAGIDICE Electronic Dice

- Not an auto item but great fun for the family
- Total random selection
- Triggered by waving of hand over dice
- Bleeps and flashes during a 4 second tumble sequence
- Throw displayed for 10 seconds
- Auto display of last throw 1 second in 5
- Muting and Off switch on base
- Hours of continuous use from PP7 battery
- Over 100 components to assemble
- Supplied in superb presentation gift box



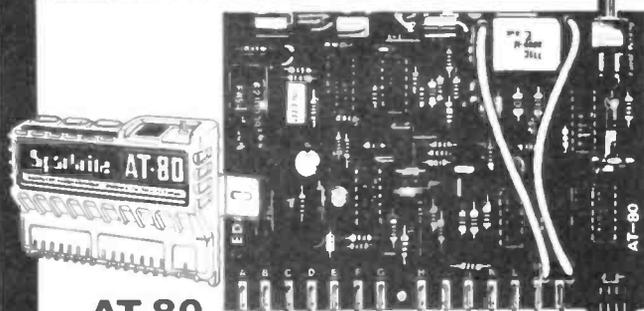
TX2002 Electronic Ignition

- The ultimate system ● Switchable contactless. ● Three position switch with Auxiliary back-up inductive circuit.
- Reactive Discharge. Combined capacitive and inductive. ● Extended coil energy storage circuit. ● Magnetic contactless distributor triggerhead. ● Distributor triggerhead adaptors included.
- Can also be triggered by existing contact breakers.
- Die cast waterproof case with clip-to-coil fitting ● Fits majority of 4 and 6 cylinder 12v neg. earth vehicles
- Over 150 components to assemble



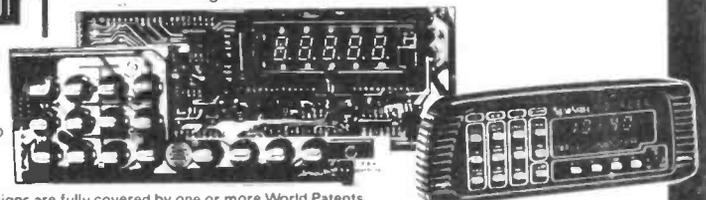
VOYAGER Car Drive Computer

- A most sophisticated accessory. ● Utilises a single chip mask programmed microprocessor incorporating a unique programme designed by EDA Sparkrite Ltd. ● Affords 12 functions centred on Fuel, Speed, Distance and Time. ● Visual and Audible alarms warning of Excess Speed, Frost/Ice, Lights-left-on. ● Facility to operate LOG and TRIP functions independently or synchronously.
- Large 10mm high 400ft-L fluorescent display with auto intensity. ● Unique speed and fuel transducers giving a programmed accuracy of + or - 1%. ● Large LOG & TRIP memories. 2,000 miles. 180 gallons. 100 hours. ● Full Imperial and Metric calibrations. ● Over 300 components to assemble. A real challenge for the electronics enthusiast!



AT-80 Electronic Car Security System

- Arms doors, boot, bonnet and has security loop to protect fog/spot lamps, radio/tape, CB equipment
- Programmable personal code entry system
- Armed and disarmed from outside vehicle using a special magnetic key fob against a windscreen sensor pad adhered to the inside of the screen ● Fits all 12V neg earth vehicles
- Over 250 components to assemble



All EDA-SPARKRITE products and designs are fully covered by one or more World Patents.

EDA SPARKRITE LIMITED 82 Bath Street, Walsall, West Midlands, WS1 3DE England. Tel: (0922) 614791

Please allow 28 days for delivery

	SELF ASSEMBLY KIT	READY BUILT UNITS
SX 1000	£12.75	£27.95
SX 2000	£19.95	£43.75
TX 2002	£29.95	£62.95
AT. 80	£24.95	£49.75
VOYAGER	£49.95	£84.75
MAGIDICE	£12.95	£19.95

PRICES INC. VAT. POSTAGE & PACKING

NAME _____ REW/2/82

ADDRESS _____

I ENCLOSE CHEQUE(S)/POSTAL ORDERS FOR

£ _____ KIT REF. _____

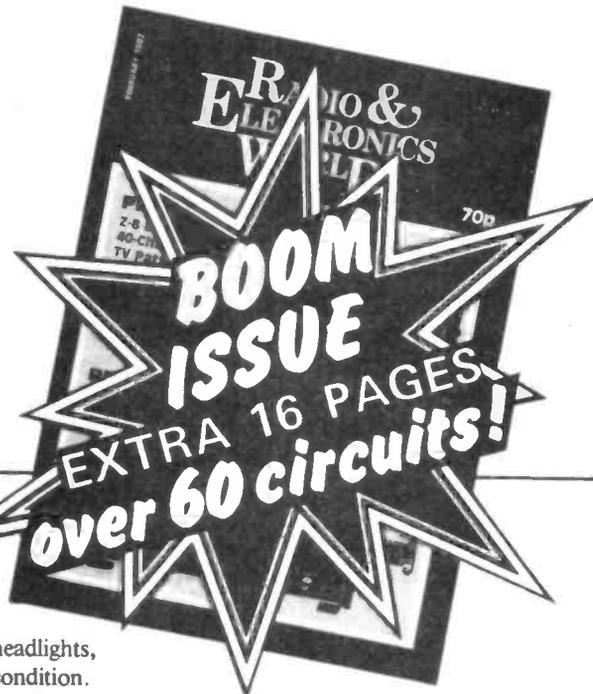
CHEQUE NO. _____
24 hr. Answerphone
PHONE YOUR ORDER WITH ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD
SEND ONLY SAE IF BROCHURE IS REQUIRED

BRANDEADING BRITISH ELECTRONICS

CUT OUT THE COUPON NOW!

COMING NEXT MONTH IN THE
MARCH ISSUE OF
R&EW

THE BEST VALUE FOR MONEY
ELECTRONICS MAGAZINE AVAILABLE



**GREAT PROJECTS including
Car Anti-Theft SYSTEM**

The most sophisticated vehicle anti-theft system ever published. Gives complete protection to the car and all accessories. Flashes the headlights, pulses the horn and disables the ignition system under the ALARM condition. The system is armed, from outside the vehicle, with a special magnetic key fob which acts against a uniquely security-coded sensor pad fixed inside the windscreen. The system is designed and engineered by EDA Sparkrite Ltd and code-named AT-80.

A new 23cm/2m-10m CONVERTER

What can we say about an R&EW converter project? It gives a bit of gain, excellent conversion, very low noise and is sensibly priced. This one is designed by Roger Ray. Naturally, it's good.

The superb Z-8 COMPUTING BOARD, part 2

 of COMPEC '81. Designed by our very own Jonathan Burchell and featured exclusively in Radio & Electronics World. This part of the series gives details of the cassette interface, plus full constructional details of the complete project, together with software information.

**+ wait for it — yes
R&EW's 40 CHANNEL CB RIG —
THE CIRCUIT!!**

At last what thousands (well several) of you have been waiting for. The ACTUAL circuit of the all-singing, all-dancing, fully-synthesised R&EW 40-Channel CB transceiver, designed by William Poel, who has promised to eat his fur-lined boots (kicking, for the use of) if the design does not outshine all others published for the UK specification!

**plus
REVIEWS of**

The SINADDER 3 from Lyons Instruments
The M40FM CB TRANSCEIVER from DNT
The SC110 2" SCOPE from Thandar

Radio & Electronics World disappears from book stalls fast.
Make sure you get your copy by placing a regular order with
your Newsagent. Just fill in this coupon and hand it to him.
NEWSAGENT: Please reserve me a copy of the
MARCH '82 RADIO & ELECTRONICS WORLD

Name

Address

R&EW

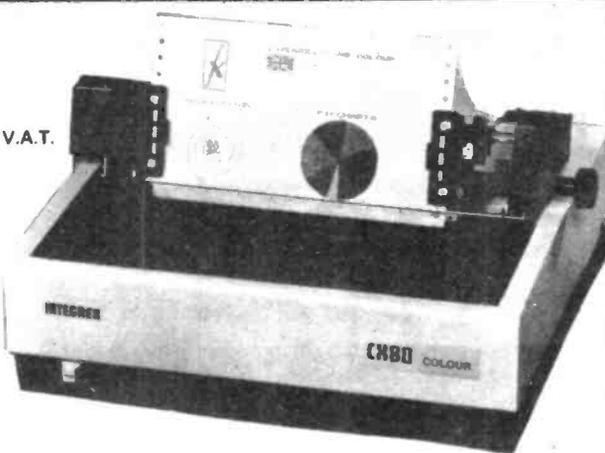


CX80 COLOUR MATRIX PRINTER

£895 + V.A.T.

At last a low-cost Colour Matrix Printer for Text, Graphics, Histograms, Colour VDU Dumps, etc.

Colour printout is quickly assimilated, makes graphics more understandable and is an ideal medium for the presentation of complex data or concepts.



Compatible with most microprocessors, prints in 7 colours – sophisticated internal programme makes the CX80 easy to use.

Dot Addressable + 15 user programmable characters, 96 ASCII and 64 graphics characters in rom. Centronics interface with RS232 and IEEE488 options.

The CX80 is a product of our own design and development laboratories. It represents a British breakthrough in colour printer technology. Colour brochure on request. OEM pricing available.

NRDC-AMBISONIC UHJ SURROUND SOUND DECODER



The first ever kit specially produced by Integrex for this British NRDC backed surround sound system which is the result of 7 years' research by the Ambisonic team. W W July, Aug. '77. The unit is designed to decode not only UHJ but virtually all other 'quadrophonic' systems (Not CD4), including the new BBC HJ 10 input selections. The decoder is linear throughout and does not rely on listener fatiguing logic enhancement techniques. Both 2 or 2 input signals and 4 or 6 output signals are provided in this most versatile unit. Complete with mains power supply, wooden cabinet, panel, knobs, etc.

Complete kit, including licence fee **£57.70 + VAT** or ready built and tested **£76.95 + VAT**



INTRUDER 1 Mk. 2 RADAR ALARM

With Home Office Type approval

The original "Wireless World" published Intruder 1 has been re-designed by Integrex to incorporate several new features, along with improved performance. The kit is even easier to build. The internal audible alarm turns off after approximately 40 seconds and the unit re-arms. 240V ac mains or 12V battery operated. Disguised as a hard-backed book. Detection range up to 45 feet. Internal mains rated voltage free contacts for external bells etc.

Complete kit **£52.50** plus VAT, or ready built and tested **£68.50** plus VAT.

Dolby noise reducer

Trademark of Dolby Laboratories Inc.



Complete Kit **PRICE: £49.95 + VAT** (3 head model available)

Also available ready built and tested Price **£67.50 + VAT**

Calibration tapes are available for open-reel use and for cassette (specify which) Price **£2.75 + VAT**

Typical performance

Noise reduction better than 9dB weighted
Clipping level 16.5dB above Dolby level (measured at 1% third harmonic content)

Harmonic distortion 0.1% at Dolby level typically 0.05% over most of band, rising to a maximum of 0.12%

Signal-to-noise ratio 75dB (20Hz to 20kHz, signal at Dolby level) at Monitor output

Dynamic range >> 90dB

30mV sensitivity



All kits are carriage free

INTEGREX LIMITED

Please send SAE for complete lists and specifications

Portwood Industrial Estate, Church Gresley,
Burton-on-Trent, Staffs DE11 9PT

Burton-on-Trent (0283) 215432 Telex 377106

PLL FREQUENCY SYNTHESIS

Dual modulus prescaling? Pulse swallowing?

IN LAST MONTH'S FEATURE we explained the basic principles of PLL frequency synthesis and demonstrated the operation of a practical CB synthesiser system. There is, of course, more than one way of skinning a cat and, similarly, there are lots of variations in PLL synthesiser design, the major challenge being to synthesise stable high frequencies while using low-speed programmable counter. This leads us on to the subject of....

MIXING

One technique which can be used for overcoming the problem of producing a stable high frequency and yet use a low-speed programmable counter is that of mixing. It has been successfully used for many years and is one employed in some "black box" FM rigs e.g. the ICOM IC240.

The principle of operation can be grasped if reference is made to Fig 13. The VCO output frequency f_o is passed to the output of the synthesiser and at the same time to a mixer. This mixer works in an analogue fashion and mixes a frequency f_x from a stable crystal oscillator with the VCO frequency f_o . The output from the mixer contains the sum and difference frequencies $f_o + f_x$ and $f_o - f_x$. The $f_o + f_x$ signal is removed by a low pass filter positioned after the mixer, while $f_o - f_x$ is allowed to pass through. The trick here is that although f_o is far too high a frequency for the $\div N$ counter to handle, $f_o - f_x$ is within its range. Let us look at some actual frequencies at this point.

Suppose the $\div N$ counter can handle frequencies in the range 2-3 MHz and we want the VCO to generate a local oscillator signal of 135 MHz for a 2 m band receiver. The crystal oscillator will have to run at 132 MHz which will make $f_o - f_x$ equal to 3 MHz. After emerging from the low pass filter this signal will be at quite a low level so it has to be amplified up to the logic level of the $\div N$ counter.

The reference frequency f_r can be the same as the channel spacing in this design of PLL, which means that lock up time will be short and jitter of the VCO will be low, as long as a reasonably large channel spacing is used.

There are a few disadvantages to the system, however, and they include the increased parts count over other systems. Also, as the modulus of the programmable counter alters, the bandwidth of the loop changes, which affects its stability across its frequency range. Additional functions are also present in the loop and can add noise to the system.

These disadvantages may, in some applications (e.g. portable equipment), be ignored, since the power consumption of the mixer configuration can be made very low.

PRESCALING - FIXED MODULUS

A less complicated approach to the problem is one that has already been mentioned with regard to the CB synthesiser, but not in detail. That is prescaling, which is a very useful technique, as will become apparent.

In its simplest form (See Fig 14), the VCO output frequency f_o is sent to the output of the synthesiser and at the same time directed to a fixed modulus divide-by-M counter. The output from the 'M' counter divides the VCO frequency down to a range which can be handled by the programmable divide-by-N counter. The output frequency of the VCO is now equal to $N.M. f_r$.

Ian Campbell explains these and other dark mysteries in this second part of his 'synthesiser' feature.

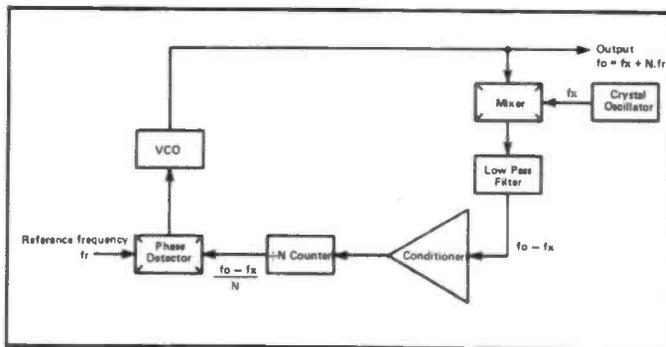


Figure 13: Mixer synthesiser.

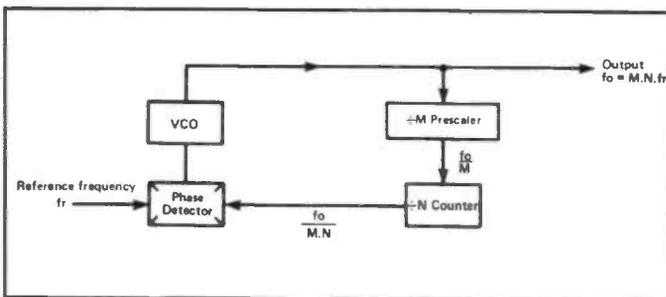


Figure 14: Synthesiser with prescaler.

This approach has the advantage of simplicity, and the bandwidth of the loop is unaffected by the N-number of the divide-by-N counter. There are however a number of disadvantages compared with the mixing approach. The prescaler device usually has to be a fast logic type, e.g. ECL (emitter coupled logic), and often carries a high price tag and uses a lot of current: Prescaling produces noise which can be troublesome to prevent getting into the rest of the system: The reference frequency has to be a multiple of the channel spacing, and the value of this multiplier will be the value of the modulus of the prescaler. This means for example that if the channel spacing is 25 kHz and a $\div 20$ prescaler is used, the reference frequency will have to be 1.25 kHz. As has been mentioned already, the lower the reference frequency the longer the lock-up time of the loop and the more difficult it is to get rid of the reference frequency in the loop filter.

Despite these drawbacks a synthesiser employing prescaling can be very simple to construct and get going and need not be expensive.

PRESCALING - DUAL MODULUS

Some of the limitations of the system previously described can be overcome if dual modulus prescaling is used. This system allows relatively low frequency programmable counters to be used as high frequency programmable counters with a speed capability of several hundred MHz. There is no reduction of the reference frequency in order to achieve a certain channel spacing, as there is in single modulus prescaling.

PLL FREQUENCY SYNTHESISIS

Table 1 A glossary of terms used in PLLs.

Capture range	The range of frequencies over which the loop can detect a signal and respond to it.
Damping factor	The ability of the loop to respond to a change in input frequency both quickly and without excessive overshoot.
Free-run frequency	The frequency of the VCO with no input signal.
Lock range	The range of frequencies over which the loop will remain in lock. It may be different to the capture range.
Loop gain	The product of all the DC gains of elements in the loop.
Low pass filter	A filter which allows only DC and very low frequencies to pass round the loop.
Phase detector	A circuit which compares the relative phase between two inputs and produces a voltage dependent on the difference.
Voltage Controlled Oscillator (VCO)	An oscillator which will change frequency according to an applied control voltage.

Look at Fig 15, where a block diagram of a synthesiser using dual modulus prescaling has been shown. The immediate reaction should be that there is a marked increase in complexity over the single modulus prescaled synthesiser of Fig 14. Also apparent should be that the divide-by-N programmable counter has been joined to another programmable counter (divide-by-A) via control logic which in turn is connected to the M/M + 1 dual modulus prescaler. The M/M + 1 prescaler feeds its output to both the N and A counters. The rest of the synthesiser i.e. phase detector etc. is the same as in other designs.

We ask ourselves at this stage just how such a system works. Well, firstly the prescaler is held, by the modulus control line, to divide by M + 1. Its output is fed to both the A and N counters, which start to count. Where the A counter has counted down to zero from the value programmed into it, the modulus control changes state and signals the prescaler to divide by M until the N

counter has finished counting down to zero from its programmed value (N-A additional counts, since both the N and A counters started together). The modulus control then changes state again and the programmable counters reload their respective programmed values and the whole thing repeats itself.

The control logic connected to the A counter, the N counter and the prescaler, coordinates the switching of the modulus control line according to the state of the A and N counters. It also inhibits the A counter from dividing when the N counter is counting down from N-A to zero.

SOME EQUATIONS

So what is so good about this and how does it keep the reference frequency and channel spacing the same? To answer the question we must return to the single modulus prescaler design and look at the equation for calculating the output frequency to be expected.

$$\text{This is } f_o = fr.M.N \dots [1]$$

Where M is the value of the modulus of the prescaler and N is the number programmed into the divide-by-N counter.

The equation can be modified, to account for the divide-by-A counter and for the new prescaler which divides by M + 1 as well as M, thus:

$$f_o = [M(N - A) + (M + 1)A] fr \dots [2]$$

Where M is the prescaler factor, N is the number programmed into the divide-by-N counter, A is the number programmed into the divide-by-A counter and represents the number of divisions of the prescaler at M + 1.

Let us take a practical example and fill in some values to equation [2].

We want f_o to equal 175 MHz. Reference frequency and channel spacing must be 25 kHz. Prescaler divides by 40 and 40 + 1. The N counter must be loaded with 175 and the A counter with 0.

$$f_o = [40(175 - 0) + (40 + 1)0] 0.025 = 175 \text{ MHz} \dots [3]$$

A little study of equation [3] should reveal that the slow counter combination of the N and A counters has made the fast prescaler divide by 40 one hundred and seventy-five times and by 41 zero times. This technique is called pulse swallowing. The A counter is crucial to the operation and can be named the 'swallow' counter.

The proof of the technique, as far as maintaining channel spacing equal to the reference frequency is concerned, becomes apparent if in the previous example the A counter is loaded with one (rather than zero), f_o should now be 175.025 MHz. Let us try it out and see what happens.

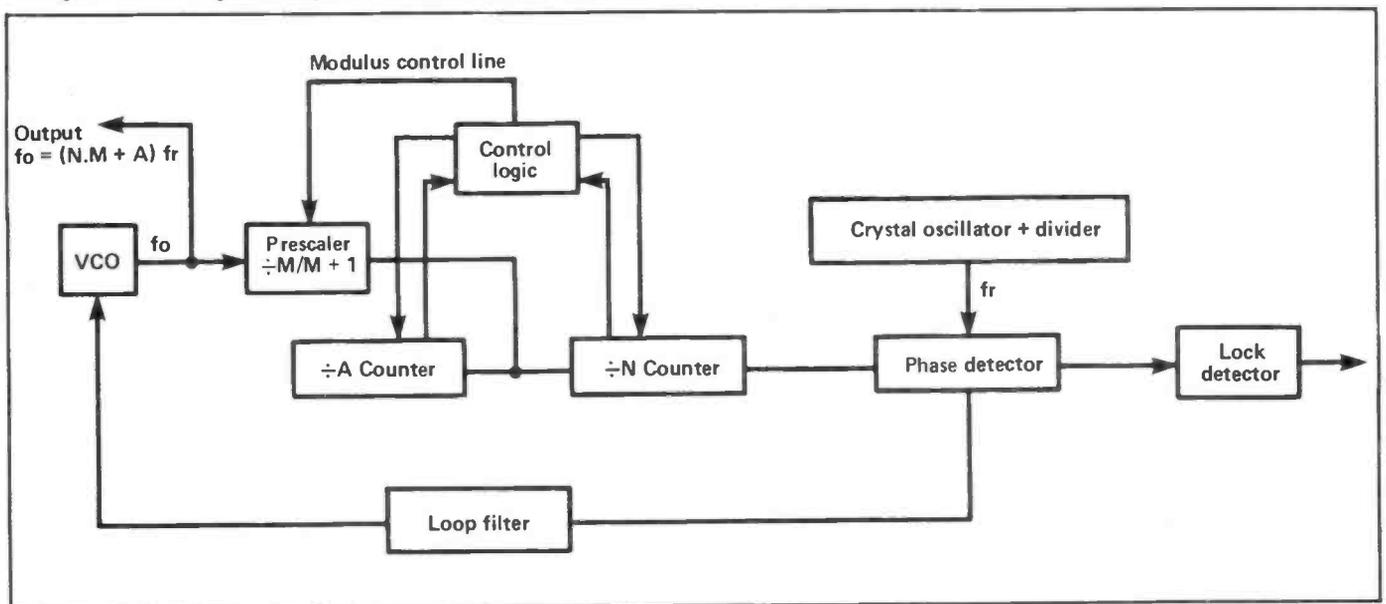


Figure 15: Synthesiser with dual modulus prescaler.

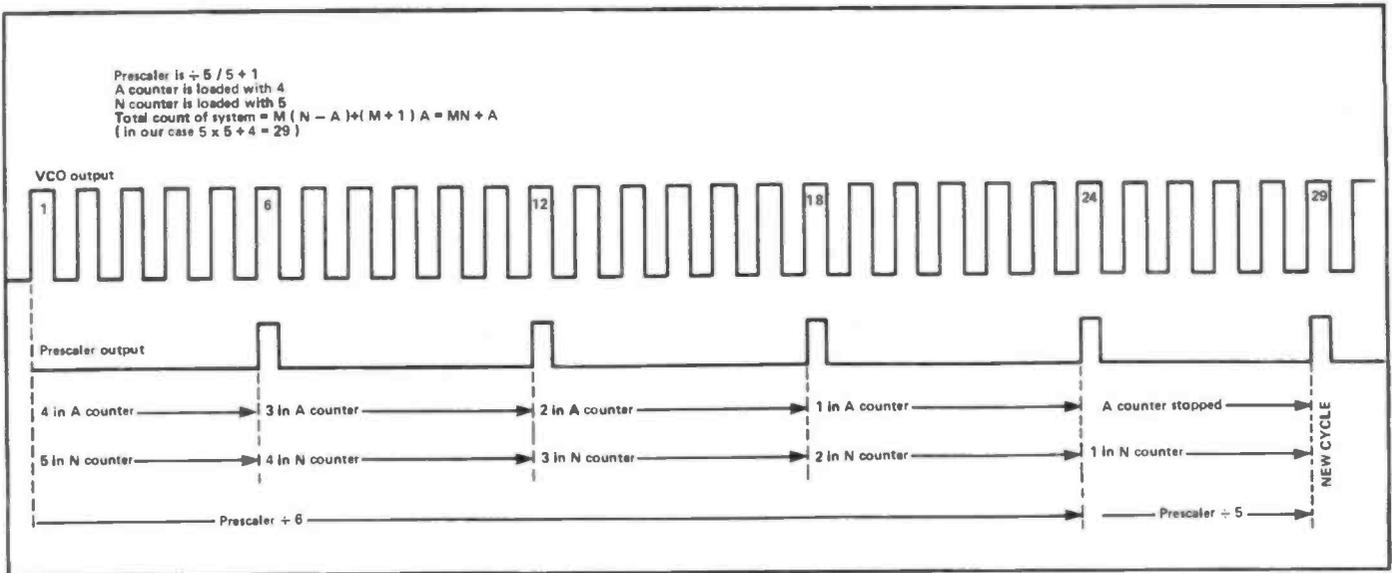


Figure 16: Pulse swallowing.

Equation [2] becomes $[40(175 - 1) + (40 + 1)1]0.025$ and by the use of an electronic calculator (if the brain cells are a little rusty) we see that f_o will indeed be 175.025 MHz.

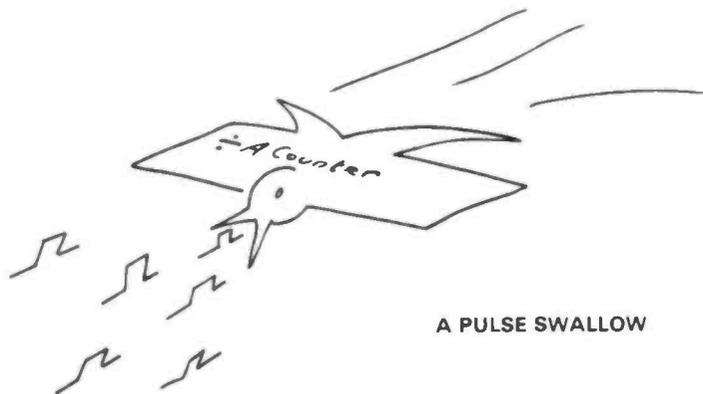
This relationship will be continued each time the A counter is loaded with an integer producing channels that are 25 kHz apart.

There are some constraints on the system however, and they include that N must always be greater than A, the maximum value of A is $M - 1$ (N minimum is therefore greater than $M - 1$). In view of these constraints the maximum number by which the system can divide must be:

$$N \text{ max. } M + A \text{ max.}$$

It will of course be obvious that the maximum value of the synthesiser output divided by M must not exceed the capability of the N and A counters.

SWALLOWS



It might now be prudent to give a somewhat clearer explanation of what is meant by 'pulse swallowing'. Imagine we have the synthesiser of Fig 15 set up with a 30 Hz waveform from the VCO, the A counter loaded with 4 and the N counter loaded with 5. The sequence of events will be clear if Fig 16 is examined. The A and N counters start counting down to zero from their respective loaded numbers. The modulus control line will make the prescaler divide by 6 until the A counter has reached zero. Every six pulses from the VCO will produce one from the prescaler and reduce the number in the A and N counters by one. When the A counter has reached zero, 24 pulses will have been counted. At this time the prescaler is made to divide by 5 and the N counter will thus reach zero on the 5th pulse after the A counter reaches zero. The total number of pulses counted is thus 29.

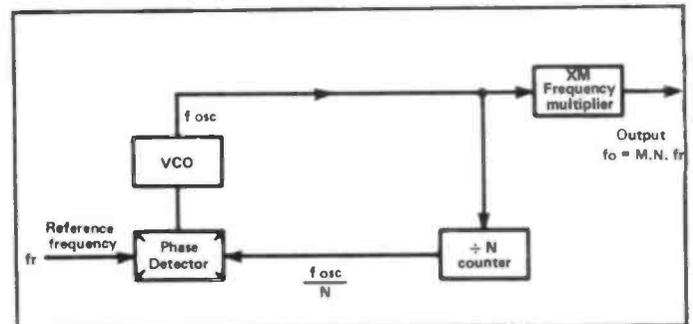


Figure 17: Synthesiser with output multiplier.

If the A counter had been missing, the prescaler could only have been single modulus and would have divided by 5. This would have given a total count of 25 for the N counter/prescaler combination. The discrepancy between the 29 and 25 counts means that the extra counts have been made because of the involvement of the A counter. The A counter would appear to have swallowed one pulse, for the N counter, every time it counted down by one, which was four times.

FREQUENCY MULTIPLICATION

Yet another way of obtaining a high or very high frequency from a synthesiser using low speed dividers is to make use of frequency multiplication. In this instance the VCO frequency is not the required output frequency of the synthesiser but one which has to be multiplied up. This means that following the VCO (Fig 17) there has to be a number of stages of frequency multiplication.

This type of synthesiser has drawbacks. There is the increased complexity of the system. There are multiplier stages which introduce noise. There are harmonics produced by each multiplication stage and these have to be reduced to acceptable levels in the output.

It is so much better to have the VCO running at the correct frequency, than to multiply up, that nothing more will be said about this particular system except that 'it does work'.

To be concluded next month.

R & EW

Your Reactions			
	Circle No.		Circle No.
Immediately Applicable	254	Not Applicable	256
Useful & Informative	255	Comments	257

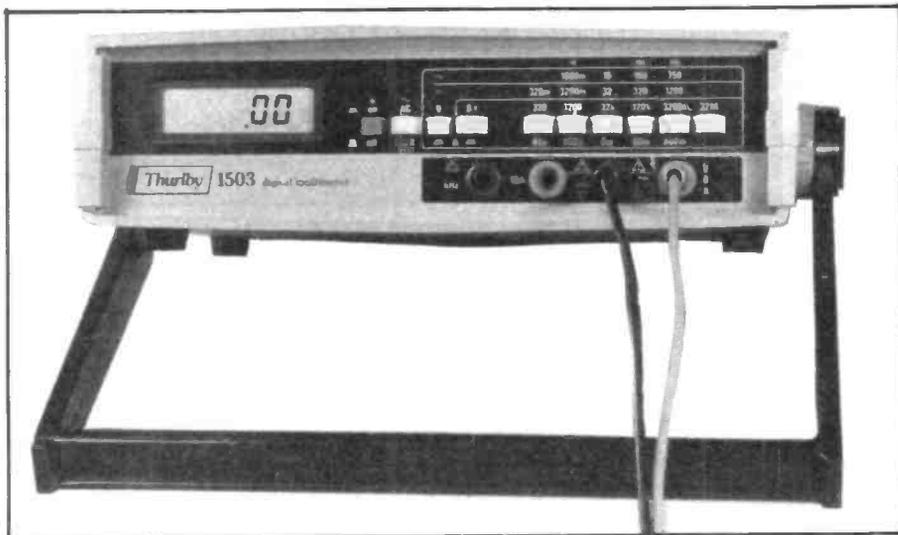
DMM review: Thurlby 1503

At around £150, the Thurlby 1503 is probably the lowest cost 4³/₄-digit DMM on the market - and even runs some 3.5-digit DMMs fairly close. The techniques employed in the A/D process are interesting and slightly different - the stuff R&EW features are made of....

Thurlby have established a very good name in comprehensively equipped bench power supplies, and the 1503 is their spearhead into the DMM market. They have avoided getting bogged down in the morass of ICL7106 based 3.5 digit DMMs, and have thus leapfrogged straight in with a very neat solution to the 4³/₄-digit problem.

No crib from an LSI manufacturer's data sheet is this machine: Thurlby have kindly given us permission to reproduce the internal circuitry of the 1503 (which is contained in their beautifully explicit but under-illustrated service manual).

The 1503 is designed around a pre-packaged count/display module (available separately), which is based on the OKI MSM5527 frequency counter LSI. This versatile module does all sorts of things - including offset received frequency display up to 399.99 MHz with suitable prescalers. The conventional unit counter mode of operation is used in the DMM application, whereby the number of input pulses accumulated during the A/D converter 'de-integrate' (more later) period is stored and displayed by means of the hold and rest control function pins.



Inside the 1503

This is going to be a fairly long and arduous piece of reading for many of you, but in view of the fact that this multimeter really achieves its results from 'first' principles, it is a valuable and informative insight into DMM concepts. As a result of

a number of 'black-box' solutions that are currently available, you may do worse than find how a 'real' engineer has arrived at a solution.

Once the sanctuary of an LSI solution has been abandoned, circuit design comes hurtling back down to 'basics' - and one

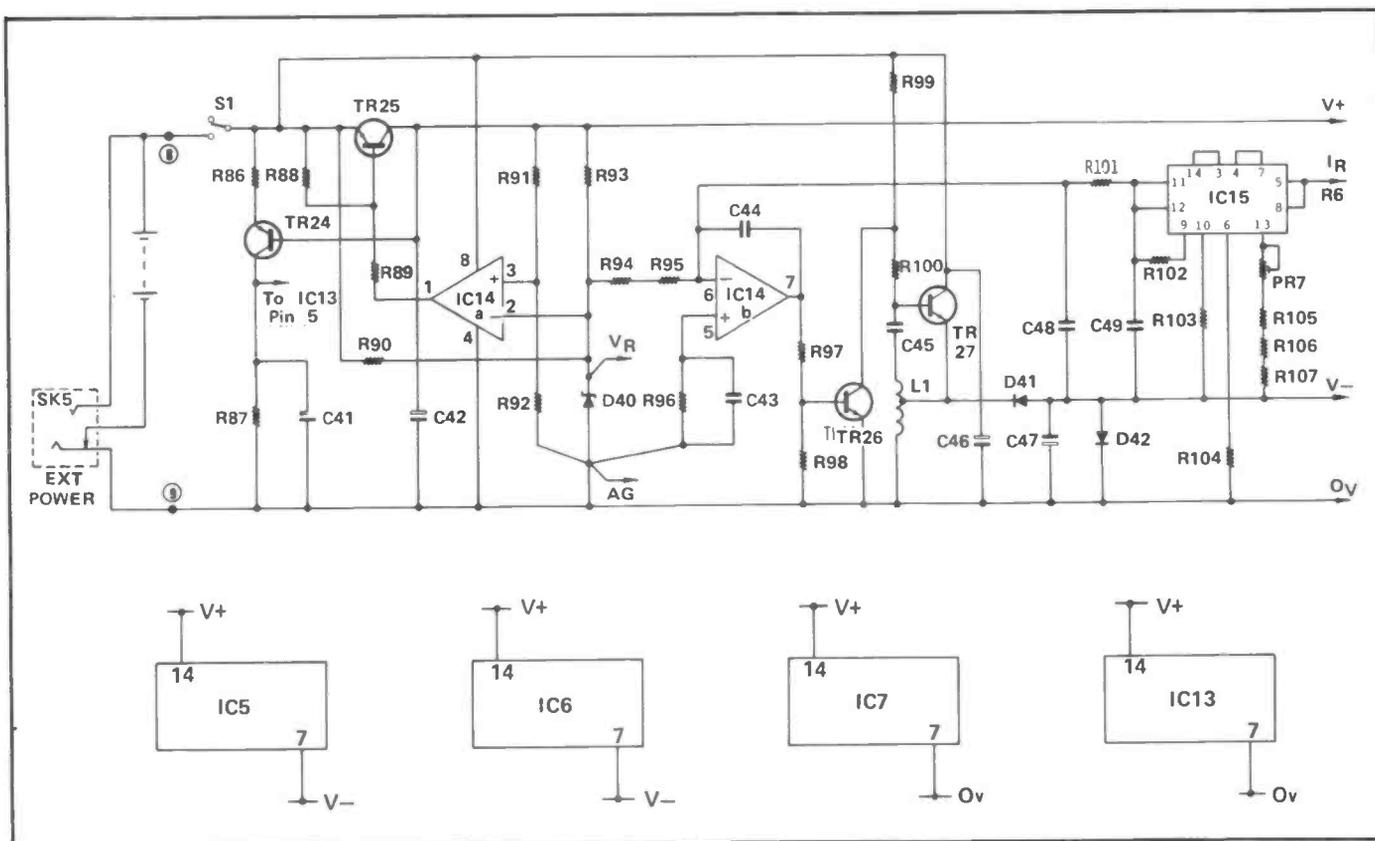


Figure 1: 1503 DMM - Power Supply and Reference Generators.

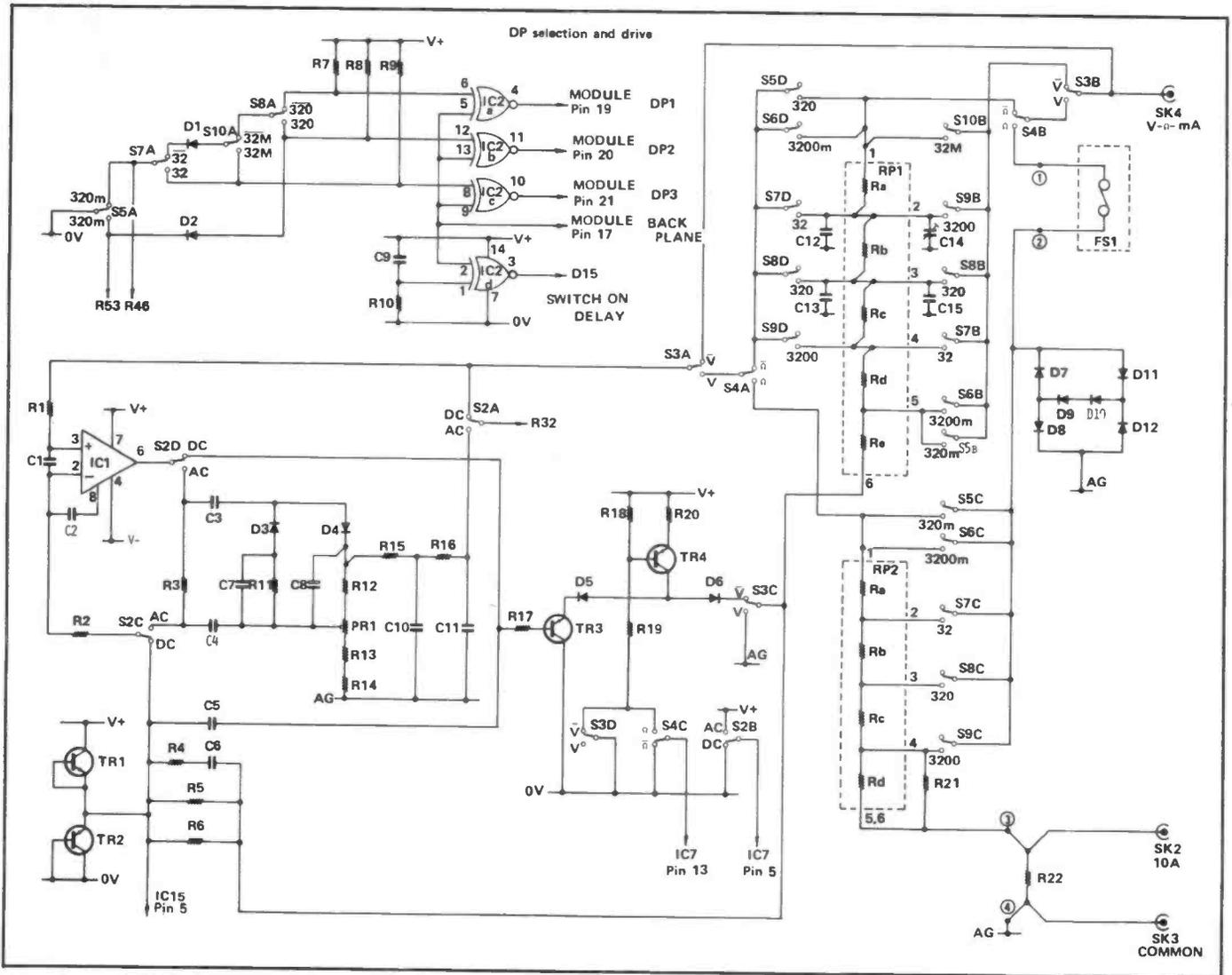


Figure 2: 1503 DMM - Signal Conditioning Circuitry.

of the most vital and basic aspects of a good analogue-to-digital converter design is the provision of accurate and stable reference voltages and currents (Fig 1).

The V+ line is derived from TR25 in a series regulator mode, with IC14 providing control according to:
 $V+ = V_R \times (R91 + R92)/R92$.
 D40 is a band gap reference diode with a temperature coefficient of 25 ppm or better.

The negative supply line is derived from a thoughtfully designed switching inverter (IC14, TR26, TR27) with controlling feedback where:

$$V- = \frac{V_R}{(R101 + R103)/(R94 + R95) + (0.65)} \times$$

IC15 an NPN transistor array which generates a precision 6.6 uA reference, according to:
 $I_{ref} = \frac{V_R}{(R94 + R95) \times R102 / (PR7 + R105 + R106)}$.

TR24 detects low voltage conditions at 6.8 volts, although operation is not affected until the input voltage drops to 6 V DC.

From 1200 V to A/D input

The basis on any DMM that operates over a fixed voltage/frequency conversion range. The converter is thus analogous to the meter movement in a moving needle instrument - (Fig 2).

Ohms law suffices to get things into shape on the DC voltage range, using a ubiquitous Caddock precision trimmed resistor/attenuator network (RP1). AC voltage treads the same path through the input attenuator, but diverts through an RMS rectifier that bears a close examination:

When S2 is switched in to read SC, the signal is applied to the non-inverting input of IC1, and diodes D3 and D4 feed the negative and positive portions of the signal back to the inverting input. R11,12,13 and 14 form a potential divider, which results in a negative voltage (proportional to the AC input voltage) appearing on C7, with an equal positive voltage appearing on C8. This positive voltage is then filtered to remove the AC components, and adjusted by PR1 until the output is equal to the RMS value of the AC input.

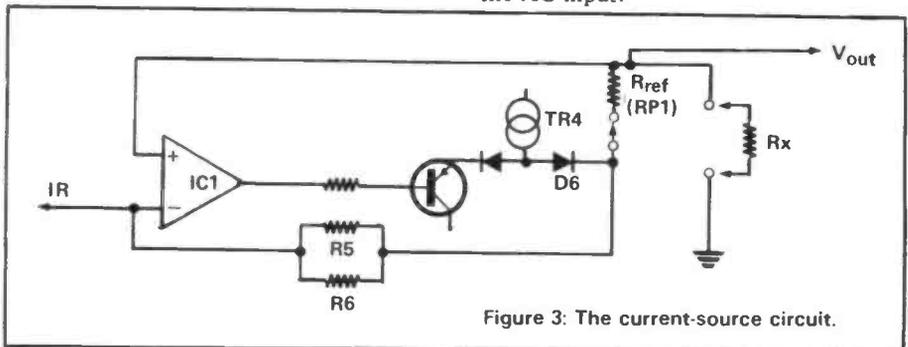


Figure 3: The current-source circuit.

DMM review: Thurlby 1503

DC current (up to 800 mA) is fed via the fuse to a second high precision resistor pack RP2. The current flowing in the shunt generates a voltage at the top of the chain which is fed to the A/D as a DC voltage. Diodes D7 to D12 protect against overloads - which is a good thing, since the current selection technique on the 1503 is not the most obvious of things. This not only can be just a bit difficult to find in the first place (two switches are depressed simultaneously) - it is easily left switched in when you are about to grope amongst the volts once again.

Yes, we know the legend on the panel shows what to do (just). And yes, we know we are supposed to have read the instructions - but very few engineers feel they need an instruction course in driving a multimeter, so trial and error is all too frequently the technique adopted.... "Where's the current range? What happens if I press this?...oops."

The Big Stuff, (currents up to 25 amps) goes in via the high current input, and gets fed through to 10 milliohm shunt (remember that lead and plug/socket resistances are frequently more than this anyway), which sits in series with RP2. R21 is used to compensate for the effects of R22 on Rd (inside RP2).

AC current goes through the same process, but then via the AC/DC converter (described above) before further processing is applied.

Resistance

When S2 and S3 are released, IC behaves as a current source (Fig 3), where the current output equals:

$$(I_{ref} \times R5/R6) + VosIC1)/R_{ref}$$

but $I_{ref} \times R5/R6 + VosIC1$ equals 1 volt, $V_{out} + RX/R_{ref}$ volts.

Where RX is the resistance to be measured, and Rref is the RP2 value selected. So if the Rref value is made equal to decade values - direct readings of resistance can be obtained. D5, D6 and TR4 prevent overvoltage overload taking the current source to the pictures when you forget which range you are switched to....

Although the count/display module displays up to 39,999, the linearity of the various processes preceding this expire somewhat earlier. The DC voltage overrange is set for 32,768 counts (via IC7 - Fig 4). AC voltage is limited to 16,384, and current clamps out on 8,192 counts.

A/D operation

We finally get inside the 'discrete' A/D with Fig 5. This uses a dual slope principle where the voltage to be measured is used to charge a capacitor for a fixed time period (established by IC3, driven from the 50 Hz quartz-derived signal from the display module), then a reference voltage

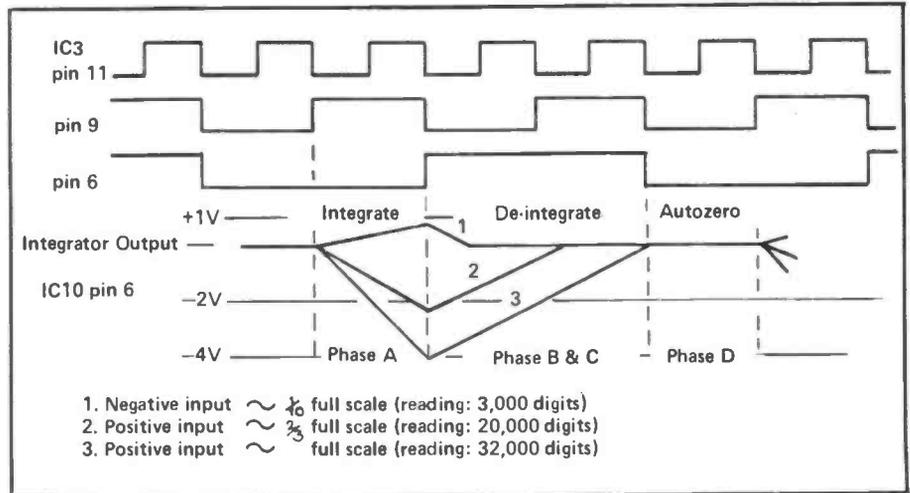


Figure 5: A/D Converter Waveforms.

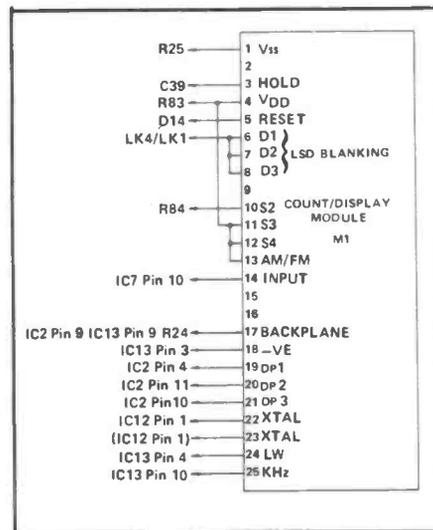


Figure 4: Count/Display Module.

is used to discharge this capacitor. The time taken to return to the initial level is measured and displayed. Simple, eh?

The voltage to be measured is integrated for 80 mSec (IC3 pin 6 low, pin 9 high) - the de-integrated period lasts between 0 and 160 mSec with pin 6 high. This is followed by two auto-zero periods which remove the system offsets. Phase C lasts for a fixed 80 mSec (pin 6 and 9 both low).

During the auto-zero period, the integrator output (IC10) is held at the threshold of the comparator (TR14-TR22) - which is approximately 0 volts. At the same time, analogue switches IC5a, IC5d and IC6b, IC6c, IC6d are closed to ground the buffer amplifier IC9. This produces a negative feedback loop around IC9, IC10 and the comparator, which causes the system offset voltages to be stored on C26 and C27. At the same time, C23 is charged to 1.6384 volts on the slider of PR3, which is fed from Vref.

During the integrate period (phase A), IC5c closes, connecting Vin to the buffer

input causing C30 to charge via R59. During de-integrate (phase B), either IC5b or IC6a is closed depending on the polarity of Vin. This takes the buffer input to +1.6384 or -1.6384 volts respectively, and C30 is discharged back to the comparator threshold.

The displayed count is given by $f_c \times TB$ - where f_c is the equivalent count frequency (204.8 kHz), and T_b if the period of phase B (de-integrate).

$TB = TA \times V_{in}/V_{ref}$ where $TA = 80$ mSec (integrated period), and V_{ref} is 1.6384

The sensitivity of the converter is basically 100 uV/count, with the buffer being fixed at unity gain. However, if IC6c is closed instead of IC6b, then the buffer has a gain of x10 during phase A, and the converter sensitivity increases to 0 uV/count. This is brought about by pressing S5, whereupon S5A pulls R53 low, and releases R46 - causing TR10 to switch in IC6c via TR8 and TR9.

Polarity

At the end of phase A, the integrator output polarity is opposite to Vin. The comparator inverts and amplifies (x10,000) this, so that the collector of TR22 is either at V+ for positive Vin, or at 0V for negative Vin. IC3 pin 6 now clocks the D-type bistable IC11a, and this latches the polarity information as Q high or Q high respectively. This then selects the correct polarity reference via IC4, (NAND gates), and controls the '-' symbol on the display via the ex-OR IC13c.

Zero crossing Bistable (IC11b)

At the end of phase B, the integrator output returns to zero, causing the comparator to change state. The comparator output is then fed to IC13d, along with the polarity bistable output. The output of this gate goes high when the comparator changes polarity - regardless of input polarity, thus taking the data

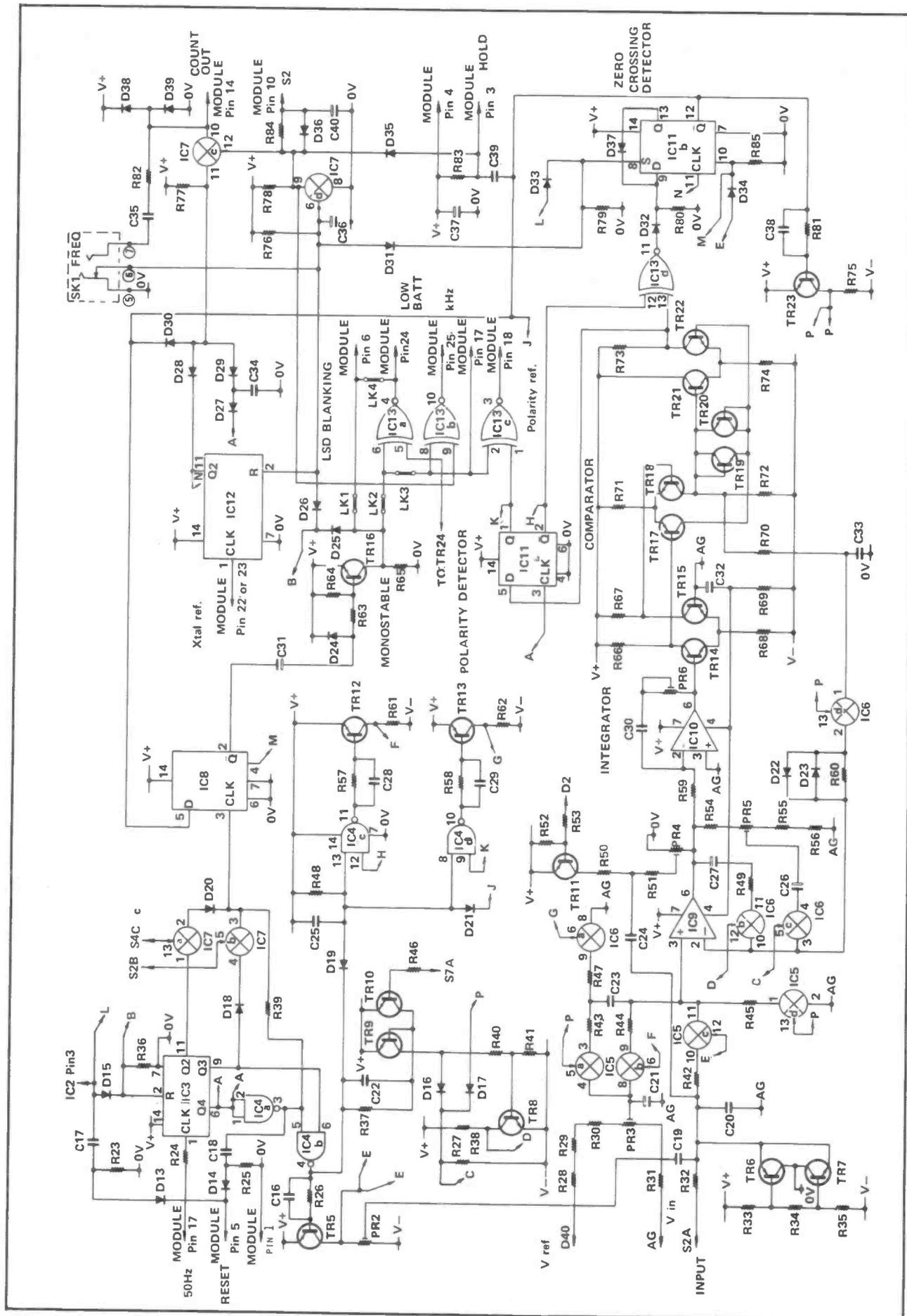


Figure 6. 1503 DMM - The A/D Converter circuit.

DMM review: Thurlby 1503



DC VOLTAGE	ACCURACY	INPUT IMPEDANCE	MAX. INPUT
± 320.00mV	± (0.1%r +4 digits)	10M	370VDC/250Vrms
± 3200.0mV	± (0.05%r +1 digit)	10M/>>1000M	370VDC/250Vrms
± 32.000mV	± (0.1%r +1 digit)	10M	1200VDC/750Vrms
± 320.00V	± (0.1%r +1 digit)	10M	1200VDC/750Vrms
± 1200.0V	± (0.1%r +1 digit)	10M	1200VDC/750Vrms

RESISTANCE	ACCURACY	EXCITATION CURRENT	MAX. INPUT
320.00 Ω	± (0.2%r +5 digits)	1mA	370VDC/250Vrms
3200.0 Ω	± (0.1%r +1 digit)	1mA	370VDC/250Vrms
32.000k Ω	± (0.1%r +1 digit)	100uA	370VDC/250Vrms
320.00k Ω	± (0.1%r +1 digit)	10uA	370VDC/250Vrms
3200.0k Ω	± (0.2%r +1 digit)	1uA	370VDC/250Vrms
32.000M Ω	± (1.0%r +2 digits)	0.1uA	370VDC/250Vrms

AC VOLTAGE	Input Impedance - 10M // <50pF. Max. Input 750Vrms, except 1600mV (250Vrms)			
	ACCURACY (above 800 counts)			
	45-65Hz	65-400Hz	400Hz-5kHz	5kHz-10kHz
1600.0mV	± (0.2%r +5 digits)	± (0.25%r+5 digits)	± (0.3%r+10 digits)	± (0.5%r+15 digits)
16.000V	± (0.25%r+5 digits)	± (0.5%r +5 digits)	± (2.5%r+10 digits)	± (5%r + 15 digits)
160.00V	± (0.25%r+5 digits)	± (0.5%r +5 digits)	± (5%r + 10 digits)	
750.0V	± (0.25%r+5 digits)	± (2.5%r +5 digits)		

DC CURRENT	ACCURACY	VOLTAGE BURDEN	MAX. INPUT
± 80.00uA	± (0.2%r +4 digits)	10uV/count	1A (fused)
± 800.0uA	± (0.15%r+1 digit)	100uV/count	1A (fused)
± 8.000mA	± (0.15%r+1 digit)	100uV/count	1A (fused)
± 80.00mA	± (0.15%r+1 digit)	100uV/count	1A (fused)
± 800.0mA	± (0.3%r +1 digit)	100uV/count	1A (fused)
± 10.00A	± (2.0%r +2 digits)	<150uV/count	25A (10 seconds)

AC CURRENT	ACCURACY (45Hz-1kHz Above 800 counts)	VOLTAGE BURDEN	MAX. INPUT
800.0uA	± (0.3%r +5 digits)	100uV/count	1A (fused)
8.000mA	± (0.3%r +5 digits)	100uV/count	1A (fused)
80.00mA	± (0.3%r +5 digits)	100uV/count	1A (fused)
800.0mA	± (0.5%r +5 digits)	100uV/count	1A (fused)
10.00A	± (2.5%r +5 digits)	<150uV/count	25A (10 seconds)

DIODE TEST	ACCURACY	EXCITATION CURRENT	MAX. O/C VOLTAGE
3200.0mV	± (0.05%r+1 digit)	1mA	5½V approx.

FREQUENCY	ACCURACY	SENSITIVITY		MAX. INPUT
		1KHz-1MHz	1MHz-4MHz	
4000.0kHz	± (0.0025%r+1 digit)	1V pk-pk ½V/µsec.	2.5V pk-pk	250Vrms 50Hz

input of the D-type bistable IC11b high, and causing the Q output to be latched high on the next clock edge. With Q low, the converter is switched into auto-zero by TR23.

At the start of phase A, IC11b is reset by TR5 via D34.

Count/display control

The start of the integrate phase resets the counter via C18. During this phase, the count input is inhibited by D27, D29. At the start of phase B, the inhibit signal is removed, and the count commences with a 1.6384 MHz signal derived from the display module's 6.5536 MHz crystal oscillator, divided by 4 in IC12. The display module's internal /8 prescaler results in an accumulation rate of 204.8 kHz.

At the end of phase B, IC11 inhibits the count input via D30, and pulses the hold input low via C39, thus transferring the new input to the display output latches.

Overrange

The three overrange conditions correspond to 8192, 16384, or 32768 counts. The time for these is provided by IC3 via C17a, IC7b or R39 respectively - according to the function switch selection. The selected +ve edge clocks the D-type bistable IC8a, and the overrange condition is detected if Q of IC11b is still high at this time (indicating that zero crossing has not taken place). In this case, IC8a Q goes low, triggering the monostable TR16, and making the LSD blanking pin of the display module go high. During the monostable time constant of 250 mSec, IC3 is reset and the system waits for a zero crossing to occur before switching to phase D.

User comments

The 1503 comes housed in a neat plastic cabinet, with adjustable handle/leg. The battery compartment is only accessed after removing the 4 screws that hold it all together. Not a serious problem when the

battery drain is only 25 mA, and the battery capacity (if NiCad) is around 1200 mAh. (An external DC power source is provided for).

The push buttons are rather 'clunky', and the selection of the current range isn't all that clear. In fact, the general front panel legending is a shade confusing if you're too impatient to read the handbook before switching on.

The functioning of the meter is excellent. As you can see from our *photographs*, we used two Philips PM2521 units for a second (and third) opinion on volts and amps, and given the possible variance in lead resistances, the results were consistent with the specifications. In the current mode, all three instruments were strung in series, and the 1503 kept up a very respectable degree of rapport with its Dutch colleagues - even when down amongst the microamps. We have no grounds to doubt the accuracy of the 1503's published specification on the basis of our comparisons - which only served to highlight the errors that can arise in experimental measurements due to probe and plug/socket resistance.

One of the 'let outs' in reviewing this type of equipment is that, unlike 'HiFi' each product must be assessed on its own individual merits. There is no real cause for direct A/B comparisons, so when we compare the 1503 to the Philips PM2521, we must remember that the PM2521 has many extra features - such as auto-ranging, dB, essentially flat audio band

response and a 'datum' level setting facility to name a few. It costs twice as much as the 1503, and although a battery option is now available this is one of the great joys of the 1503.

The 1503 reads 32000 'units' on most ranges, and the 2521 reads 21000 'counts' per range, making the 1503's lack of auto-ranging a little less problematical. In fact, when you think about it, leaving the 1503 on its 320.0 volt (or even the 32.000 volt) range is tantamount to an 'auto-ranging' 3.5 digit DMM anyway for most us working with 28 volts or less. Very few applications can sensibly use readings at the second decimal place. The response and settling times are very good - in average use, slightly faster than the PM2521.

The overvoltage protection described on the front panel conflicts somewhat with the published specification. The difference between 250 V RMS and 750 V RMS is the difference between life and death for a DMM, so this anomaly should be cleared up quickly. The reduced AC response at high frequencies could possibly be tweaked with a little compensation applied to the input attenuator - but this instrument doesn't really set out to deal with audio in quite the same way as the Philips device.

RFI and the 1503

The 1503 wasn't keen on 2 W of 145 MHz closer than 1 meter away from its input leads. The resistance range was distinctly

scrambled, but the voltage ranges are only marginally affected. Nevertheless, susceptibility to RFI can be a very 'individual' thing for equipment that is inherently designed without RFI in mind, so if you have an enviroment in which RFI is rife, make your own checks. 'Passing' CB - about 4 watts of FM about 20 metres away, did not upset the readings at all.

In common with virtually every DMM we have ever looked at, the 1503 is not suited to doing measurements on a 'live' transmitter - even when run into a dummy load. The case contains an electrostatic screen (*see photos*), and this is quite adequate for the purpose of keeping out mains hum and the like, but certainly it isn't an RFI shield.

On the plus side, the 1503 radiated very little discernible RFI. There is a minor family of spurii apparent at the input sockets between 10 and 40 MHz - these seem to be related to half the 6.653 MHz crystal frequency, but there is nothing likely to cause the sort of trouble experienced with some vintage LED DMMs. But like any good RF engineer, you should always check noise levels in receivers with and without the DMM switched on in the vicinity - just in case.

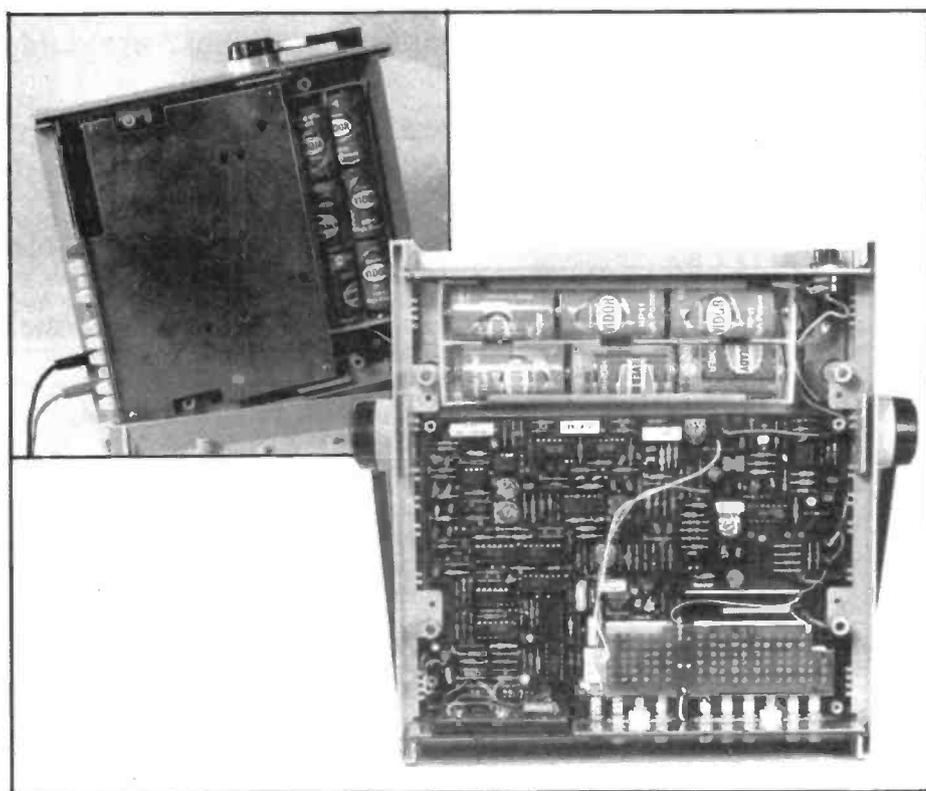
Conclusions

The 1503 appears to be out on its own market sector. At £ 150, it must be rated as a 'best buy' - and might even find its way into the hands of some keener enthusiasts. It certainly ought to find its way into many commercial, educational and industrial applications - and it's certainly the serviceman's friend, with it's portability and tolerance of those who connect the test leads, and only then bother to set the range switch.

It doesn't do all that the PM2521 does - but then the instrument is a down-to-earth DMM - even if it does have a kHz frequency range tacked on in afterthought fashion. It certainly offers value for money, and dare we say, if you don't have a use for the bells and whistles machinery, it is certainly a best buy in 4.5 + digit DMMs.

The kHz frequency range is presented as a bit of an afterthought. Maybe Thurlby have plans to more fully exploit this aspect of the count/display module in a future instrument - such as capacitance/inductance meter perhaps. We shall be providing a very versatile low cost frequency counter, based around a similar module - the FC177 (WR&E) - in a future issue.

■ R & EW



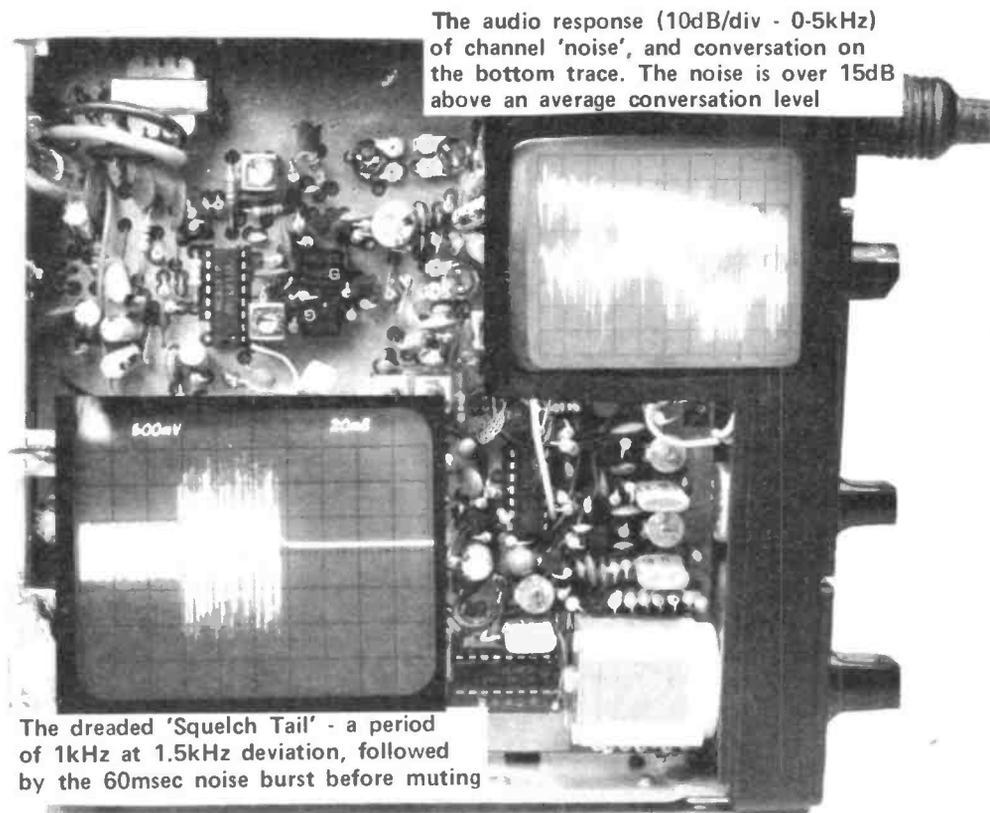
The inside of the 1503 with a view of the electrostatic screen.

Your Reactions.....	Circle No.
Immediately Applicable	278
Useful & Informative	279
Not Applicable	280
Comments	281

CB

R&EW 40-CHANNEL CB RIG.

AS MANY OF YOU WILL be finding out the hard way, there are a few failings in the way in which many UK-specification (FM) CB transceivers have been designed. CB radios are made to a price - the manufacturer's parts costs are usually multiplied 5 times on the way to the consumer, so every cut corner adds up. Our basic philosophy in conceiving the 40-channel R&EW CB rig has been to provide the reader with a comprehensive system that is not penny pinching in terms of either design, componentry or sophistication.



R&EW proudly presents the UK's first FULL SPEC DIY 40-channel CB transceiver project. Featuring fully synthesised tuning and optional auto-scanning, the rig produces 0.4/4 watts of RF output and is battery powered at 12 volts, making it suitable for either portable, mobile or 'shack' use.

In the next few pages we introduce you to some of the basic concepts of this unique design, to be followed next month with a full circuit description and constructional details.

Although it is not a 'money no object' design, the R&EW rig has been designed to achieve standards that would not be amiss on a £200+ mobile radio, and to overcome the operational problems experienced by many users of the first avalanche of UK rigs. Let's look at some of these problems, before moving on to a description of the new R&EW rig.

PROBLEMS.

The most frequently cited problem associated with 'conventional' CB rigs is that of interference from AM and SSB signals radiating within the UK or even from Italy and other parts of Europe: Many sets use squelch systems that are based on carrier level - so AM and SSB interference comes whistling straight through once the threshold has been exceeded. The trouble is that the brief pauses in SSB speech are filled by characteristic FM noise - and before the mute can catch up, the SSB is off again, creating an unpleasant mess in the audio.

Photos 1 and 2 show an oscilloscope

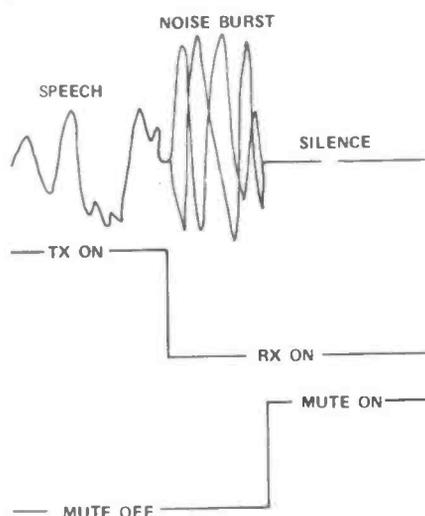


Figure 1: Timing of squelch action between 'overs'.

and spectrum analyser view of this effect, illustrating the 'power' contained in the noise. What can be done? Even a genuine

noise mute (such as the MC3357 provides) can't cure the problem completely, since noise quieting will occur on strong SSB and AM signals as well as FM. Once again, the time constants can not be set to a suitable compromise between 'catching the skip' and not chopping up the desired conversation to an unbearable point.

Another problem with many CB rigs is the noise burst between 'overs'. Again, the time constant on the mute has to be set to a compromise between 'chattering' in and out as the signal from a moving vehicle (or person) flutters, and acting quickly enough to chop off the 'squelch tail' - as it is known. Fig 1 illustrates the timing of the sequence, and the photo shows the effect 'off air' (using an AMSTRAD CB900). You can see that the end of the previous 'over' is followed by a noise burst until the mute catches up with it.

Yet another criticism of low-cost CB rigs is that they use a rather indifferent system for the microphone amplifier and limiter. The usual trick is to run a high-

gain amplifier hard into clipping, followed by an active filter to clean up the splatter. The trouble is, that without any form of AGC on the microphone pre-amp, whenever there is a pause in the speech the background noise in the vehicle comes rushing through to garble the transmission.

The final problem is the ease with which the determined can remove a rig from a vehicle. Sooner or later the tedium of removing the rig each night ends up with the rig permanently left out - or left in overnight when the local fellows are abroad.

.....AND SOLUTIONS.

The R&EW rig has been designed to overcome all of these problems, and we believe it represents the best and most original solution yet seen on the market. It has been designed to be transportable, so that the basic unit can be used in the car, or taken out with a battery pack for portable use - or slotted into a mains powered base station adapter.

The system is a full spec 40-channel synthesised unit utilising the latest Sanyo LC7137 CMOS PLL circuitry. In the 'transmit' mode, the unit pushes out 0.4 to 4 watts of RF power via a pre-aligned

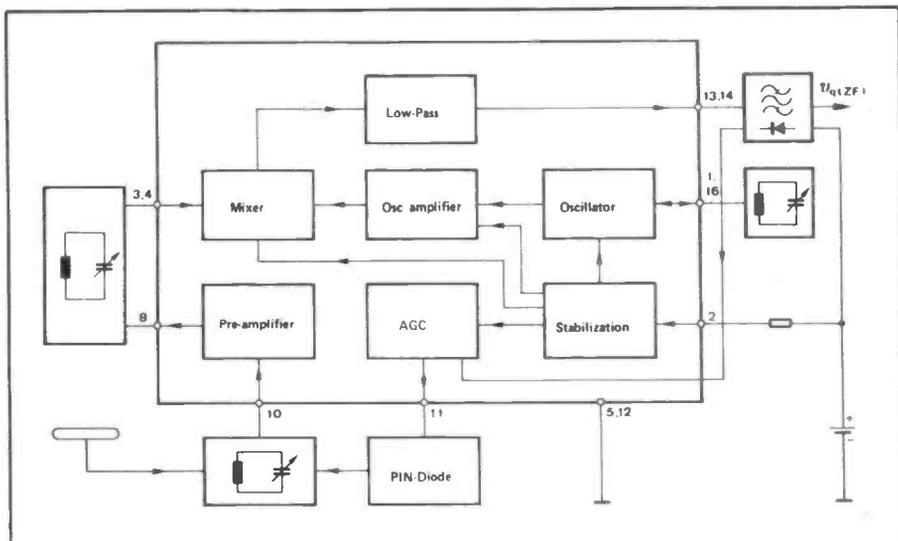


Figure 3: The TDA1062 combined RF/OSC/MIXER chip.

broadcast station while simultaneously monitoring one of the CB channels; if the channel 'comes in', a relay automatically switches the loudspeaker over to that channel. The rig is actually provided with two built-in audio power stages (to suit alternative power sources); a low-cost battery 1 W stage is normally used, but a thirtier 5 W version is selected automati-

one designer of 'respectable' transceivers was heard to say; "If you want a 'Play Centre', then I understand Fisher Price have an excellent line in such things...."

RECEIVER ANALYSIS.

Now that we've (hopefully) convinced you that the R&EW CB rig is the greatest thing since sliced bread, let's move on and discuss some of the basic design concepts of the circuit, with particular reference to the design options that were open to us and the solutions that were finally adopted. Our final solutions are laid out in the block diagram of Fig 2.

The R&EW CB rig actually uses fairly straight forward methods of signal processing in both the receive and transmit modes - the Home Office specifications leave very little room for manoeuvre in this respect. Let's start off by looking at the front end of the receiver.

UP FRONT.

The 'front end' of the receiver comprises an RF pre-amp stage and a mixer. Ideally, the mixer should be of the 'balanced' type. One possible choice here is the Plessey SL6440, an active balanced mixer with a modicum of conversion gain and low local oscillator power requirement. Unfortunately, however, this chip needs

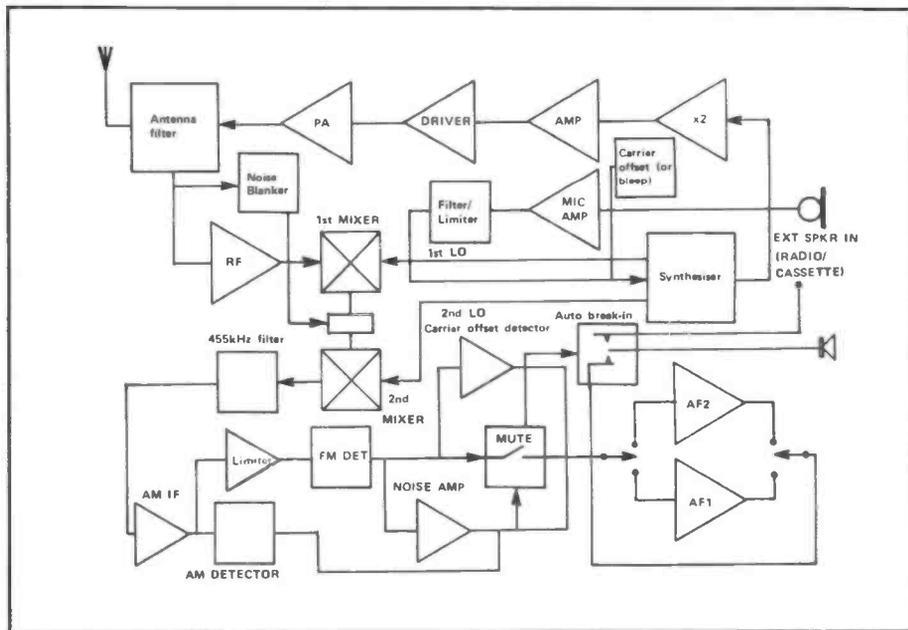


Figure 2: Block diagram of the R&EW CB rig.

transmitter module (thus eliminating the constructors need for expensive test gear).

The rig incorporates some very neat optional facilities, including automatic channel 9/19 selection (to give emergency channel monitoring on a timeshare basis), automatic scanning (to give automatic selection of an 'active' channel), and 'clear channel' search (to give automatic selection of the nearest unused channel).

Another very useful facility is 'loudspeaker autoswitching'. This feature enables the operator to listen to a

cally when an external speaker is plugged in for mobile/home use.

The R&EW rig, like any truly 'classy' piece of mobile radio equipment, uses only three of four variable controls, these being ON/OFF-volume, Mute threshold, the Channel selector and an optional 'Selective Call' selector. We've eliminated the need for 'RF gain' and 'mic gain' controls by designing sensible AGC circuitry into the system, and we have not bothered to incorporate unnecessary features such as signal level meters, tone controls or panel-light dimmers etc. As

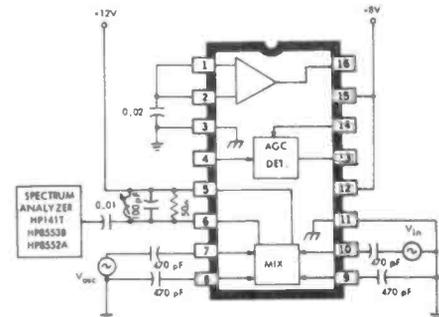


Figure 4: The ULN2243A mixer/limiting IF amplifier.

R&EW 40-CHANNEL CB RIG.

60 mA of current, and thus does not fit in with our 'battery powered' requirement.

Other possible choices were the TDA1062 combined RF/OSC/MIXER from AEG (Fig 3), which also provides a PIN diode AGC detector and driver and requires only 30 mA, or the Sprague ULN2243A mixer/limiting IF amplifier (Fig 4), which also consumes about 30 mA.

So the solution is either a trade-off of strong-signal performance against power consumption, or a trade-off of battery life in favour of better strong-signal performance. An ideal solution might use two RF/mixer stages - one for base and mobile operation using thirsty but meaty mixers, and a portable version with a less greedy mixer, bearing in mind the fact that strong signals are not likely to be a problem on a portable antenna.

IFs AND BUTs.

The next part of the receiver circuit is the

Pass Band 8kHz Type

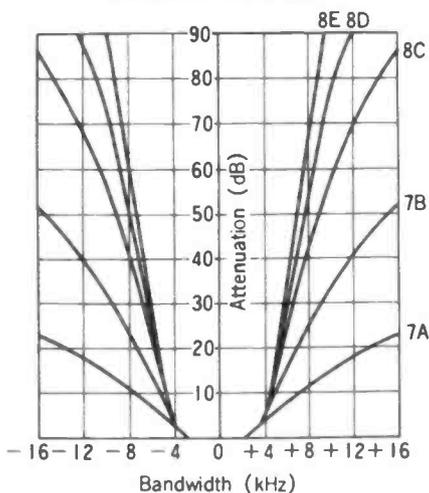


Figure 5: The relative shape factors for multipole crystal filters of a given 3 dB bandwidth centred on 10.7 MHz.

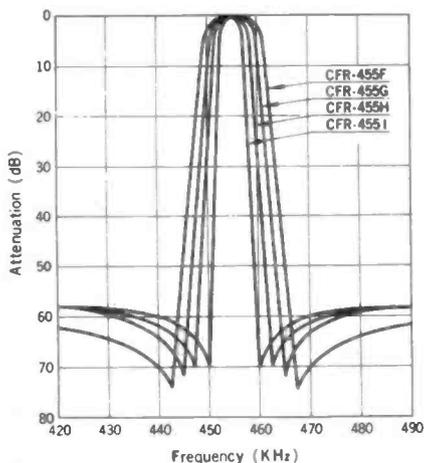


Figure 6: Relative shape factors for low cost 455 kHz ceramic ladder filters.

10.7 MHz IF filter. There are two basic design options here. One is to go for a low cost ceramic filter for 'roofing'. The alternative is to invest a few pounds on a crystal filter.

The function of this filter is to keep as many unnecessary signals as possible away from the second mixer, which has to cope with the added gains of all preceding stages. The scope for IMD arising from a multiplicity of strong signals arriving at the second mixer is considerable, so the option of using top-rate filters should not be dismissed, in spite of the cost. We've left the filter option open to the individual constructor by designing the PCB to accept a low-cost filter for 'excellent' performance or an expensive filter for 'incredibly wonderful' performance.

Figure 5 illustrates the relative shape factors for multipole crystal filters of a given 3 dB bandwidth centred on 10.7 MHz. The R&EW CB rig uses a double-conversion receiver, with a second IF of 455 kHz, and Fig 6 shows the ease with which a low cost 455 kHz ceramic ladder filter can provide a similar bandpass performance at around 10-20% of the cost. In our design, the second IF filter has a nominal bandwidth of 6 kHz.

SORTING THE PROBLEMS

We now come to one of the most interesting parts of the receiver, the squelch-control circuitry. Here we use the MC3357 but, although the basic squelch-control signal is noise-derived in the usual fashion, we use an additional peak detector that keeps the mute shut in the presence of AM or SSB signals. Only when a 'usable' FM signal is present does the mute open and let the user hear the channel's goings on.

Squelch tails are 'docked' in two ways. Some sets use a 'Roger' bleep. This otherwise tiresome tone can be pressed into useful service by using a detector in the receiver to recognise the toneburst and mute the receiver in the period between the incoming transmission ceasing and the

local 'noise mute' catching it up. Fig 7 illustrates the timing of such a process.

The second technique of docking the squelch tail is to replace the 'Roger' bleep tone by a technique that applies a DC offset to the modulator diode during the period otherwise occupied by the tone. The DC offset is such that the output frequency is deviated by 2.5 kHz for a

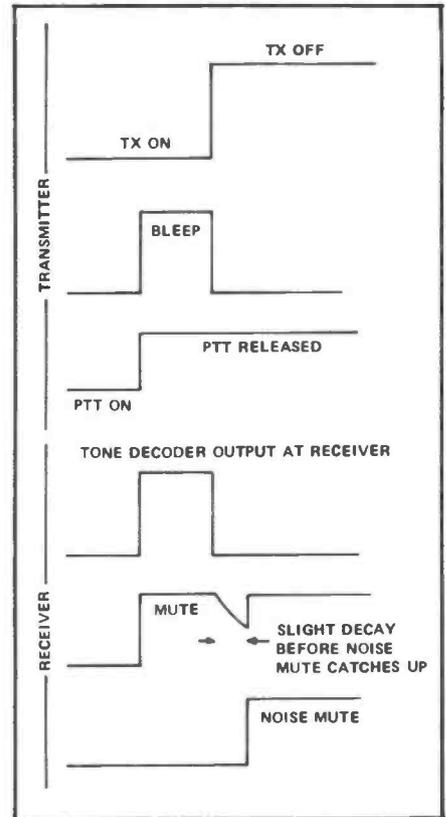


Figure 7: Timing action of a 'Roger' bleep noise mute system.

period of 100 mS or so, and the receiver then employs a variation of deviation or 'detune' muting to clamp the mute completely silent. Again, this deviation mute bridges the gap between the end of the incoming transmission and the activation of the local noise muting - exactly in the same way as you find in most decent FM tuners these days. See Fig 8 for details of this approach. The time constant on the deviation mute drive is designed to ignore speech (300 Hz to

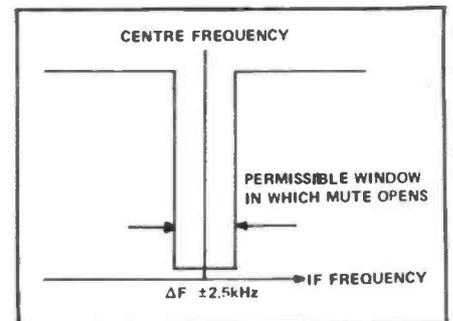
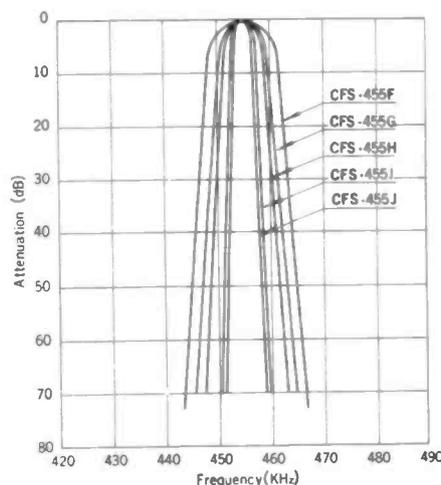


Figure 8: Principles of 'deviation mute' systems.

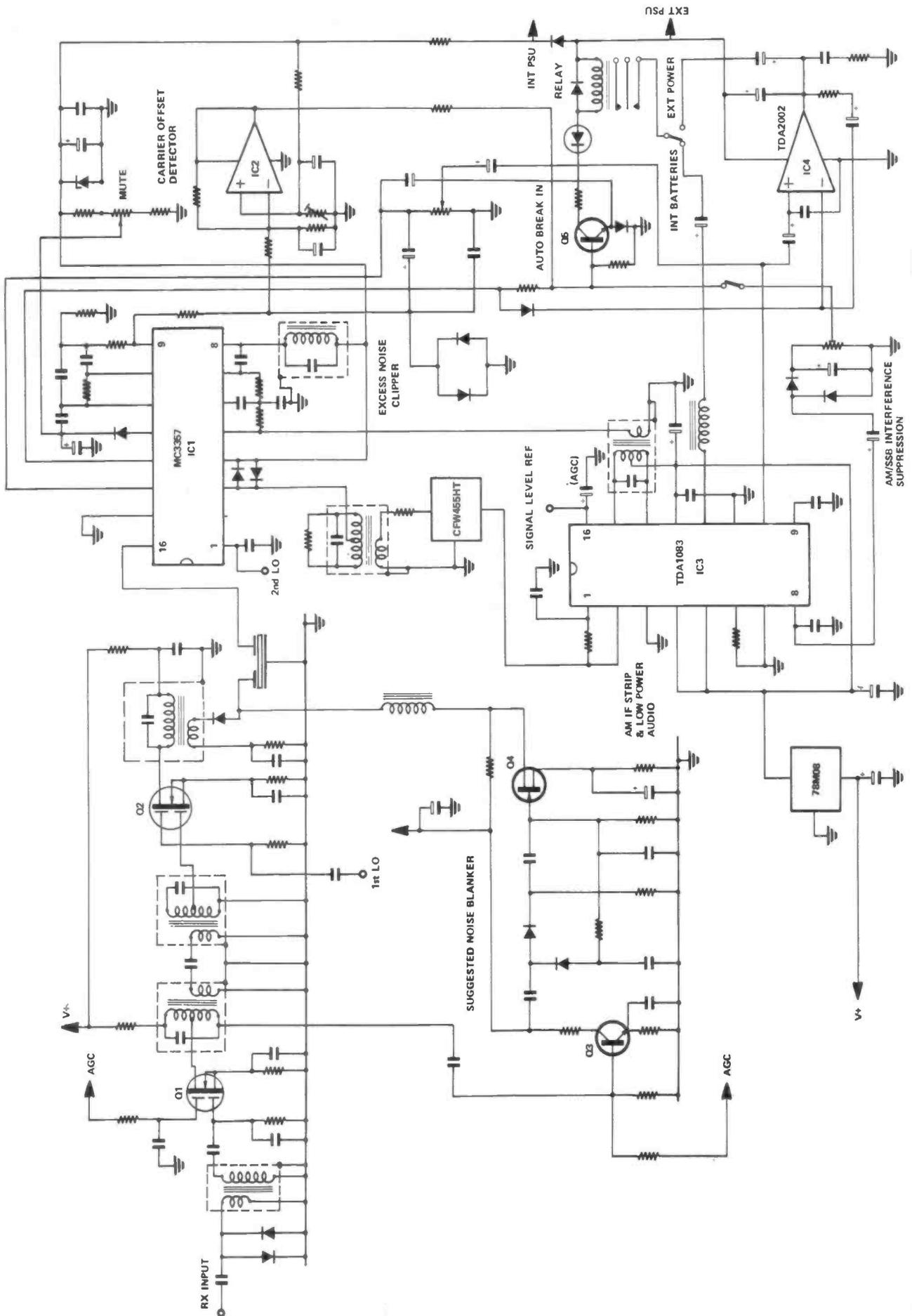


Figure 10 The proposed receiver circuit - first thoughts on paper.

R&EW 40-CHANNEL CB RIG.

3 kHz), but act only upon 'steady state' frequency offsets.

SO FAR SO GOOD

We have now offered solutions to the problems identified at the outset of this piece - as far as the receiver goes. The question of the audio stage presents the same power consumption problems as faced the mixer choice, except in this instance it is a very simple matter to offer two alternatives - one low cost battery 1 W amplifier stage, and a thirstier 5 W version that is selected when the external speaker is plugged in.

Let's move on now to a brief analysis of the transmitter circuit, stopping on the way to look at the frequency synthesiser, which also forms part of the receiver circuitry.

TRANSMITTER ANALYSIS.

The heart of both the transmitter and the receiver is the LC7137 PLL frequency

synthesiser chip. Last month's 'Databrief' covered this particular chip in depth (back issues are still available), and we won't repeat a great deal here. Suffice it to say that the chip provides the receiver's mixer with the appropriate oscillator offsets, and the transmitter output is provided at half the final frequency.

The available output level is adequate to drive a reasonably simple 4-transistor transmitter strip and, because of the need to observe the conditions of the MPT specification, we've designed our rig around a pre-aligned and fully tested transmitter strip. Persons who remove the strip's output filter in the hope of obtaining a dB or two extra output deserve to be shot - or fined £400, whichever hurts the most.

The modulator uses a gain-controlled mic amplifier, as previously mentioned, together with copious amounts of low pass filtering to prevent adjacent channel splatter. This mic amp and filter is easily enough built without reference to esoteric test equipment, although establishing the

modulation level at 2.5 kHz maximum is not so simple - unless you have also built the R&EW CB FM deviation meter (October issue).

SUMMARY.

The R&EW CB rig has been designed specifically to cope with the problems of the UK user and to overcome most of the problems encountered with other (usually imported) rigs.

In view of the complexity of the circuitry and the size of the project, we want to present complete constructional information in as few instalments as possible - the last thing we need is a number of half finished CB rigs being hustled on to the airwaves by builders who are too anxious to wait for the next instalment.

Next month's instalment includes the full circuit diagram and detailed operating theory, together with an analysis of the behaviour of each stage. If we have space, we hope to fit in the full constructional information as well.

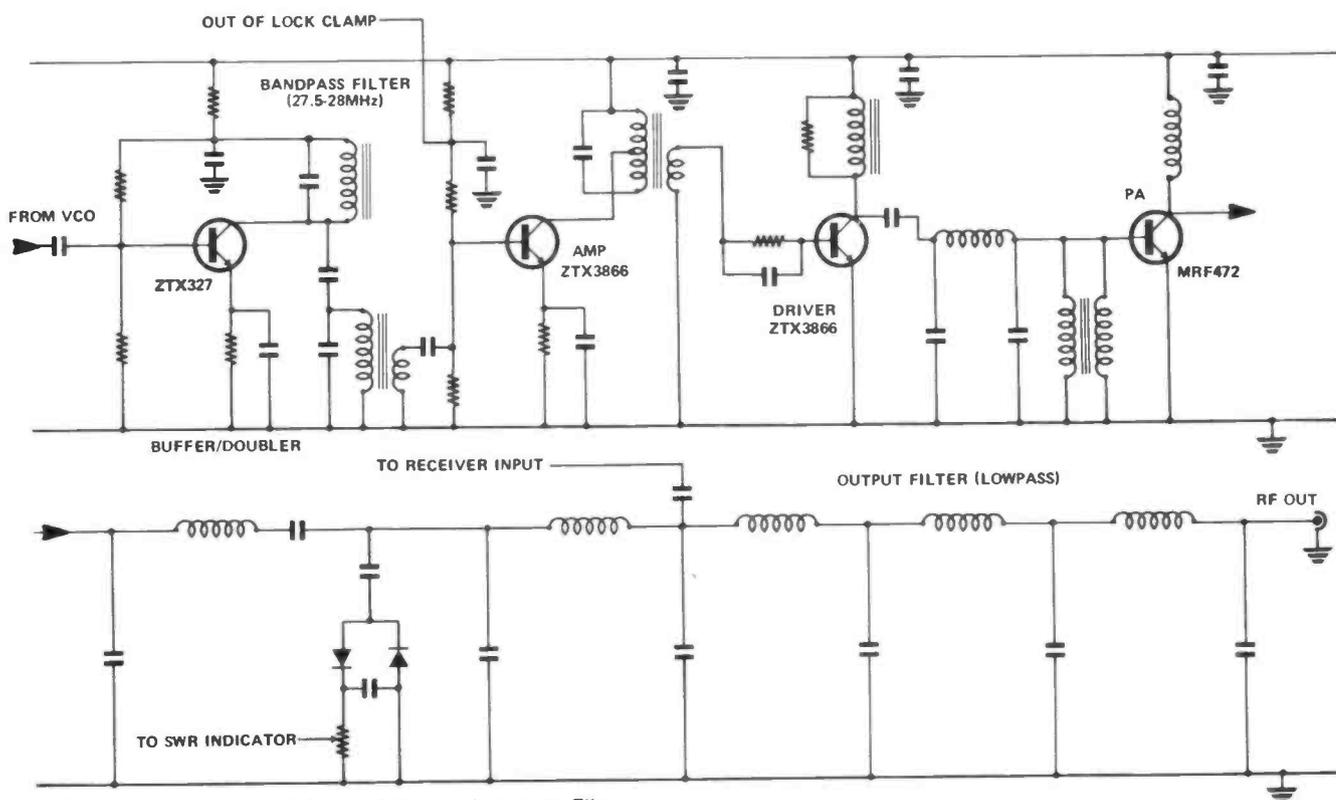


Figure 9: The Proposed Transmitter - and Plenty of Lowpass Filter.

Most magazines present constructional features on a 'Here it is - take or leave it' basis - with perhaps a paragraph or two of design background. This approach can fail to convey the story behind the evolution of the design, from inception through first thoughts, breadboards and finally into a form suitable for 'presentation'. In keeping with our policy of being different, the R&EW CB transceiver evolves before

your eyes, complete from first ideas, through trials and tribulations, and ending up with a solution.

You have our response system to register your reaction to this type of approach - it may take a little longer to present this type of feature, but you should certainly have a far better appreciation of the design at the end of it. Remember too that something as complex as this is a whole series of

'small circuits' and circuit ideas welded together to perform a common task. You can still abstract bits and pieces for individual experimentation along the way. □ R & EW

Your Reactions.....	Circle No.
Excellent - will make one	282
Interesting - might make one	283
Seen Better	284
Comments	285

SUBSCRIBE! FOR FIVE GOOD REASONS

WHEN YOU BECOME an R&EW subscriber, you gain a lot more than a mere assurance of 'getting it regularly'. Look at these five good reasons for taking out a subscription:

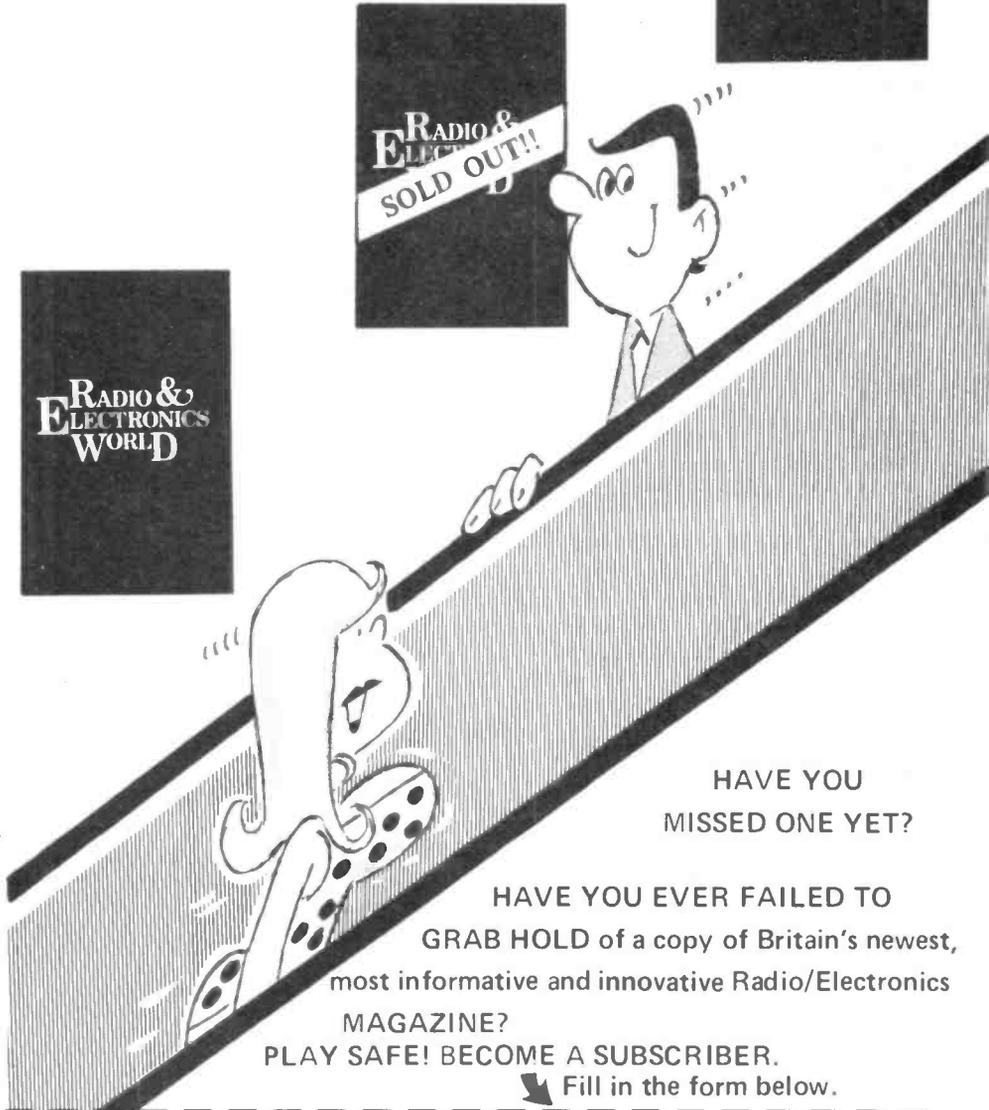
1. Subscribers have R&EW delivered to their door, every month for a year, with a guarantee against price increases.
2. Subscribers get 'restricted' information on limited special offers on components, books and equipment.
3. All R&EW subscribers are eligible for membership of our unique 'DATA-CLUB' service (see page 83), which entitles them to 20 PCB's a year and a special discount on components.
4. All R&EW subscribers are entitled to 'priority' treatment through our 'reader's enquiries' service.
5. Subscribers automatically receive information 'up-date' sheets with their copy of the magazine. These sheets may contain details of 'mods' to past projects, details of last-minute special offers, or late news about the contents of the magazine.

Why don't we supply this 'up-date' sheet to all R&EW readers? Simple. The magazine leaves our hands and goes to the printers some 3-4 weeks before it hits the news stands. When you receive a subscription copy, however, your magazine is returned to our office, where it can receive an up-to-the-minute 'add-on' before being mailed direct to your home. So, subscribe.

YOU KNOW IT MAKES SENSE.

REASONS

RADIO & ELECTRONICS WORLD



HAVE YOU MISSED ONE YET?

HAVE YOU EVER FAILED TO GRAB HOLD of a copy of Britain's newest, most informative and innovative Radio/Electronics MAGAZINE?

PLAY SAFE! BECOME A SUBSCRIBER.

Fill in the form below.

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

I would like to subscribe to Radio & Electronics World for one year (12 issues). Please start my subscription from the _____ issue.

SUBSCRIPTION RATE:

(tick as appropriate)

UK £ 9.50 for 12 issues

Overseas £10.50 for 12 issues

PAYMENT:

(Access/Barclaycard orders may be sent using reply-paid order card)

I enclose my (delete as necessary) Cheque/Postal Order/
International money order for £

Please use BLOCK CAPITALS and include postal codes.

Name (Mr/Mrs/Miss) _____

Address: _____

Signed: _____

Date: _____

Please send this order form, with your remittance, to Radio & Electronics World, Subscriptions Department, 45, Yeading Avenue, Rayners Lane, Harrow, Middlesex.



Buy direct from us, get two years full

The Tiny Tiger!

IC25E. 25W 2M FM Mobile.



Amazingly small, yet very sensitive. Two VFO's, five memories, priority channel, full duplex and reverse, LED S-meter, 25KHz or 5KHz step tuning, same multi-scanning functions as the 290 from mic or front panel. All in all the best 2M FM mobile ICOM have ever made.

IC290E. 2M Multimode Mobile.



10W RF output on SSB, CW and FM. Standard and non-standard repeater shifts, 5 memories and priority channel. Memory scan and band scan, controlled at front panel or microphone. Two VFO's, LED S-meter, 25KHz and 1KHz on FM - 1KHz and 100KHz tuning steps. Instant rev-repeat.

IC24G. 10W 2M FM Mobile.



This is the low-cost, easy to use economy model. Full bank - 80 channels at 25KHz spacing by easy to use press button switches 12 .KHz spacing if required, and the same reliable performance as the famous IC240. Price £169.

IC202S/402 3W 2M or 70cm. SSB Portables.

These two have been around for a long time and are well proven. SSB, CW and side-tone. They come fitted with 144 - 144.4 (IC202S) and 432 - 432.4 (IC402). Battery or 12v operation. Built-in antenna or socket for external antenna.



IC2E £159-IC4E £199



- Nearly everybody has an IC2E - the most popular amateur transceiver in the world - now there is the 70 cm. version which is every bit as good and takes the same accessories. Check the features:

Fully Synthesized - Covering 144 - 145.995 in 400 5KHz steps. (430-439.999 4E).

Power Output - 1.5W with the 9v rechargeable battery pack as supplied - but lower or higher output available with the optional 6v or 12v packs.

BNC Antenna Output Socket - 50 ohms for connecting to another antenna or use the Rubber Duck supplied (flexible $\frac{1}{4}$ λ whip - 4E)

Send/Battery Indicator - Lights during transmit but when battery power falls below 6v it does not light, indicating the need for a recharge.

Frequency Selection - by thumbwheel switches, indicating the frequency. + 5KHz switch - adds 5KHz to the indicated frequency.

Duplex Simplex Switch - gives simplex or plus 600KHz or minus 600KHz transmit (+ 1.6MHz and listen input on 4E).

Hi-Low Switch - reduces power output from 1.5W to 150mW reducing battery drain.

External Microphone Jack - If you do not wish to use the built-in electret condenser mic, an optional microphone speaker with PTT control can be used. Useful for pocket operation.

External Speaker Jack - for speaker or earphone. This little beauty is supplied ready to go complete with nicad battery pack, charger, rubber duck.

A full range of accessories in stock.		£	p
ICML1	10W mobile booster for IC2E	49.00	
BP5	11 volt battery pack	30.50	
BP4	Empty battery case for 6 x AA cells	5.80	
BP3	Standard battery pack	17.70	
BP2	6 volt pack	22.00	
BC30	Base charger for above	39.00	
BC25	Mains charger as supplied	4.25	
DC1	12 volt adapter pack	8.40	
HM9	Speaker microphone	12.00	
CP1	Mobile charging lead	3.20	
ICI 2 3	case	3.60	
			each

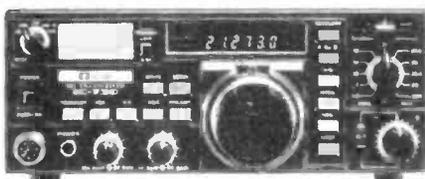
All prices include VAT

The IC4E is going to revolutionise 70cm!

or our agents and warranty on all equipment.

ICOM produce the complete HF line-up!

IC730. 100W HF All Band Mobile.



80 – 10M, 8 bands SSB, AM and CW. Two VFO's with 10Hz – 100Hz and 1KHz steps. Memory for each band. Noise blanker, vox, CW monitor, APC and SWR detector. Speech processor and fan. Switchable RF pre-amp and WWV. 13v DC operation or use ICPS15 mains.

**IC720A. 100W HF
+ Gen Coverage Transceiver.**



This is the best money can buy. AM, SSB, RTTY and CW. Built-in fan, speech processor, two VFO's and APC. Tuning rates down to 10Hz and memories. General coverage receiver from 100KHz to 30MHz (transmit too if you have a licence!) Run from 13vDC or use PS15 mains PSU.

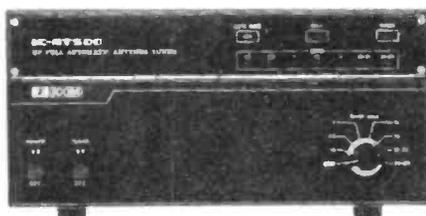
For the complete station.

Controlled remotely from the ICOM range (or by one switch for other HF rigs):-
IC2KL.

The superb solid state linear to give you the legal limit on all HF bands with no tuning and a very clean signal.

equipment.

ICAT500.



Automatic ATU which really is automatic and even selects the correct antenna for you! Faster than its competitors. Handles 500W (1Kw PEP) – 100W version is AT-100.

**IC251E and IC451 2M and 70cm.
All Mode Base Stations.**



Both well proven designs with twin VFO's, variable tuning rates and power output, scanners and memory channels, automatic repeater operation with full reverse, 144 – 146 or 430 – 440, low output on FM, SSB and CW, built-in 12 and 240v supplies. None other like them.

TONO PRICE LIST

7000E
350
CRT 120G
HC900
HC800
SK7

2M-50W
2M-100W
MR-150W
MR-250W
MR28
UC70

RX-144
RX-430

ASW-180
ASW-430

CWR-685
CWR-680
CWR-670

Communications
CW/RTTY ASC11 Terminal Tx/Rx
CW/RTTY ASC11 Terminal Rx Only
VDU 12 inch Green Screen Mains Power
Intelligent Line Printer 4 Cases +
Line Printer Centronics
Plug Adaptor For Printers

Linears
40 Watt Linear For 2 Metres
90 Watt Linear for 2 Metres
140 Watt Linear For 2 Metres
210 Watt Linear For 2 Metres
100 Watt Linear for 10 Metres
50 Watt Linear For 70cms

Preamps
Mast Head Preamp For 2 Metres
Mast Head Preamp For 2 Metres

SWR/Power
1.8-160 Mhz
430 Mhz

TASCO TELEREADER
Communications
CW/RTTY Terminal + VDU + Keyboard. Tx & Rx
CW/RTTY Terminal Rx Only No VDU
As Above But De-Luxe Model

£ p
599.00
259.00
125.00
590.00
449.00
8.50

65.00
115.00
159.00
259.00
65.00
149.00

65.00
70.00

45.80
49.50

699.00
189.00
259.00

Thanet Electronics

143 Reculver Road, Herne Bay, Kent. Tel: 02273 63859

AGENTS (PHONE FIRST - evenings and weekends only)

Scotland Jack GM8GEC (031-665-2420) Wales Tony GW3FKO (0874 2772 or 3992)
North West Gordon G3LEQ (0565 4040) Midlands Tony G8AVH (021-329-2305)
Ansafone Service available



R&EW TV PATTERN GENERATOR

IN THE EARLY DAYS of monochrome TV broadcasting, 'setting up the tube' was a task calling for the trained eye of the experienced engineer. In more recent times the added complexity of colour TV technology has resulted in the spawning of a host of alignment aids to assist the hard-pressed TV technician. Chief amongst these aids is the so-called 'pattern' generator.

Commercial TV pattern generators seem to slot into one or other of two distinct classes. The first class is the ultra-simple, modestly-priced type that generates little more than a cross hatch pattern. At the other end of the scale, there is the all-singing, all-dancing type that tends to be rather expensive and vastly overcomplicated to use. The R&EW generator has been designed to bridge this gap. It is a unit that gives a sophisticated performance, at a modest price, and is very easy to use.

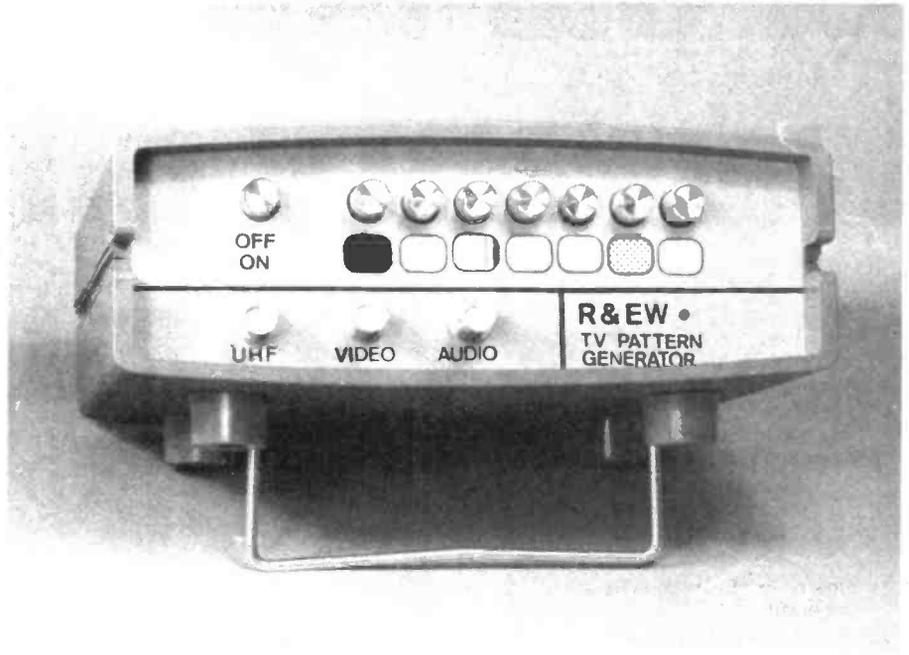
The R&EW generator produces five basic patterns, these being DOTS, CROSS HATCH, VERTICAL LINES, HORIZONTAL LINES, or GREY SCALE. The patterns are selected via push-buttons. The unit is crystal controlled, provides both VIDEO and UHF outputs (for monitor and TV alignment) and incorporates sound modulation facilities on the UHF channel; sound modulation can be provided from either an internal 1 kHz generator or from an external source. The unit is a state-of-the-art 'single chip' design, based on the Ferranti ZNA234E TV waveform generator IC.

The complete unit is designed to be 'mains independent', for use in those awkward situations where an alignment is carried out in a customer's house where there is only a single, overloaded, mains outlet. The unit is normally powered via 4 NiCad 'C' cells, but can also be mains-operated via a Sabtronics BS mains adaptor. When the adaptor is used, it powers the generator and trickle-charges the cells when the generator is switched on, or simply re-charges the cells when the generator is switched off.

CONSTRUCTION

PCB layouts/overlays are on page 84 Fig 4. BNC sockets have been used on the prototype - standard TV coax sockets are all very well on TV sets where they get 'operated' about twice a year on average, but they are not well suited to the front panel of a piece of test equipment.

A standard Sabtronics equipment case is used to house the generator, with the sound input, composite video output and modulated UHF TV output on the front panel. An 8 way push button array is used for on/off and pattern selection.



A state-of-the-art piece of test gear generating dot, cross hatch, grey scale and line patterns on Video and UHF outputs. The project incorporates internal/external sound modulation facilities and gives a truly sophisticated performance.

R&EW KIT PRICES

PCB & PCB-mounted components:

£28.50 + VAT (£32.78 Total)

COMPLETE KIT including case and plain front panel (less Ni-Cads)

£43.43 + VAT (£49.95 Total)

COMPLETE KIT including Ni-Cads (1.2 AH)

£50.39 + VAT (£57.95 Total)

Construction is quite straightforward - the Sabtronics case is supplied with a blank plastic front panel that is easily drilled to accommodate the various knobs and sockets. The BNC sockets should be assembled after first soldering the connector braid to the tag washer - don't solder to the tag washer with the socket fixed into the plastic panel.

Pin 2 on the ZNA234E IC determines the line rate at either 525 or 625. (Pardonnez-nous all you 819 line fans.) It is hardwired in this example, but could be switched if you anticipate multi-standard operation. If you have a switch for the rate, remember that a well known law of

(contd p.57)

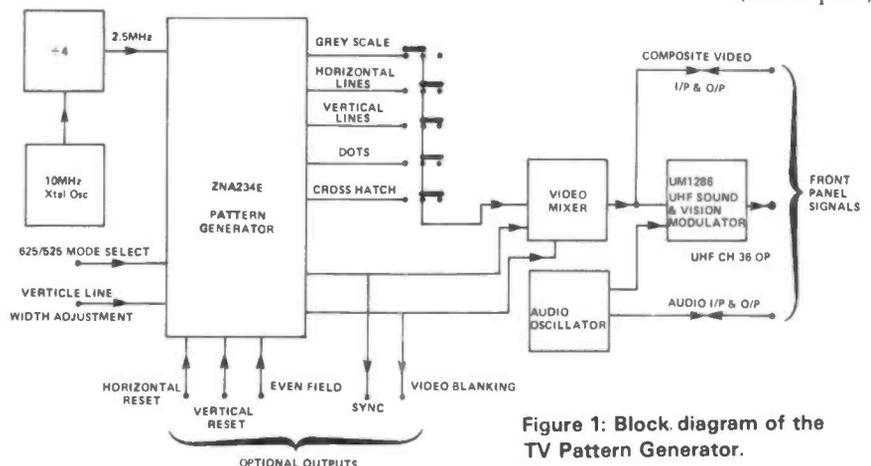


Figure 1: Block diagram of the TV Pattern Generator.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The R&W TV Pattern Generator owes much of its simplicity to the use of the Ferranti ZNA234E TV waveform generator device - a customised version of the ULA series. A sound and vision modulator is also used, since many test generators do not provide a facility for checking the TV receiver's sound channel. The Aztec UM1286 is set up for a 6 MHz intercarrier frequency - readers in other countries will need to observe local standards.

The internal arrangement of the ZNA234E is shown in Fig 2a which contains everything but the video sync mixer. One function available on this device, that is not very common on other pattern generators, is a grey scale facility, derived from the horizontal counter. A simple form of D/A converter is formed by switching the output of a 60 uA current sink in 8 equal steps of approximately 0.3V. Fig 2b illustrates the various waveforms present at the outputs of the device.

The ZNA234E can operate directly from a 2.5 MHz crystal - or from an external oscillator. In view of the fact that 2.5 MHz crystals cost around 2 to 3 times as much as readily-available 10 MHz types, a 10 MHz crystal has been used in conjunction with an external divide-by-4 circuit in our design. TTL is used for this function: with the main IC consuming around 100 mA, there seems little point in worrying about a few more mA.

The outputs are switched into the buffer/sync mixer, and the output of this is then interfaced to the UM1286 to provide the correct modulation level. The transfer characteristic of this device is shown in Fig 2d, showing the need to drop the reference into the modulator. The zener diode could have been used to raise the 'ground' level of the modulator, but that would have entailed problems elsewhere.

A simple sinewave oscillator at 1 kHz is used to drive the function - although external modulation may be applied if required. Indeed, an external video source can be applied if you want - the necessary sync pulses are available at a buffered output if you want to experiment with various video inputs.

For computer interface applications, Don Lancaster's books - "The Cheap Video Cookbook", and "Son of Cheap Video" provide an excellent course of instruction for the would-be computer video enthusiast.

The pattern generator consumes a relatively high current (120 mA or so), and so an adequate power source must be supplied. The on-board regulator is designed to work with the Sabtronics BS 01 9V 350 mA mains adapter - which can then also trickle charge the NiCad battery supply consisting of 4 NiCad C cells.

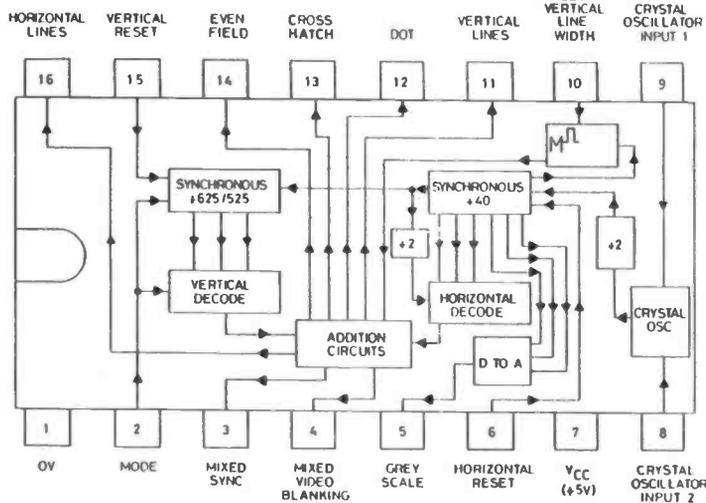


Figure 2a: System diagram of the Ferranti ZN234 TV pattern generator IC.

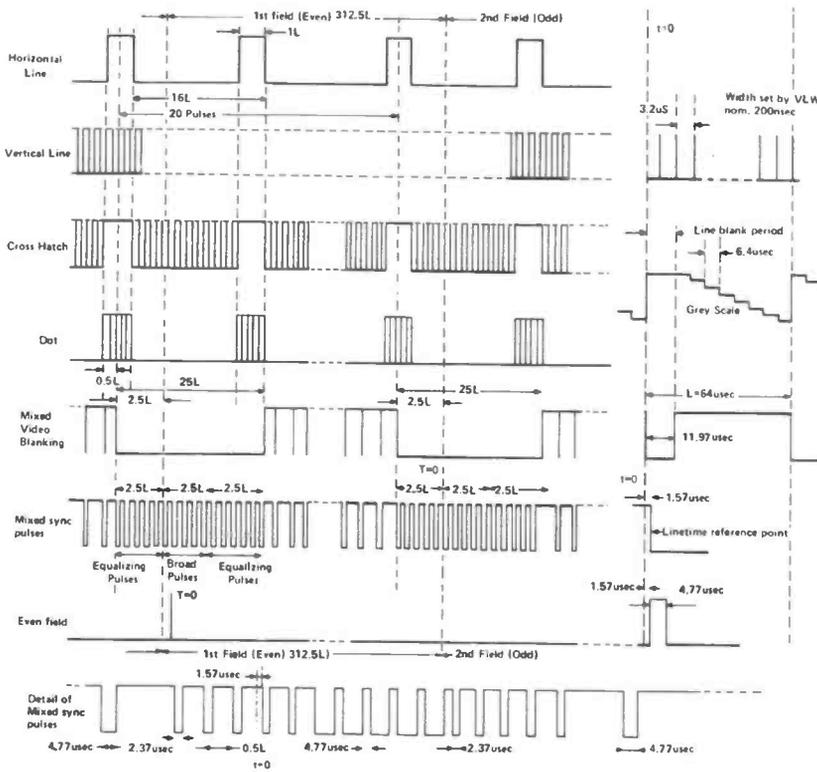


Figure 2b: Video, video blanking and sync waveforms from the ZN234.

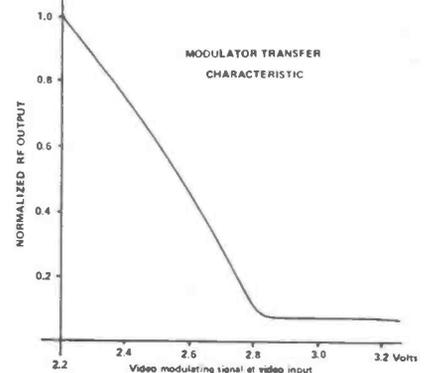


Figure 2d: Transfer characteristics of the UM1286.

R&EW TV PATTERN GENERATOR

electronics clearly states that whenever you spend an hour dismantling the vertical hold section of a TV set, it is because some innocent soul has been fiddling with your pattern source, and left it in the wrong mode...

SETTING UP

It is a good idea to check the current consumption without the main ICs in circuit - this should be around 15mA for the modulator alone. Anything much more than this probably represents a short on the PCB, and this should be traced out and rectified before proceeding. If you have access to the appropriate gear, check out the operation of the crystal oscillator and divider before inserting the ZNA423E.

The Aztec TV modulator will work without any problems - just make sure the supply voltage is correctly applied, and you should immediately be able to find an output on a UHF TV set around channel 26. When you have got as far as finding a UHF signal, switch off and plug in the main device.

The trimmer potentiometers are set up according to:

RPS1 and RPS2 are interdependent - they establish the composite video level, and the video to sync ratio. With cross hatch selected, RPS1 should first be adjusted for a 1V pk-pk composite signal at its wiper - the only way to establish this is in conjunction with an oscilloscope.

RPS2 should be adjusted for a 7:3 video to sync ratio (again using an oscilloscope) on the composite video line (wiper of RPS1).

Repeat as necessary. Most modern TV sets are very tolerant of sync ratios, and it is quite possible that the green fingered

may be able to establish a working set of adjustments - although accurate alignment of the grey scale may be difficult.

Select the grey scale output, and then adjust RPS3 until 8 vertical bars appear on the screen, ranging from peak white (left hand screen) to black (right).

RPS4 sets the vertical line width to match the horizontal line width when crosshatch is selected. NB: The horizontal line width is two lines wide.

RPS5 is adjusted for 3.2V on the wiper to set the sound carrier frequency to 6 MHz. Tune in until all sounds well with RPS6 set to a low level.

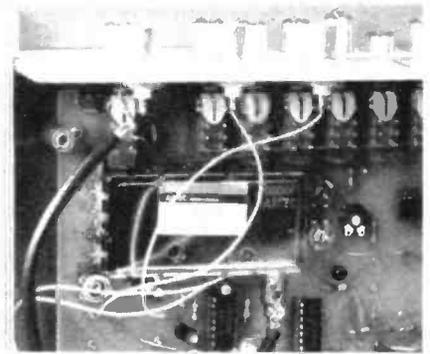
RPS6 is used to set the audio level at about the level used for broadcast test tones.

The two switches at the rear of the case are used for switching the audio source between external or internal source - external audio is fed in the BNC on the front panel. When no audio is required, simply switch to external input - and don't provide any!

Similarly, the UHF modulator can be fed from either an internal or external composite video source. The UM1286 modulator has sufficient bandwidth to accept colour composite video if required - but beware the delaying effects of long cables.

Additional rear panel BNC sockets provide sync and video blanking signals, simple banana-plug sockets provide access to vertical reset, horizontal reset and even field operation.

The video modulator output frequency may drift slightly towards the end of the NiCad charge life - most TV AFC circuits will hang on to the signal until it has gone a long way off. Fully charged batteries give 12 hours operation, which ought to be enough for most purposes.



COMPONENTS LIST

RESISTORS (¼W 5%)

R1,2,3,4	470R
R5	22R
R6	47k
R7	10k
R8	330R
R9,10	3k3
R11	100k
RPS1,2	1k0 pre-set
RPS3,6	4k7 pre-set
RPS4	100k pre-set
RPS5	47k pre-set

CAPACITORS

TC1	30p trimmer
C2,9,10,11,12,13,14	10n ceramic
C3,4	2u2 16V electrolytic
C5	120p ceramic
C6,7	22n ceramic
C8	10u 16V electrolytic

SEMICONDUCTORS

D1,2	IN4148
D3	IN4001
ZD1	2V7
ZD2	5V1
Q1	BF274
Q2	BD245
IC1	7404
IC2	7474
IC3	ZNA234A

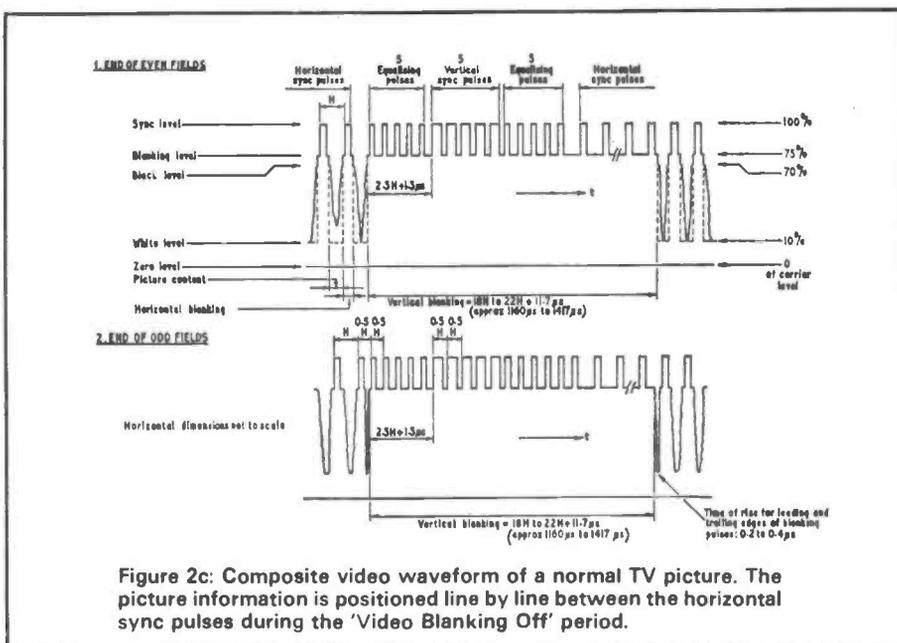
MISCELLANEOUS

SW1-SW8	7-way interlocking + 1 push-push push-button switch.
Push-button knobs (8 off)	
SW9,SW10	1-pole 2-way miniature slide switches.

- 16-pin IC socket (1 off)
- 14-pin IC sockets (2 off)
- BNC1-5 BNC sockets (5 off)
- Phono plug (1 off)
- 5mm DC socket
- 10MHz crystal
- 4 off NiCad 'C' Cells
- Holder for 4 'C' Cells
- Astec modulator, type UM1286
- Sabtronics case and front panel
- PCB Sabtronics mains adaptor Type BS-01

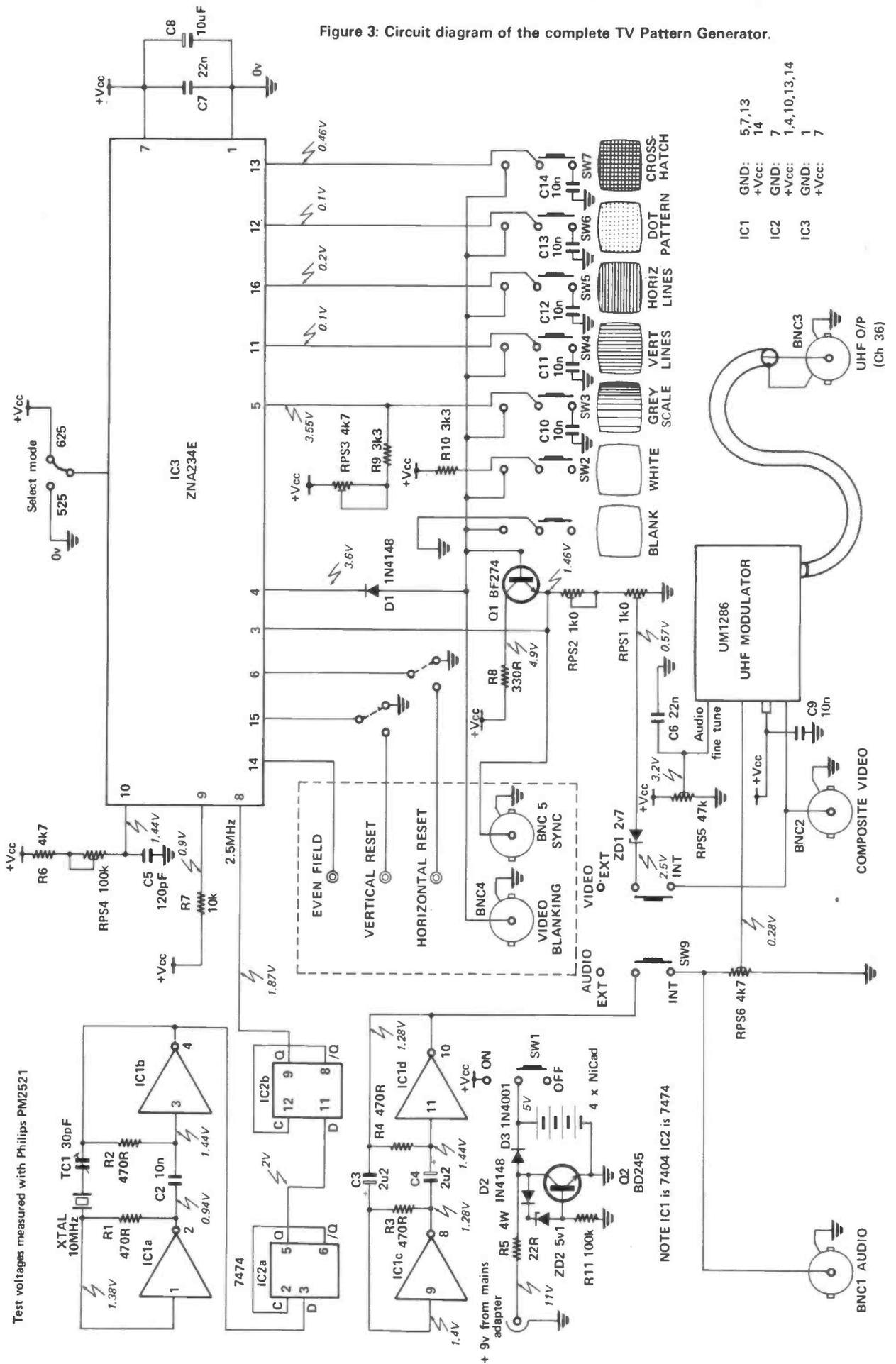
■ R & EW

R&EW TV Pattern Generator
continued on page 84



Your Reactions.....	Circle No.
Excellent - will make one	130
Interesting - might make one	131
Seen Better	132
Comments	133

Figure 3: Circuit diagram of the complete TV Pattern Generator.



Test voltages measured with Philips PM2521

NOTE IC1 is 7404 IC2 is 7474

You can always count on us.



Whatever and wherever you're counting, we offer you far more performance for far less money.

In handheld, start with our portable MAX-50 and MAX-550 counter. At just £49* and £85*, they deliver precision six-digit frequency readings to 50 and 550 MHz respectively. They feature easy, instant operation, ideal for audio, VHF and UHF applications and are available with a complete line of accessories and input cables.

For a larger (0.43") display, greater accuracy or TTL compatibility, our portable eight-digit MAX-100 is the natural choice. With a range of 5Hz to 100MHz, it's perfect for audio, video, microprocessor and RF applications, in lab, production line or field. Especially when you consider its ± 4 ppm accuracy, versatility and complete line of accessories at a low £77.55* price.

For more demanding challenges in process control, audio applications and low frequency counting, our remarkable Model 5001 Universal Counter-Timer, priced at only £185*, offers a range of DC through 10MHz. Measuring frequency (selectable gate times 0.01, 0.1, 1.0, 10 sec), frequency ratio, period, multiple

period average, time interval, time interval average and event count – on a bright, 0.43" eight-digit LED display. All, with full input signal conditioning on two input channels, and variable display sampling rate.

For the ultimate in high-precision, our Model 6001 is your best value. It covers a range of 5Hz to 650MHz with a unique NBS-traceable 10MHz TCXO with 0.5ppm accuracy. And boasts selectable gate times, switchable low-pass filter, external timebase input, buffered timebase output and a bright 0.43" eight-digit LED display. Priced at just £195*, its performance is unequalled by counters at twice the price!

When you consider that all our counters are guaranteed to meet or surpass published specifications, isn't it time you had a Global Specialties' counter on your bench?

* Price excluding P & P and 15% VAT

GLOBAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION



**G.S.C. (UK) Limited, Dept. REW ,
Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate,
Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ.
Telephone: Saffron Walden (0799) 21682.
Telex: 817477.**

G.S.C.(UK) Ltd., Dept.REW1, Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Est., Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ					
	MAX-50 HANDHELD COUNTER	MAX-550 HANDHELD COUNTER	MAX-100 PORTABLE COUNTER	Model 5001 UNIVERSAL COUNTER-TIMER	Model 6001 FREQUENCY COUNTER
	£58.07	£99.48	£90.01	£214.47	£227.12
Quantity					
Request					
<small>All prices inclusive of P & P and 15% VAT</small>					
Name	_____				
Address	_____				
I enclose cheque/P.O. for £ _____			or debit my Barclaycard/Access/ American Express card no. _____ exp. date _____		
FOR IMMEDIATE ACTION – The G.S.C. 24 hour, 5 day a week service.					
Telephone (0799) 21682 and give us your Barclaycard, Access, American Express number and your order will be in the post immediately.					For FREE catalogue tick box <input type="checkbox"/>

TV ANTENNA SELECTOR

Roger Ray shows how to remotely switch two television aerials, and boost the signal strength at the same time. This arrangement uses the existing co-axial download to carry the TV signal and switching voltage simultaneously.

IN MANY AREAS, UHF TV pictures can be received from more than one transmitter. This usually requires more than one aerial for optimum results. As co-axial cable is relatively expensive and having two downloads is untidy, a method of combining the signal is required. A simple resistive or inductive combiner is one solution. This works in some situations, but in many instances the aerial aimed at the more distant transmitter also picks up a strong reflected signal from the local one. This manifests itself as bad ghosting on the picture. Commercial CATV receiving stations use separate tuned filters for each station, to overcome this problem. This is an expensive solution for the home viewer, a cheaper solution is to use a remote PIN diode switch. This has the advantage that its use is not restricted to television.

This project comprises a remote PIN diode switch to be mounted near the aerials and a power supply/controller conveniently placed near the TV set.

Three in One

The most usual switching arrangement is shown in *Fig 1*. Here aerial A is receiving signals from the local transmitter, while aerial B is trained on a more distant station. The amplifier is used to improve the signal/noise ratio of the weak station. A masthead TV amplifier was described in *R&EW* January '82. The same amplifier is used in this project and provision is made for it on the PCB. As this has already been adequately described in *R&EW*,

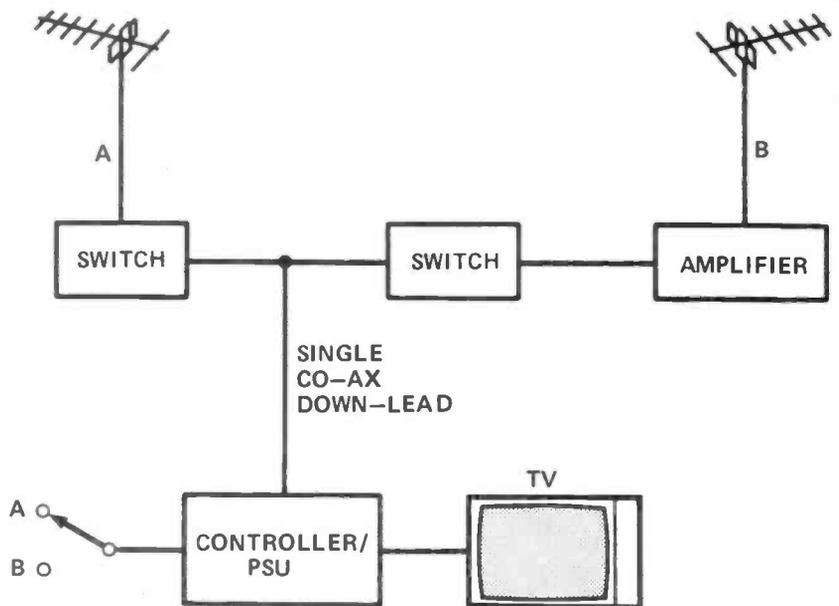
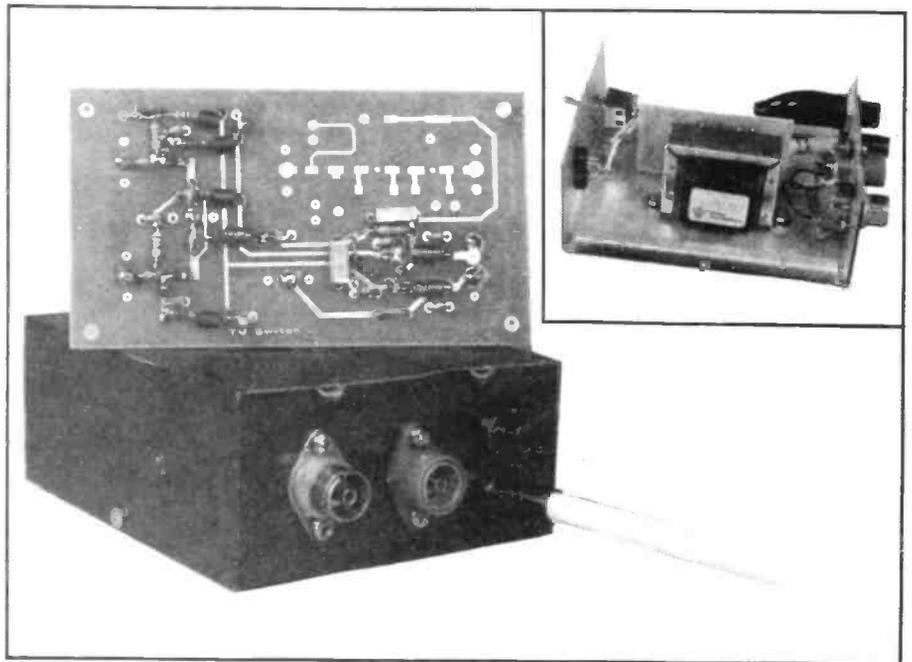


Figure 1: Block diagram of the basic switching arrangement.



CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The PIN diode switch arrangement provides a change-over action between inputs A and B. The circuitry around D1 and D2 is identical to that around D5 and D6. When the switch is in the 'closed' position diode D2 is forward biased giving a low resistance. At the same time D1 is reverse biased, giving an open circuit condition. When the switch is in the 'open' position, diode D2 is reverse biased giving an open circuit to the signal path. D1 is at the same time forward biased, effectively shorting the signal input, and providing further isolation. The switch comprising D5 and D6 operates in the same way, but in anti-phase to switch D1/D2. If carefully constructed each switch gives an insertion loss of 2 dB and isolation exceeding 30 dB up to 860 MHz.

Chokes L2 and L3 provide a DC path, while appearing as open circuits to the UHF signals. Capacitors C10, 11 and 12 provide DC blocking, while passing the TV signals. The DC is applied to the diode bridge D4, this gives a negative 12 V supply whichever way round the DC polarity is, on the co-ax input. A reference voltage for the PIN diodes is obtained from this negative supply, the voltage being developed across zener D3. The switching voltage is taken from L2 and L3 to the PIN diodes, forward bias current being limited by the resistors R1-3, R5-7.

The PSU is fairly conventional, giving a 12-14 V DC supply. The LED's light to indicate which polarity is selected by S1. The chokes and blocking capacitors work in the same way at the remote end.

circuitry and constructional details of this section are not reprinted herein.

The remote unit is divided into three separate parts, this means various configurations are possible as shown in *Fig 2*. Arrangement (a) is suitable when both signals are reasonably strong and the co-ax download is not excessively long. (b) is used when one station is weaker than the other, and (c) is required when there is a high 'loss' between aerial and TV set caused by a long download.

Construction

The project comprises two separate modules, one being the remote switch, and the other the combined controller/

TV ANTENNA SELECTOR

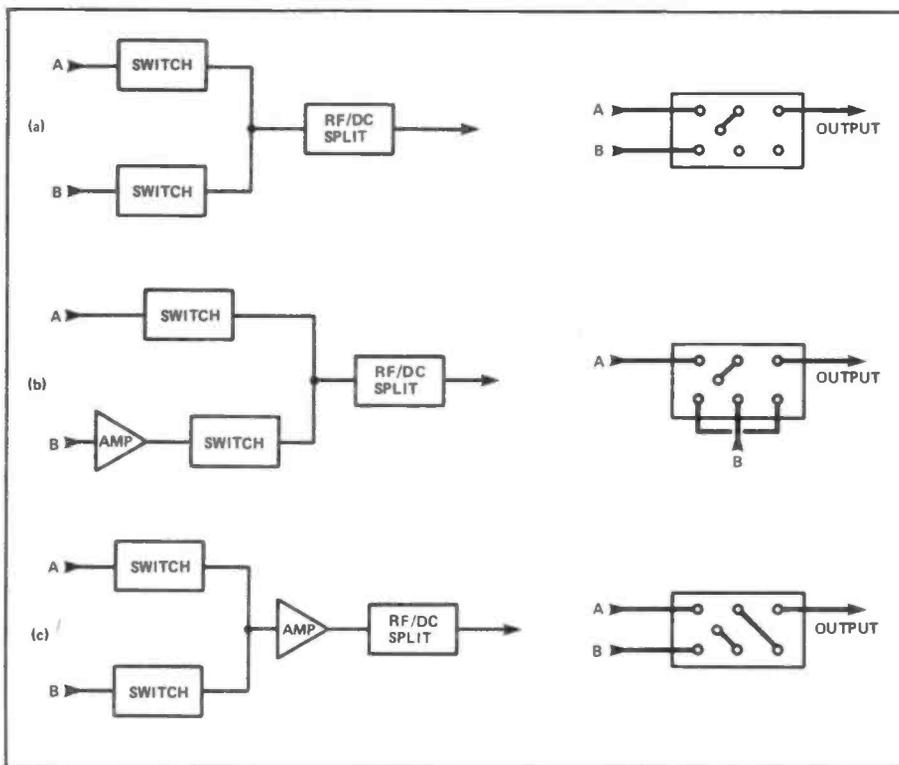


Figure 2: The three possible arrangements of the remote switching unit. The diagrams on the right-hand side show the interconnections on the remote unit for each circuit arrangement.

PSU. Start off by constructing the remote switching unit, the circuit of which is shown in Fig 3. This is built on double sided PCB. First etch the board as shown in Fig 4. The board is then drilled. When drilling the holes for the centre spigot of the co-ax socket, use a drill that is just big enough for the socket being used. The PCB has been laid out to take either the PCB mounting or chassis mounting types. On some types of socket extra clearance of the earth plane may be required; this can easily be done using a large drill held in the hand. Assemble the board as shown in Fig 5. Solder the sockets on first, soldering the body of the socket on the earth plane side, and the centre spigot on the track side. Now proceed with the assembly of the remaining components.

Through connections (A and B) are made by soldering a wire to both sides of the board. Coils L1, 2, 3 can be wound on an eighth inch drill or similar sized screwdriver. Take care to assemble the diodes the right way around, and to thread the ferrite beads on resistors R2, 3 and R6, 7. If the amplifier is to be used refer to last month's R&EW for details. Three extra capacitors are used with the amplifier (C19, 20, 21) to provide RF coupling from the isolated sockets.

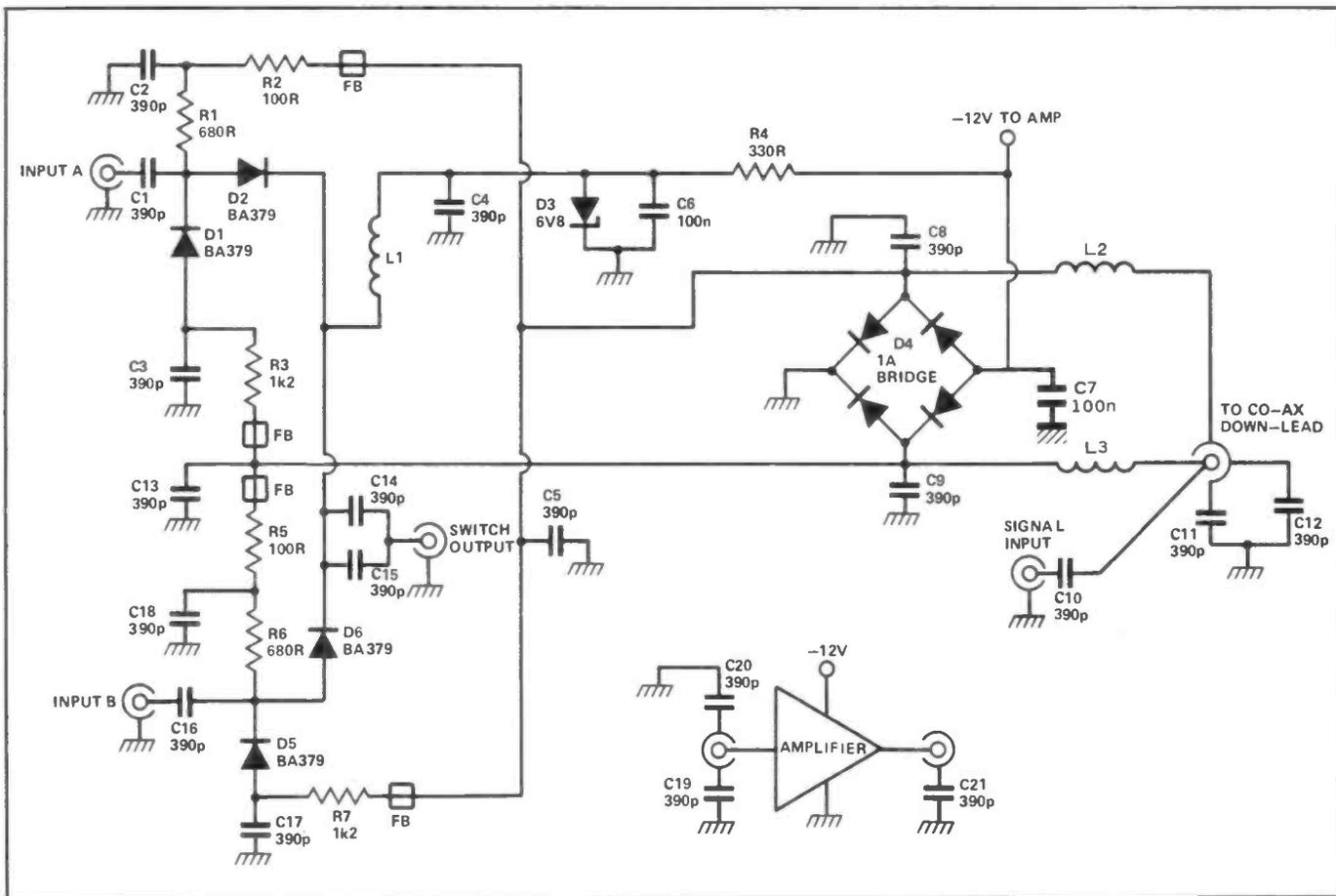


Figure 3: Circuit diagram of the remote Aerial switch.

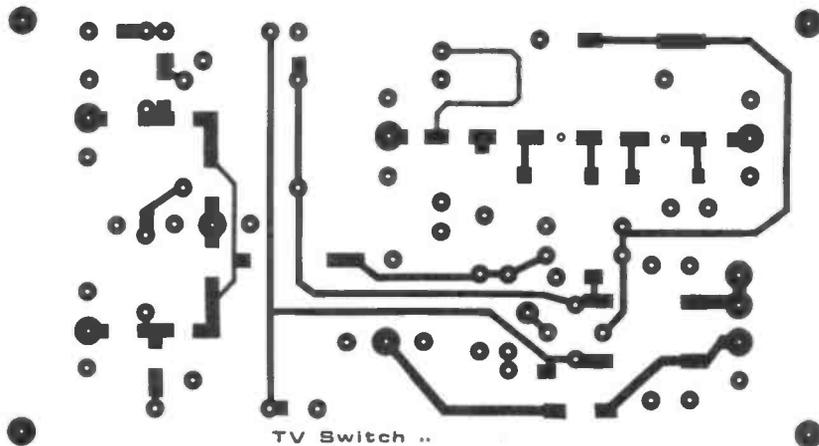


Figure 4: Remote aerial switch, foil pattern – track (component) side above, earth plane (reversed artwork e.g. black = no copper) below.

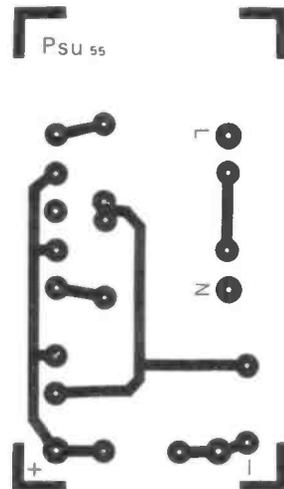


Figure 6: Controller / PSU, foil overlay.

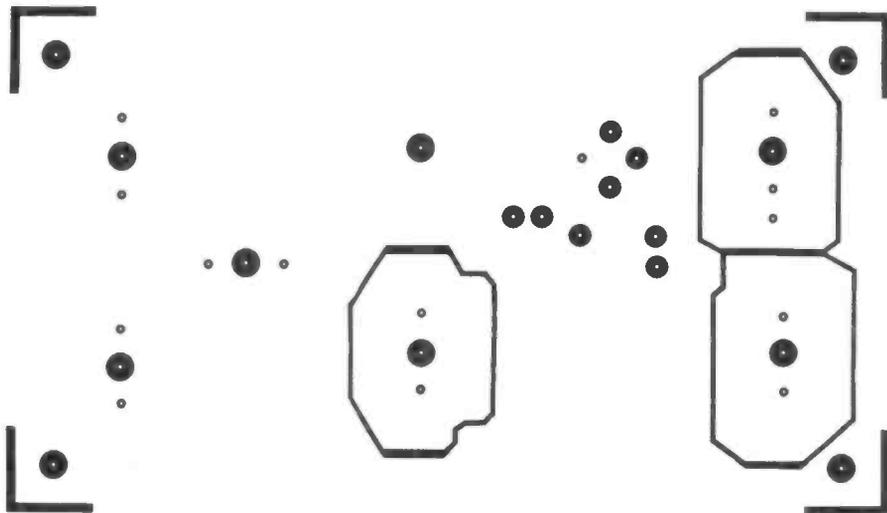


Figure 5: Remote aerial switch, component overlay.

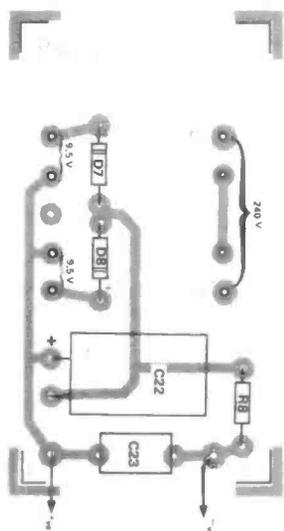
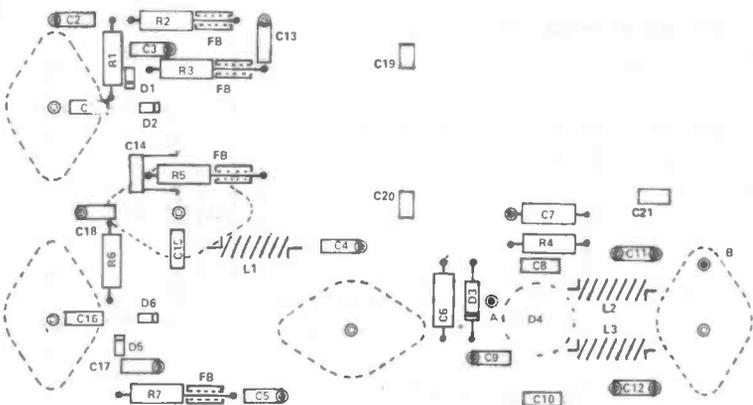


Figure 7: Controller / PSU, component overlay.



TV ANTENNA SELECTOR

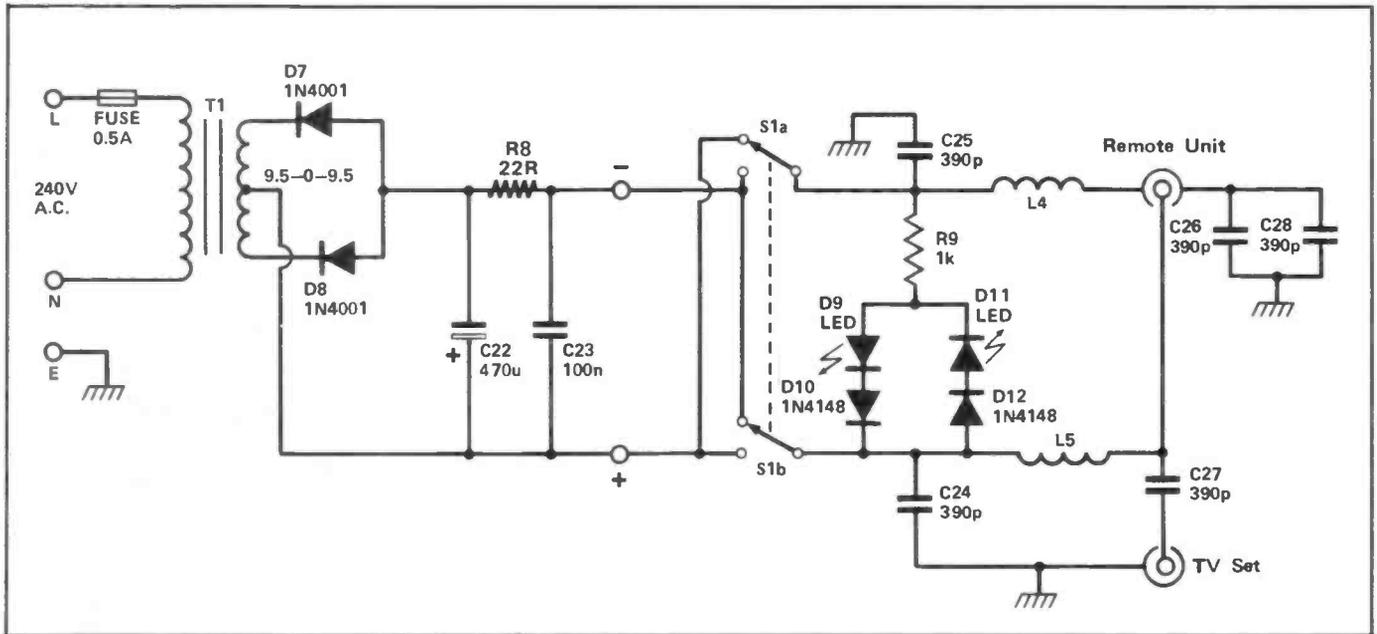


Figure 8: Controller/Power Supply circuit diagram

PARTS LIST (Excluding Pre-amp)	
Resistors (.25W, 5%)	
R1,6	680R
R2,5	100R
R3,7	1k2
R4	330R
R8	22R
R9	1k0
Capacitors	
C1,2,3,4,5,8,9,10 13,14,15,16,17,18, 19,20,21,24,25, 26,27,28	390p ceramic
C6,7,23	
C22	470u 16V electrolytic
Semiconductors	
D1,2,5,6	BA379
D3	6V8 400mW Zener
D4	1A Bridge (W005)
D7,8	1N4001
D9	Red LED
D10,12	1N4148
D11	Green LED
Inductors	
L1,2,3,4,5	10 turns 0.5mm poly wire
T1	Mains, 9.5-0-9.5V, 3VA
Miscellaneous	
Ferrite bead FX1115 (4 off)	
PCB Mounting TV Co-ax socket (5 off)	
Chassis mounting TV Co-ax socket	
Insulated chassis TV Co-ax socket	
Mains fuse holder	
S1 DPDT switch	
PCB's and case	
Die-cast box (optional)	

Building the Controller/PSU

The circuit diagram of the combined controller and power supply is shown in Fig 8. A single sided PCB etched as shown in Fig 6 is used for part of the construction. Components are mounted on the track side of the board (Fig 7), and the assembled board is then pushed onto the interconnecting pins of the transformer T1 and soldered into place. The box is drilled to take the switch and LED's on the front panel, and co-ax socket and mains fuse on the back.

The exact layout of the box has been left up to the constructor, the only proviso being that the two co-ax sockets are mounted close together. The usual precautions should be taken as regards mains wiring. The earth connection should be made to a solder tag on one of

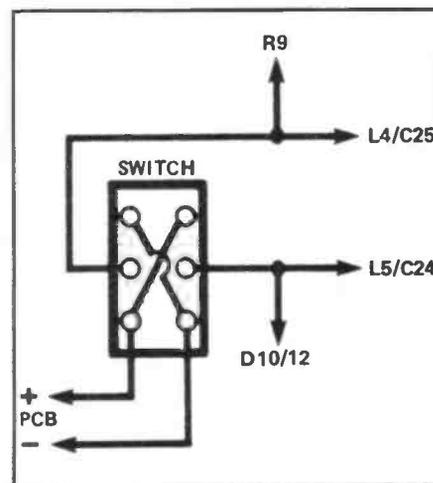


Figure 9: Wiring on rear of switch.

the transformer fixing screws. Wiring of the DPDT switch is detailed in Fig 9. Use an insulated co-ax socket for the connection to the remote unit.

Testing

Test the controller/PSU first and check that approx 15V DC (off load) is present on the output of the PCB. This DC voltage should also be present on the insulated Co-ax socket (between inner and outer connections on the socket). When S1 is switched the polarity of the supply on the socket should reverse, if it does and the LED's change over, all is well.

Connect the insulated socket on the controller to the output of the remote switch and check the DC voltages shown on the circuit diagram. Preferably test switch action of the PIN switches before mounting the unit in a remote location.

Installation

The remote switching board is used as the lid of a die-cast box to provide screening. Use co-ax jumper leads to make the arrangement chosen from Fig 2. The unit can now be installed in any dry location close to the aerials being switched e.g. loft space, etc. The controller box can be located anywhere convenient near the TV set. Operation of the switch routes the signals from the desired aerial to the TV set.

■ R & EW

Your Reactions.....	Circle No.
Excellent - will make one	274
Interesting - might make one	275
Seen Better	276
Comments	277



Your one-stop shopping centre for complete equipment from 'Trio' and 'Philips', accessories from 'Jaybeam' and 'Microwave Modules', components, kits and the 'Video Genie' Microcomputer system.

Now available from Catronics — REAL Value-for-Money in Microcomputers

video genie system

Advanced features are.

1. Built-in TV interface, the user's TV set may be used as the display terminal, thus saving money.
2. Main Control Unit contains the CPU plus.
 - (i) 51 key typewriter keyboard, with 10 key rollover.
 - (ii) High quality cassette recorder, enables recording and playback of programs, data and the use of pre-recorded tapes.
3. Built-in audio cassette interface for connecting another cassette recorder to serve as cheap and compact storage for large amounts of data on tapes.
4. 16k user RAM included, expandable to 48k.
5. Fully TRS 80 level II software compatible so a huge range of software is already available.
6. Full 12k Microsoft BASIC in ROM.
7. Full expansion capability to Discs and Printer, a small system with big possibilities.
8. Self-contained, all in one attractive case.
9. The system uses the powerful Z80 processor.

Our Special Price only £344.00 inc. VAT.

Full range of supporting programs and accessories available, including Amateur Radio packages



New RTTY Terminal Unit
/Program for Computers

Fabulous new program now available to send and receive RTTY. Complete with Receive Terminal Unit and Transmit AFSK on PCB assy. Suitable for Video Genie and TRS80 computers: CT600 price £121.90.



Why not pay us a personal visit? CATRONICS are 300 yards from Wallington Railway Station (London Bridge or Victoria). Frequent buses from Croydon and Sutton. Three large car parks within 100 yards. Hire purchase facilities available on equipment. Credit Cards accepted. Mail orders are normally dealt with on day of receipt. All our prices INCLUDE VAT.



Catronics

Ltd., Dept. 241 Communications House, 20 Wallington Square, Wallington, Surrey SM6 8RG
Tel: 01 669 6700. Shop/Showroom open Mon to Fri 9am to 5.30pm. Closed for lunch 12.45 to 1.45pm. Sat 9am to 12.45pm.

293 for further details.

Sowter Transformers

With 40 years' experience in the design and manufacture of several hundred thousand transformers we can supply

AUDIO FREQUENCY TRANSFORMERS OF EVERY TYPE

YOU NAME IT! WE MAKE IT!

OUR RANGE INCLUDES:

Telex: 987703 SOWTER

Microphone transformers (all types), Microphone Splitter/Combiner transformers, Input and Output transformers, Direct Injection transformers for Guitars, Multi-Secondary output transformers, Bridging transformers, Line transformers, Line transformers to G.P.O. Isolating Test Specification, Tapped impedance matching transformers, Gramophone Pickup transformers, Audio Mixing Desk transformers (all types), Miniature transformers, Microminiature transformers for PCB mounting, Experimental transformers, Ultra low frequency transformers, Ultra linear and other transformers for Transistor and Valve Amplifiers up to 500 watts, Inductive Loop transformers, Smoothing Chokes, Filter, Inductors, Amplifier to 100 volt line transformers (from a few watts up to 1,000 watts), 100 volt line transformers to speakers, Speaker matching

transformers (all powers), Column Loudspeaker transformers up to 300 watts or more.

We can design for RECORDING QUALITY, STUDIO QUALITY, HI-FI QUALITY OR P.A. QUALITY. OUR PRICES ARE HIGHLY COMPETITIVE AND WE SUPPLY LARGE OR SMALL QUANTITIES AND EVEN SINGLE TRANSFORMERS. Many standard types are in stock and normal despatch times are short and sensible. OUR CLIENTS COVER A LARGE NUMBER OF BROADCASTING AUTHORITIES, MIXING DESK MANUFACTURERS, RECORDING STUDIOS, HI-FI ENTHUSIASTS, BAND GROUPS AND PUBLIC ADDRESS FIRMS. Export is a speciality and we have overseas clients in the COMMONWEALTH, EEC, USA, MIDDLE EAST, etc. Send for our questionnaire which, when completed, enables us to post quotations by return.

E. A. Sowter Ltd.

Manufacturers and Designers

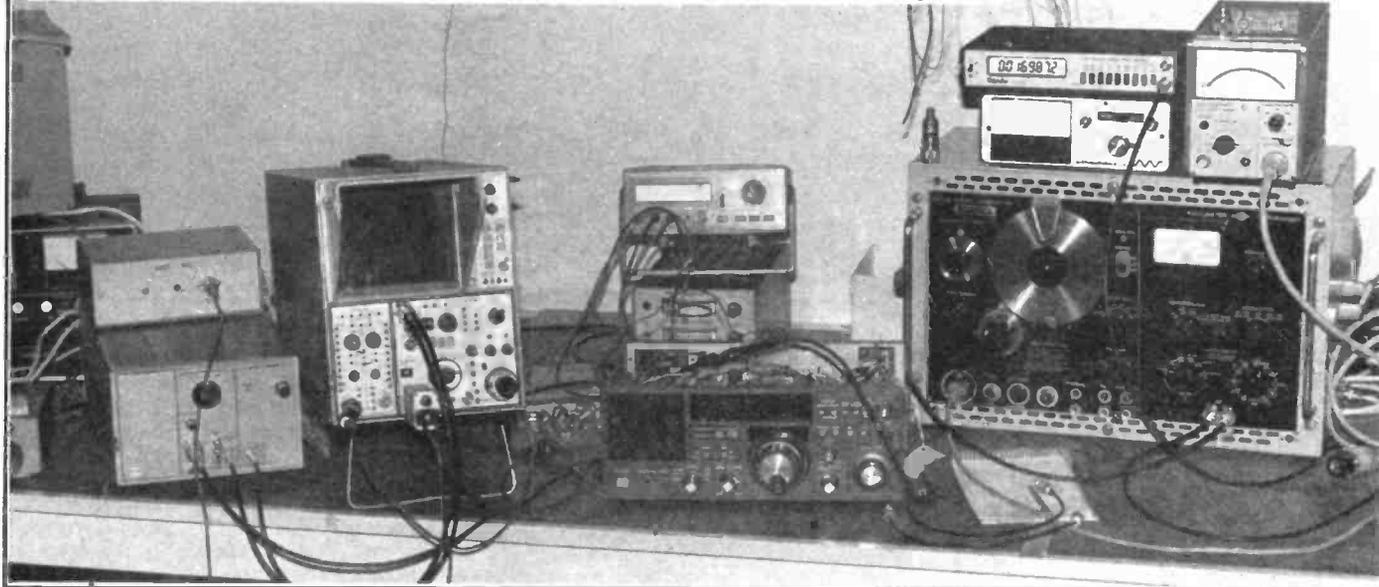
E. A. SOWTER LTD. (Established 1941), Reg. No. England 303990

The Boat Yard, Cullingham Road, Ipswich IP1 2EG, Suffolk, P.O. Box 36, Ipswich IP1 2EL, England

Phone: 0473 52794 & 0473 219390

Data Sheet · Data Sheet · Data Sheet

Datasheet : Receiver Performance Parameters



R&EW is in the course of 'standardising' the formats of tests performed on various categories of equipment that pass through our lab. There are many different approaches adopted based on various national standards organisations (BS, DIN, ASA, etc.) but none really manages to capture the 'concise' functional parameters required to convey the 'user' or 'operator' appreciation of the equipment concerned.

The first subject of this series of 'Datasheets' is the vexed question of radio receiver performance. One man's intercept is another man's SFDR, so a clear definition of terms is essential to establish the R&EW standard. Since the main premise of these tests are to establish user acceptability, the finest measurement techniques are possibly those associated with the measurement of the most 'user friendly' sets - mobile radio telephones as specified in accordance with MPT1301.

The MPT1301 are definitive specifications as applied to receivers (and transmitters) that fall into the category of single knob operation. The mobile radio user neither knows nor cares about the finer aspects of RF gain controls, and the specification is accordingly concise and to the point.

The datum levels established here represent the performance capability of a satisfactory receiver - they are not representative of any statutory approval.

1. Maximum Usable Sensitivity

MUS is the minimum level of signal (60% FM system deviation, 30% AM) at the receiver input that will produce an audio frequency output signal having a $S + N + D/N + D$ (SINAD) ratio of 12dB.

The MUS is measured by applying 1 mV to the input (at a stated frequency), and adjusting the audio output level to 50% of rated output across a dummy load. The level is then reduced until 12 dB SINAD is obtained, and this test signal is recorded as the MUS. In the case of SSB receivers, the tuning is set to produce an audio beat of 1 kHz with the generator supplying only carrier wave input (CW), and the test procedure is carried out as above.

Where narrowband CW filters are available, the test will be repeated at each bandwidth setting. The maximum FM deviation is nominally set to be 20% of the equipment's channel spacing where no other guidelines exist.

2. Adjacent Channel Selectivity

ACS is the ability of a receiver to receive a wanted signal without excessive degradation due to the presence of an unwanted modulated signal on an adjacent channel.

ACS is measured with two signal generators combined according to Fig 1. One generator (modulated at 400 Hz, 60% FM, or 30% AM) is set to produce a SINAD of 12 dB on the desired frequency, and the second (unmodulated) generator is then tuned to an adjacent channel, and the output increased until the SINAD on the wanted frequency has been reduced to 6 dB. The ACS is then the ratio of the levels of the wanted to the unwanted signal source.

Datum:

HF receivers
CW/SSB: 0.5uV PD (-113 dBm) 12dB
SINAD

VHF receivers
CW/SSB: 0.2 uV PD (-119 dBm)
FM: 0.3 uV PD (-117 dBm)

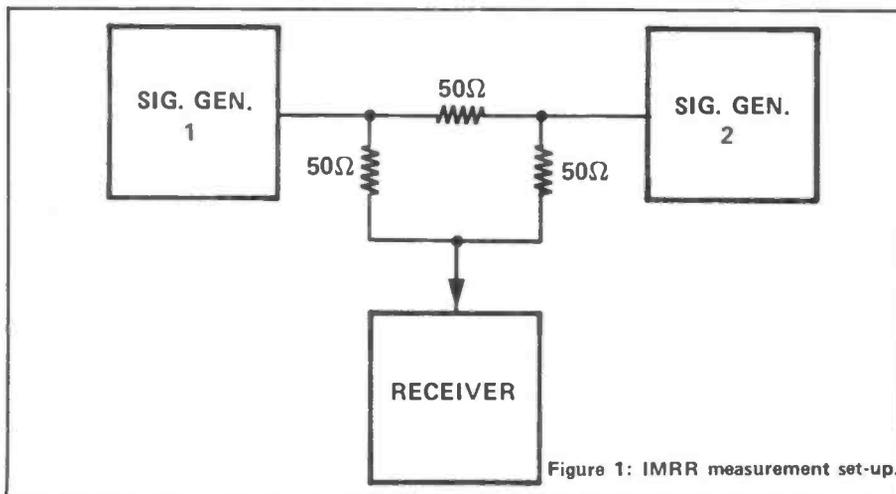


Figure 1: IMRR measurement set-up.

Data Sheet · Data Sheet · Data Sheet

Data Sheet · Data Sheet · Data Sheet



Where an equipment does not possess a specific channel spacing, the channel spacing will be assumed to be 2 times the nominal 6 dB bandwidth.

Datum:

HF receivers
AM: 50 dB
SSB: 60 dB

VHF receivers
FM: 55 dB (25 kHz channels)
FM: 45 dB (12.5 kHz channels)

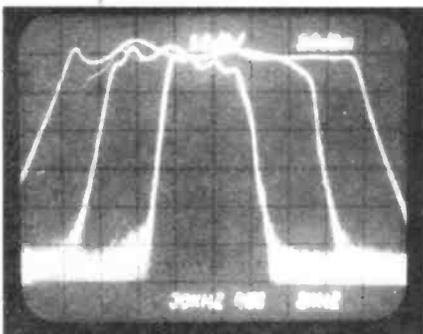
3. Inter-Modulation Response Rejection

The IMRR is the measure of the capability of a receiver to prevent the generation of in-band spurs caused by the presence of two or more signals at unwanted frequencies.

IMRR is measured using two signal generators, again according to the test procedure outlined in Fig 1. The wanted signal is used to establish a 12 dB SINAD output (according to the procedure in (1.) above), and the level is then noted.

The wanted signal generator is then shifted to a frequency 8 channels above the receiver's tuned frequency, and the second generator is tuned to a frequency 4 channels above the tuned frequency of the receiver.

Keeping the output levels of these two generators the same, the output levels are raised until a 12 dB SINAD signal is present (the 3rd order product) at the receiver's output. The IM rejection ratio is then the ratio of the signal required to produce the desired 12 dB SINAD response, relative to the levels of the two generators on the unwanted channels.



Datum:

HF receivers
65 dB is good, 80 dB is desirable

VHF receivers
55 dB is adequate in most cases, 65 dB is achievable.

4. Blocking and Reciprocal Mixing

Blocking is the reduction in SINAD as a result of an unwanted signal on another frequency. The measurement procedure is the same as in (2.), except that the unwanted signal is varied between $\pm(2-8)$ MHz from the desired frequency.

The unwanted signal level is increased until the wanted signal SINAD is decreased by 6 dB and this level is recorded as the onset of blocking.

Reciprocal mixing is measured with the unwanted signal approximately 5 channel spacings away from the desired signal.

Datum:

HF receivers
75 dB is good, 85 dB desirable

VHF receivers
55 dB/65 dB

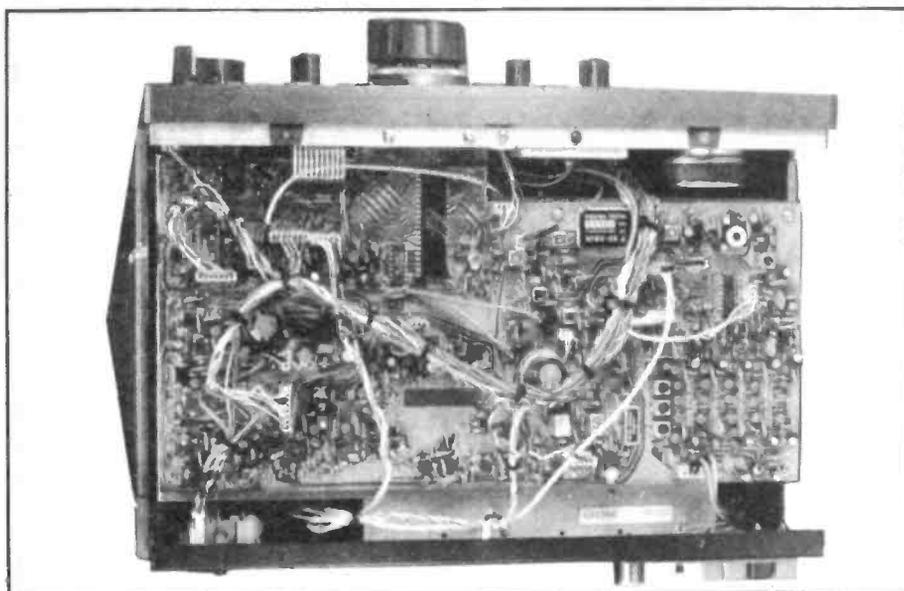
5. Spurious Response Rejection

SRR is a measure of the receiver's ability to ignore any unwanted signal that is not covered in any of the foregoing tests. 12 dB SINAD is set up as in (2.), and the unwanted signal level is set 80 dB higher. The unwanted signal is then tuned through the range set down in the report (can be up to 100 kHz to 1 000 MHz), and whenever a response is obtained, the level is set so the SINAD of the desired signal is reduced from 12 dB to 6 dB. Sub-harmonics of the desired frequency may tend to be derived from the generator output, and suitable generator output filtering should be applied in cases of doubt.

Notes:

The tests are carried out with all controls in maximum sensitivity positions. Test modulation is 60% of the maximum permissible FM deviation, or 30% AM. SSB inputs are simulated by applying an unmodulated carrier wave, and setting the tuning for 1 kHz beat note.

Other parameters used in R&EW tests will either be self explanatory, or defined in the table of results. **■ R & EW**



Your Reactions.....	Circle No.
Immediately Applicable	270
Useful & Informative	271
Not Applicable	272
Comments	273

Data Sheet · Data Sheet · Data Sheet

Get your ears here

R&EW gets you on the air with these high quality transceivers for 27MHz FM:



Amstrad have kindly allowed us to present our readers with an opportunity to buy their CB900 and CB901 via R&EW's reader's services department.

The prices, including mic., fitting kit etc. and VAT are:-

CB900 - £79.95

CB901 - £89.95

Universal antenna mount (mag/boot/gutter) with as much antenna as you are legally entitled to use - **£13.95**

13.8v/5A mains power supply : it wasn't trivial trying to find one that didn't go haywire in the presence of RF, so we recommend that you use this generously rated unit with the CB900/CB901 in 'home base' applications, **£16.95 + £3.00** postage and packing.

- Don't forget, invest 60p in a copy of the **new** WR&E catalogue, and use the 3 x £1 discount vouchers for an instant £2.40 profit, since you can use all three if you buy either of these rigs.

MAIL ORDER
THE EASY WAY – THE BREDHURST WAY
TO ORDER ANY OF THE ITEMS LISTED BELOW
SIMPLY WRITE ENCLOSING A CHEQUE OR
PHONE AND QUOTE YOUR CREDIT CARD NO.
– WE DO THE REST!

Bredhurst
electronics

TS 7730



£247 inc. VAT

TRIO		£	Carr.
TS830S	160-10m Transceiver 9 Bands	694.00	(—)
VF0230	Digital V.F.O. with Memories	215.00	(2.00)
AT230	All Band ATU/Power Meter	119.00	(2.00)
SP230	External Speaker Unit	34.96	(1.50)
DFC230	Dig. Frequency Remote Controller	179.00	(1.50)
YK88C	500Hz CW Filter	29.60	(0.50)
YK88CN	270Hz CW Filter	32.86	(0.50)
TS130S	8 Band 200Vw Pep Transceiver	525.00	(—)
TS130V	8 Band 20W Pep Transceiver	445.00	(—)
VF0120	External V.F.O.	85.00	(1.50)
TL120	200W Pep Linear for TS120V	144.00	(1.50)
MB100	Mobile Mount for TS130/120	17.00	(1.50)
SP120	Base Station External Speaker	23.10	(2.00)
AT130	100W Antenna Tuner	79.00	(1.50)
PS20	AC Power Supply – TS130V	49.45	(2.50)
PS30	AC Power Supply – TS130S	88.50	(5.00)
MA5	5 Band Mobile Aerial System	86.00	(5.00)
MC50	Dual Impedance Desk Microphone	25.76	(1.50)
MC35S	Fist Microphone 50k ohm IMP	13.80	(0.75)
MC30S	Fist Microphone 500 ohm IMP	13.80	(0.75)
LF30A	HF Low Pass Filter 1kW	17.90	(0.75)
TR9000	2M Synthesised Multimode	371.00	(—)
BO9	Base Plinth for TR9000	34.90	(1.50)
TR7800	2M Synthesised FM Mobile 25W	284.00	(—)
TR7730	2M Synthesised FM Compact Mobile 25W	247.00	(—)
TR2300	2M Synthesised FM Portable	166.00	(—)
VB2300	10W Amplifier for TR2300	58.00	(1.50)
MB2	Mobile Mount for TR2300	17.71	(1.50)
RA1	Flexible Rubber Antenna for TR2300	6.90	(0.50)
TR2400	2M FM Synthesised Handheld	198.00	(—)
SMC24	External Speaker/Microphone for 2400	13.00	(1.00)
ST1	Base Stand and Quick Charger	45.00	(1.50)
BC5	12V Quick Charger	18.40	(1.00)
SC3	Soft Carrying Case Plus Belt Hook	11.50	(0.50)
PB24	Spare Battery Pack and Charger Lead	16.87	(0.75)
TR8400	70cm FM Synthesised Mobile Transceiver	334.00	(—)
PS10	Base Station Power Supply for 8400	64.00	(2.00)
TR9500	70cm Synthesised Multimode	449.00	(—)
R1000	Synthesised 200kHz-30MHz Receiver	297.00	(—)
SP100	External Speaker Unit	26.90	(1.50)
HC10	Digital Station World Time Clock	58.80	(1.50)
HS5	Deluxe Headphones	21.85	(0.75)
HS4	Economy Headphones	10.35	(0.75)
SP40	Mobile External Speaker	12.40	(1.50)
ICOM			
IC730	HF Mobile Transceiver 8 Band	586.00	(—)
IC720A	HF Transceiver & Gen. Cov. Receiver	883.00	(—)
PS15	Power Supply for 720A	99.00	(3.00)
IC251E	2M Multimode Base Station	499.00	(—)
IC25E	2M Synthesised Compact 25W Mobile	259.00	(—)
IC290E	2M Multimode Mobile	366.00	(—)
IC2E	2M FM Synthesised Handheld	169.00	(—)
IC L1/2/3	Soft Cases	3.50	(0.50)
IC HN9	Speaker/Microphone	12.00	(0.75)
IC BC30	230V AC Base Charger and Hod	39.00	(1.50)
IC BC25	230V AC Trickle Charger	4.25	(0.75)
IC CP1	Car Charging Lead	3.20	(0.50)
IC BP2	8V Nicad Pack for IC2E	22.00	(1.00)
IC BP3	9V Nicad Pack for IC2E	17.70	(1.00)
IC BP4	Empty Case for 6x AA Nicads	5.80	(0.75)
IC BP5	11.5V Nicad Pack for IC2E	30.50	(1.50)
IC DC1	12V Adaptor Pack for IC2E	8.40	(0.75)
IC ML1	10W Booster	49.00	(1.00)
TV INTERFERENCE AIDS			
	Ferrite Rings 1 1/2" dia. per pair	0.80	(0.20)
	Toroid Filter TV Down Lead	2.00	(0.50)
	Low Pass Filter LP30 100W	3.95	(0.50)
	Trio Low Pass Filter LF30A 1kW	17.90	(0.75)
	Yaesu Low Pass Filter FF501DX 1kW	23.00	(0.75)
	HP4A High Pass Filter TV Down Lead	5.95	(—)
ANTENNA BITS			
	H1-Q Balun 1:1 5kW pep (PL259 Fitting)	9.95	(0.75)
	T Piece Polyprop Dipole Centre	1.00	(0.20)
	Ceramic Strain Insulators	0.40	(0.10)
	Small Egg Insulators	0.40	(0.10)
	Large Egg Insulators	0.50	(0.10)
	75 ohm Twin Feeder – Light Duty-Per Meter	0.16	(0.02)
	300 ohm Twin Feeder – Per Meter	0.14	(0.02)
	URM67 Low Loss 50 ohm Coax-Per Meter	0.60	(0.20)
	UR76 50 ohm Coax-Per Meter	0.25	(0.05)
	Please send total postage indicated Any excess will be refunded.		

MICROWAVE MODULES			
MMT144/28	2M Transverter for HF Rig	99.00	(—)
MMT432/28S	70cm Transverter for HF Rig	149.00	(—)
MMT432/144R	70cm Transverter for 2M Rig	184.00	(—)
MMT70/28	4M Transverter for HF Rig	115.00	(—)
MMT70/144	4M Transverter for 2M Rig	115.00	(—)
MMT1296/144	23cm Transverter for 2M Rig	184.00	(—)
MML144/25	2M 25W Linear Amp (3W I/P)	59.00	(—)
MML144/40	2M 40W Linear Amp (10W I/P)	77.00	(—)
MML144/100S	2M 100W Linear Amp (10W I/P)	129.00	(—)
MML432/20	70cm 20W Linear Amp (3W I/P)	77.00	(—)
MML432/50	70cm 50W Linear Amp (10W I/P)	119.00	(—)
MML432/100	70cm 100W Linear Amp (10W I/P)	228.64	(—)
MM2000	RTTY to TV Converter	189.00	(—)
MM4000	RTTY Transceiver	269.00	(—)
MNCS0/28	6M Converter to HF Rig	27.90	(—)
MNCS0/28	4M Converter to HF Rig	27.90	(—)
MNCS0/28	2M Converter to HF Rig	27.90	(—)
MNCS0/28S	70cm Converter to HF Rig	34.90	(—)
MNCS0/144S	70cm Converter to 2M Rig	34.90	(—)
MNCS0/600	70cm ATV Converter	27.90	(—)
MNCS1296/144	23cm Converter to 2M Rig	59.80	(—)
MNCS050/500	500MHz Digital Frequency	69.00	(—)
MMD600P	600MHz Prescaler	23.00	(—)
MMDP1	Frequency Counter Probe	11.50	(—)
MMA28	10M Preamp	14.95	(—)
MMA144V	2M RF Switched Preamp	34.90	(—)
MMF144	2M Band Pass Filter	9.90	(—)
MMF432	70cm Band Pass Filter	9.90	(—)
MMS1	The Morse Talker	115.00	(—)
DATONG PRODUCTS			
PC1	General Coverage Converter HF on 2M Rig	120.75	(—)
VLF	Vary Low Frequency Converter	25.30	(—)
FL1	Frequency Agile Audio Filter	67.85	(—)
FL2	Multi-mode Audio Filter	89.70	(—)
ASP/B	Auto RF Speech Clipper (Trio Plug)	79.35	(—)
ASP/A	Auto RF Speech Clippers (Yaesu Plug)	79.35	(—)
D75	Manually controlled RF Speech Clipper	56.35	(—)
RFC/M	RF Speech Clipper Module	26.45	(—)
D70	Morse Tutor	49.45	(—)

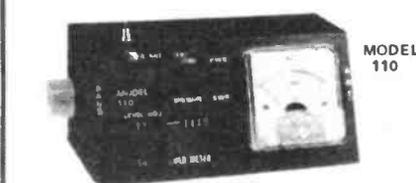


AD270	Indoor Active Dipole Antenna	37.95	(—)
AD370	Outdoor Active Dipole Antenna	61.75	(—)
MPU1	Mains Power Unit	6.90	(—)
MORSE EQUIPMENT			
MK704	Squeeze Paddle	10.50	(0.50)
HK707	Up/Down Key	10.50	(0.50)
HK704	Deluxe Up/Down Key	14.50	(0.50)
EKM1A	Practise Oscillator	8.75	(0.50)
EK121	Elbug	29.95	(0.50)
EKM1A	Matching Side Tone Monitor	10.95	(0.50)
EK150	Electronic Keyer	74.00	(—)
ROTATORS			
KR250	Kenpro Lightweight 1-1 1/4" mast	44.95	(2.00)
R0250	VHF Rotor	49.95	(2.00)
9502B	Colorator (Med. VHF)	49.95	(2.00)
KR400RC	Kenpro (HF) Complete with Lower Clamps	99.95	(2.50)
KR600RC	Kenpro (Med HF) Complete with Lower Clamps	139.95	(3.00)
DESK MICROPHONES			
SHURE 444D	Dual Impedance	29.95	(1.50)
SHURE 526T Mk II	Power Microphone	39.95	(1.50)
ADONIS AM502	Compression Mic 1 O/P	39.00	(—)
ADONIS AM601	Compression Mic + Meter 1 O/P	49.00	(—)
ADONIS AM 802	Compression Mic + Meter 3 O/P	59.00	(—)
MOBILE SAFETY MICROPHONES			
ADONIS AM 202S	Clip-on	20.95	(—)
ADONIS AM 202F	Swan Neck + Up/Down Buttons	30.00	(—)
ADONIS AM 202H	Head Band + Up/Down Buttons	30.95	(—)
OAWA RM940	Infra Red Link	45.00	(0.75)
HAND MICROPHONES			
T.A. 600	Fist Mic.	4.95	(0.50)
Power Mic.	Wide Impedance	9.95	(0.75)
TRIO MC30/35	600/50K IMP	13.80	(0.75)
YAESU YE7A/YD845	600/50K IMP	5.75	(0.75)
SHURE 201	High IMP. Quality Mic.	14.50	(0.75)
TEST EQUIPMENT			
Drac VHF Wavemeter	130-450MHz	24.95	(—)
FXI Wavemeter	250MHz MAX	28.00	(0.75)
DM81	Trio Dip Meter	51.75	(0.75)
MMD50/500	Microwave Modules Frequency Counter	69.00	(0.75)

YAESU FT9020M	160-10m 9 Band Transceiver	885.00	(—)
FC902	All Band A.T.U.	135.00	(1.00)
SP901	External Speaker	31.00	(1.50)
FT101Z	160-10m 9 Band Transceiver (FM)	590.00	(—)
FT101ZD	160-10m 9 Band Transceiver (FM) Digital R.O.	665.00	(—)
DCT101Z	DC/DC Power Pack	42.55	(1.50)
FAN101Z	Cooling Fan for 101Z/ZD	13.80	(0.75)
FT707	8 Band Transceiver 200W Pep	569.00	(—)
FT707S	8 Band Transceiver 200W pep	485.00	(—)
FP707	Matching Power Supply	125.00	(5.00)
FTV707R2I	Transverter – 2M	198.00	(—)
FV707DM	Digital V.F.O.	188.00	(—)
FC707	Matching A.T.U./Power Meter	85.00	(1.00)
MR7	Metal Rack for FT707	15.70	(1.00)
MMB2	Mobile Mounting Bracket for FT707	16.10	(1.00)
FRG7	General Coverage Receiver	189.00	(—)
FRG7700	200kHz-30MHz Gen. Coverage Receiver	329.00	(—)
FRG7700M	As above but with Memories	405.00	(—)
FR17700	Antenna Tuning Unit	37.00	(1.00)
FT208R	2M FM Synthesised Handheld	209.00	(—)
FT708R	70cm FM Synthesised Handheld	219.00	(—)
NC7	Base Trickle Charger	26.85	(1.30)
NC8	Base Fast/Trickle Charger	44.10	(1.50)
NC9C	Compact Trickle Charger	8.00	(0.75)
FBA2	Battery Sleeve for use with NC7/8	3.05	(0.50)
FN82	Spare Battery Pack	17.25	(0.75)
PA3	12V DC Adaptor	13.40	(0.75)
FT480R	2M Synthesised Multimode	379.00	(—)
FT760R	70cm Synthesised Multimode (1.6MHz Shift)	459.00	(—)
FP80	Matching 230V AC Power Supply	63.00	(1.50)

AS REVIEWED
 FT208R – 2M Portable Synthesised Multimode **249.00**

MMB11	Mobile Mounting Bracket	22.25	(1.00)
CSC1	Soft Carrying Case	3.45	(0.75)
NC11C	240V AC Trickle Charger	8.00	(0.75)
FL2010	Matching 10W Linear	64.40	(1.20)
Nicads	2.2 AMP HR Nicads	Each	2.50
FL2100Z	160-10m 1200 Watt Linear	425.00	(5.00)
FF5010X	H.F. Low Pass Filter 1kW	23.00	(0.75)
FSP1	Mobile External Speaker 8 ohm 6W	9.95	(0.75)
YH55	Headphones 8 ohm	10.00	(0.75)
YH77	Lightweight Headphones 8 ohm	10.00	(0.75)
QTR24D	World Clock (Quartz)	28.00	(0.75)
YM24A	Speaker/Mic FT707/208/708	16.85	(0.75)
YD148	Stand Microphone Dual IMP 4 Pin Plug	21.10	(1.50)
YM34	As 148 but 8 Pin Plug	21.45	(1.50)
YM38	As 34 but up/down Scan Buttons	24.90	(1.50)
FDK VHF/UHF EQUIPMENT			
Multi 700EX	2M FM Synthesised 25W Mobile	199.00	(—)
Multi 750E	2M Multimode Mobile	289.00	(—)
Expander	70cm Transverter for M750E	219.00	(—)
STANDARD VHF/UHF			
C78	70cm FM Portable	219.00	(—)
CP878	10W Matching Linear	67.50	(1.50)
C58	2M Multimode Portable	239.00	(—)
CP858	25W Matching Linear	79.50	(1.50)
CM8	Mobile Bracket	19.95	(1.00)
CLB	Soft Carrying Case	6.95	(0.75)
C12/230	Charger	7.99	(0.75)
DRAE POWER SUPPLIES			
All with Over-Volts – Current Limit and Thermal Protection			
	4 AMP	27.95	(1.50)
	12 AMP	69.00	(2.00)
	6 AMP	44.95	(2.00)
	24 AMP	99.00	(3.00)



Model 110	H.F./2M Calibrated Power Reading	11.50	(0.50)
SWR25	H.F./2M Twin Meter	11.50	(0.75)
UH74	2M/70	13.95	(0.50)
WELZ SP15M	H.F./2M 200W	29.00	(0.75)
WELZ SP200	H.F./2M	59.00	(0.75)
WELZ SP300	H.F./2M/70	79.00	(0.75)
WELZ SP400	2M/70	59.00	(0.75)
DANWA SW110A	H.F./2M	35.00	(—)
OAWA CN620A	H.F./2M Cross Pointers	52.80	(—)
DANWA CN630	2M/70 Cross Pointers	71.00	(—)
DUMMY LOADS			
DL30	PL259 30W MAX	5.00	(0.50)
DL60	PL259 60W MAX	8.80	(0.70)
DL60</			

DATONG PRODUCTS

DESIGNED BY ENTHUSIASTS FOR ENTHUSIASTS!

KEYBOARD MORSE SENDER - THE ULTIMATE KEYBOARD - CHECK THESE FEATURES

- **CONVENIENCE** - no need for a power cable - four internal pen cells last for 300 hours and give continuous memory back up
- **EXCLUSIVE COLOUR CODED KEYBOARD DESIGN** - Separate key switches beneath a tough polycarbonate membrane combine excellent "feel" with a splash proof wipe-clean surface
- **LAVISH MEMORY** - four 64-character memories with auto-repeat and programmable "pause" function for all the routine sending
- **BUFFER MEMORY** - ensures perfect sending despite less than perfect typing
- **COMPREHENSIVE CHARACTER SET** - includes punctuation, procedure signals, accented letters. Plus a "merge" key for making any non-standard character
- **BEAUTY AND STYLE** - only one-inch thin and with four-colour panel Model MK looks every bit the thoroughbred it is. Model MK is supplied with output leads and spare connectors but without batteries (four HP7 pen cells)



Model MK

MODEL ASP - THE "INTELLIGENT" RF CLIPPER

Model ASP modifies your speech signal direct from the microphone and makes it more effective at modulating your transmitter. The effect is as if the transmitter peak power were to increase by between two and three times. "Intelligent" means that unlike other speech processors, Model ASP automatically senses your voice level and reacts accordingly to always maintain the degree of true r.f. clipping selected (in decibels) by the panel push-buttons. Special circuitry does this without the undesirable side effects of simple a.g.c. devices. Adding a Datong r.f. clipper to a normal SSB transmitter has a similar effect to adding a linear amplifier but without the high cost and risk of TVI



Model FL2

Model PC1

Model ASP

Reviewed 73 Mag. July

G0's - ARE YOU MISSING OUT?

Unless you can monitor the other bands you are missing a lot! If you have a 2 metre all-mode receiving set up, just add Model PC1 in series with its antenna and you have a superb general coverage receiver. What better way to listen in to all the non-VHF amateur bands, not to mention everything else from 60 kHz to 30 MHz?

For sheer value for money there is no better way to get high performance general coverage reception. After all what a waste it is if your expensive 2 metre all-mode rig covers one band only?

ATTENTION VHF SCANNER OWNERS!
Did you know that Model PC1 will extend the coverage of your SX 200 type scanner to include all the long, medium and short wave bands as well? This is an excellent way to listen to your favourite short wave broadcast stations without the extra expense of a complete new receiver.

MINIATURE RECEIVING ANTENNAS

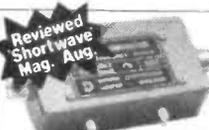
If you don't have enough space to put up traditional receiving antennas, our active antennas are the answer. They need no tuning yet have constant sensitivity from 200 kHz to well over 30 MHz. Results are quite comparable to full size conventional antennas but the space saving is enormous. The indoor version (AD270) is 3 metres long and the outdoor version (AD370) is 2 metres long.

A TV-type feeder cable of any reasonable length can be used yet because the antennas are balanced dipoles any interference picked up by the feeder is rejected. Because of their wide frequency coverage Datong Active Antennas are ideal accessories for modern general coverage communications receivers.

Model AD370



Model AD270



Model DC144/28

YET ANOTHER 2 METRE CONVERTER?

Yes but not just another. Model DC144/28 is designed to overcome the overload and spurious signal problems experienced by conventional converters. It uses a Schottky diode balanced mixer with about 7dbm of local oscillator drive. This, coupled with a 3SK88 r.f. amplifier, gives an excellent combination of low noise figure and strong signal handling capability. Its input and output gain controls also help you get the best out of your main receiver without flattening it with excessive gain. Model DC144/28 is available either as a complete casted unit (ie cast box, S0239 connectors) or as a ready built and tested PCB module

MODEL D70: THE GO-ANYWHERE MORSE CODE TRAINER

For building up your morse code reception speed there is no better method than the Datong "Morse Tutor".

You learn the code with the characters at normal speed but with an extra delay between each one. As you improve you reduce the "DELAY" control until, with it fully reduced, you find you are reading code at the chosen speed and with correct spacing.

An important feature is that the unit is completely portable. This allows you to practise wherever and whenever you find it most convenient. The all-CMOS design gives about 60 hours of practice from a rowcast PP3.

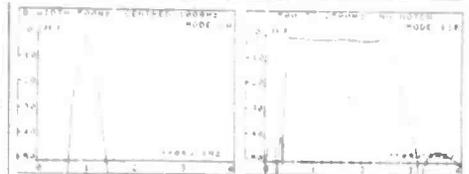


Model D70

NEW PRODUCTS PREVIEW

Model DF1
Direction finder attachment for FM, VHF receivers/transceivers, gives directional readout on circle of LED's. Connects to loudspeaker and antenna jacks.

Model RFA
R.F. switched broadband preamplifier. Boosts gain and noise figure of receivers from 30 to 200 MHz.



VARIABLE SELECTIVITY FOR ANY RECEIVER
Have a look at these curves (and the others in our data sheet) and you will see why a U.S. reviewer commented that the FL2 is "incredible - it's like having a tunable crystal filter."

With Model FL2 connected in series with your speaker you can wipe out off-tune "monkey chatter", unwanted tones and sundry "burbles" from SSB, while for CW the ultra-steep skirts allow you to use wider bandwidths for a given rejection of off-tune signals. This makes tuning easier and reduces listening fatigue. Model FL2 costs little more than a single special accessory filter yet it offers better performance, extreme versatility, and can be used with any receiver.

*R. S. Dicks, 73 Magazine, July 1981 p.119.



Model FL2

Products not shown in this advertisement
Model Datest 1 Transistor Tester
Model Datest 2 Transistor Tester
RF Speech Processor Model D75
Model RFC/MRF Speech Processor PCB Module
Model MPU Mains Power Unit
Accessory Leads
Model VLF
Model FL1



INGENIEURBÜRO ULRICH HANSEN

VHF & UHF PREAMPLIFIERS: A new range from Ulrich Hansen of West Germany
A range of high quality in-line preamplifiers for 2 metres or 70 cms, featuring ultra-low noise figures and state-of-the-art design. The range includes R.F. switching capability from 60 watts P.E.P. to 500 watts P.E.P. and choice of silicon low noise devices or the latest gallium arsenide MESFETs for the best possible noise figure. Indoor or mast mounted options are also included. Full details free on request. These units represent a cost-effective way of improving your DX receiving capability

PRICES: All prices include delivery in U.K. basic prices in £ are shown with VAT - inclusive prices in brackets.

FL1	59.00 (67.85)	VLF	22.00 (25.30)	AD270	33.00 (37.95)	MPU	6.00 (6.90)
FL2	78.00 (89.70)	D70	43.00 (49.45)	AD370	45.00 (51.75)	DC144/28	31.00 (35.65)
PC1	105.00 (120.75)	D75	49.00 (56.35)	AD270 + MPU	37.00 (42.55)	DC144/28 Module	25.00 (28.75)
ASP	69.00 (79.35)	RFC/M	23.00 (26.45)	AD370 + MPU	49.00 (56.35)	Keyboard Morse Sender	140.00 (161.00)

DATONG ELECTRONICS LIMITED
Spence Mills, Mill Lane, Bramley, Leeds LS13 3HE, England. Tel: (0532) 552461

FEEDBACK

THE 2m PA: LINEARIZED VERSION.

Following the article in the December issue on the subject of a 15/20 W 2 m class C PA, here's a re-run with the class AB bits added on, plus a few more notes.....

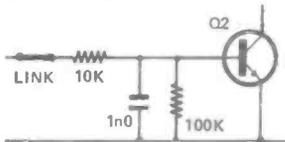
Powerful stuff.

The Timothy Edwards 2 m PA was designed just before the onslaught of the multimode portables for the 2 m amateur band. We included a footnote for a simple class A modification, but here's a revised layout with the class AB bits stuck down on the board.

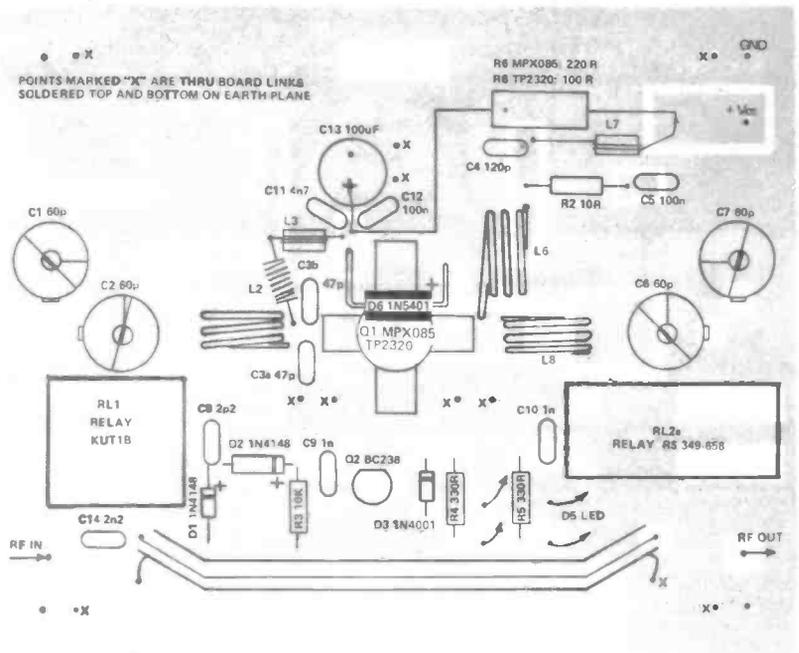
We have also uprated the output relay, since although originally intended for 20 W operation, it has been found that many units have been giving in excess of 25 W when used in conjunction with FT290's - and the output relay will gradually sag under the strain of getting overheated with this sort of power. In fact, unless you are careful, it is possible to get over 30 W out with this circuit when used with an FT290 fed from a car voltage supply that is on the generous' side. The unit will work quite happily at this power (relay permitting), but the safety margins built into the original design will be eroded, and destruction of the output transistor is made a good deal easier.

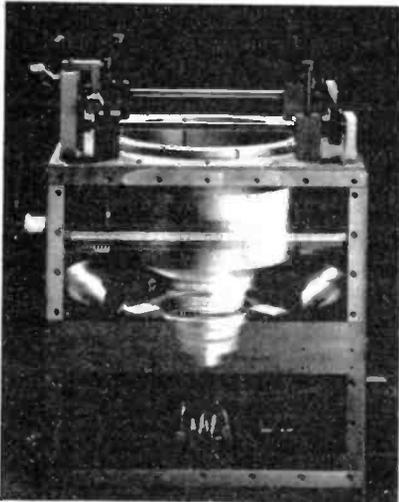
The new relay is a Magnetic Devices version, suitable for up to 40 W.

If you missed the December R&EW, we still have issues available from the subscription department, so we will not be repeating the remainder of the article here.



FOR SSB OPERATION, DC FROM FT290 ANTENNA SOCKET CAN BE USED TO SWITCH DIRECTLY. C8 IS REPLACED BY LINK, D2 BY 10K, D1 OMITTED, R3 BY 100K





Philips high-power tetrode

Gloellampenfabrieken??

Philips (simply years ahead) announced some new valves recently.

The YL1610/YL1630 tetrodes offer 1 kW and 38 kW respectively, with 17 dB of gain at VHF TV frequencies (175-230 MHz). For those of you with trouble 'getting out', the YL1640 and YL1660 have 21 dB of gain with 125 kW and 520 kW respectively. In push-pull Class-B, this becomes 150 kW and 660 kW respectively.

Radio amateurs and CBers wishing to take advantage of these devices are advised to contact their local electricity board for an additional substation (or two) before plugging in.

Oh yes, the big word at the beginning. 'Gloeilampenfabrieken' means 'electric light bulb works' in Dutch. In recognition of its humble origins in such things, the mighty Philips still uses this quaint title.

DEC's 16 bit workhorse, with Spice

DEC have introduced a £300 (100 up US domestic price) 16 bit single board computer with 4 Kbytes of static RAM, and 32 Kbytes of EPROM. A 24 line parallel I/O, and 2 line serial I/O provide communication, together with an LSI-11 interface. (The board can run PDP-11 programs under MicroPower/Pascal.)

Nortek Inc (Portland, Oregon - home of Tektronix) has introduced a Forth-based operating system known as 'Spice' (available in EPROM) to support the Falcon. The versatility of Forth is combined with additional user friendliness, making the Falcon/Spice package a formidable solution to many problems that probably don't know they exist.

The Star of Compec

This month's star feature (the Z8 development board) was generously given some stand space by Zilog at this year's Compec show at Olympia. The moment the board display was screwed on the wall, the pile of descriptive leaflets disappeared - so we hope to be welcoming some new readers to this issue.

The instant appeal of this board helped to confirm the validity of R&EW's policy of relating computing features to 'real' applications - there wasn't much else of substance to excite the 'component level' computer user/freak on view - but then again, Compec isn't really that sort of show.

Robb Wilmot gets out the chopper (again)

1500 more ICL employees aren't any longer, if you see what we mean. Plymouth Grove in Manchester is closed, and 200 jobs go in the product development division of all places. ICL's Managing Director, Robb Wilmot, hopes these cuts will be the last.

Neve announce a digital mixer

With a sampling rate of 48 kHz or 44.1 kHz, Neve Electronics of Cambridge have produced the first fully digital 48 channel mixing desk. Compatibility with analogue signals is provided, together with facilities for most proposed digital systems. Yours for £200,000 - but get in line, since the first production desk is scheduled for the BBC on OB operations.

Now about this request for £50 licence fee....

Information Technology Year - 1982

In order to try and emphasize their sudden discovery of the microelectronics industry, the government has wheeled in the political 'brasshats' to endorse Kenneth Baker's brainchild. The EEC's IT (information technology, you'll see a lot of this abbreviation during the year) supremo, Viscount Davignon was persuaded to leave his bridge for a moment, and come and talk to the National Economic Development Office about the most effective dispersal of resources to maximize benefits.

Curiously enough, the EEC has actually spent more on the promotion of MPU activities than Japan - although the greater concentration of Japanese effort in volume applications has resulted in the Japanese enjoying a 40% share of the

world market. The lesson from all this seems to be that once a market has been identified, the Japanese go all out to exploit it. Us Europeans seem to place too much store by the technological niceties of interesting projects of minor commercial appeal.

Enemy at the door

Nippon Electric's plans to establish a \$96 m VLSI manufacturing plant at Roseville, California are on target for Spring 1982 completion. The rest of the US semiconductor industry must view this move with understandable trepidation, as it offers NEC a foot in the door when there is talk of 'unfair' trading practices leading to a tighter control on electronic imports to the US.

The production of items, ranging from 64 k DRAMs to microcomputer, is aimed to be \$140+ m a year, based on some 36 million LSI units.

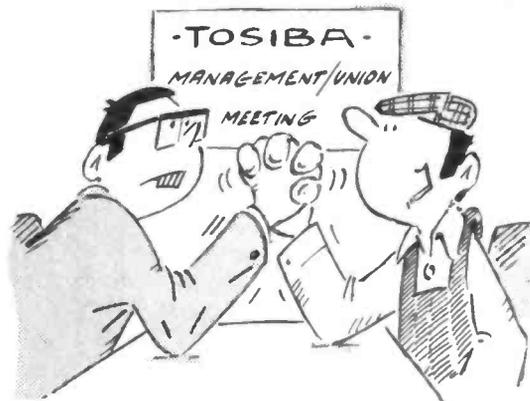


"I'M AFRAID THERE'S BAD NEWS BROTHER PAUL.."

Daisywheel print speed in the 80's

Fujitsu's SP830 'GT' daisywheel printer flashes past the paper at 80cps. Servo positioning and a high speed hammer contribute to this significant acceleration in daisywheel technology.

NB. Users of Diablo and Qume printers may like to learn from R&EW's experience that the Prestige Elite 12 pitch typewheel seems to outlive virtually all other type styles. The popular Pica 10 and Courier 10 typewheels are particularly short lived in our Spint 5 machine. Reports on Spinwriter lifespan will follow when we've had it long enough for trends to emerge.



" LESSON ONE.. WHEN IN BRITAIN NEGOTIATE AS THE BRITISH DO.. "

Pass the Monkey

The somewhat incongruously named 'Electrical Electronic Telecommunications and Plumbing Union' denies having signed a no-strike agreement with Toshiba. The arrangement in question is simply a conciliation procedure.



The World comes to Acton.

WE are pleased to announce the opening of a 'World of Radio and Electronics' component shop - at 102 Churchfield Road, Acton, West London - just off the High Street. Many of the items covered in the WR&E catalogue are available, and those that are not yet included in the shop stock can be obtained in a couple of days.

We are very aware of the preference of many people to buy over the counter, rather than trust to the vagueries of the Post Office, so we hope that many of you will take the opportunity to call in. Parking is available nearby - with various services from London Transport and British Rail within easy range.

Bernie Jordan will be pleased to serve both trade and enthusiast customers, and he will be listening out for your likes and dislikes so that we can continue to expand the content of both R&EW and WR&E along the lines that suit you. More news next month.



Sanyo broadens its base

Yet another bastion of UK consumer electronics has come under the control of a Japanese company. This time it's the turn of Philips' Lowestoft factory.

Sanyo estimate that 400 workers will be turning out 60,000 colour TV sets a year, on a 24 acre site which Philips were apparently unable to operate sufficiently viably to warrant its retention.

Government assistance (i.e. taxpayers' money) is reported to be available for the project.

New Japan Radio ICs.

The joint IC manufacturing venture between Japan Radio and Raytheon is about to be brought to the export market via Raytheon's sales network. The aim is for NJR to export about 20% of its production, which comprises a rather more interesting selection of linear devices than the usual bland range of 16 k DRAMs, EPROMs etc.

National and Motorola exterminate standard LPSN

The announcement of a family of silicon gate logic parts to update the old 74C image could easily wipe out standard LPSN and CMOS logic families. For only 15% extra cost, you get LPSN speed with CMOS power consumption - there will be a further feature on this very significant new family of devices in an early issue.



Telecom plugs in

British Telecom (nee Post Office) has announced a new style of phone plug to replace the quarter inch jackplug. The idea is to exploit moulded connector technology with a shuttered outlet (not too easy with a jack plug format), and to present a new and arguably superior standard for the rest of the world.

Up the (semiconductor) Junction...

The long running high technology soap opera at Inmos closes another episode with the departure of co-founder Dr Paul Schroeder in what is described as a 'bitter' parting on October 9th. Now that Inmos is actually in the process of confounding some of its initial critics with some very clever and successful products, it seems a shame that the man broadly responsible for assembling the technical brains of the operation should be departing.

VTR Indicators still healthy

Ten of the members of the giant magnetic materials group TDK, are expecting to top \$95 m for the current year, largely as a result of the boom in VTR production. TDK produces most of the ferrite materials for coils and heads, as well as other types of transformer, and capacitors. Plus, of course, tapes themselves. 1979 sales were \$57 m, followed by \$83 m in 1980. Doubtless the CBI will join with us in wishing them every good fortune for the future?

Toshiba to sort out Buzby?

Toshiba's latest mail sorting machinery can handle just about anything - even mixers of handwritten and typed postal codings present no problems. One of the keys to its success is the use of a red box on handwritten envelopes where the well disciplined Japanese are encouraged to write the postcode -but the fact that this machine can handle Japanese characters is quite a feat in itself.

27,000 pieces of general mail - or 36,000 postcards - can be handled per hour, and the machine is fitted with a terminal to collate the statistical analysis of the sorting operations. The machine is specifically designed to handle 'arrival sorting' as well as 'despatch sorting'.

Computer cooperative

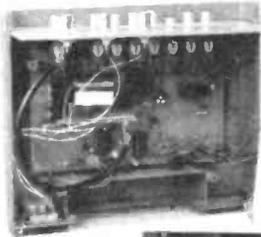
President Mitterand has decided to establish a centre in Paris for the development of a 'pocket sized' microcomputer 'that can be used by anybody'. Whilst the president's heart is in the right place this sort of pronouncement seems about as realistic as a request from the Pope for there to be less sin in the world. Funding is set around £10m a year.



" .. AND HE FEELS YOU'RE JUST THE MAN TO DESIGN IT.. "

PROJECTPACKSR&EWPRO

TV PATTERN GENERATOR
 Pattern Generator for testing and alignment of TV's. Based around the ZNA234E, produces dots, crosshatch, vertical lines, horizontal lines and grey scale. Sound modulation from internal or external source.

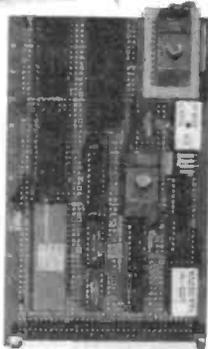


Fibre glass PCB and all components including modulator and switches.
 Stock No. Price
 40-08001 £28.50 + VAT (£32.78)

Complete Kit including undrilled case, all Hardware and Ni Cads (1.2 A. Hrs.)

Stock No. Price
 40-08002 £50.39 + VAT (£57.95)

Complete Kit less Ni Cads
 Stock No. Price
 40-08003 £43.43 + VAT (£49.95)



RADIO & ELECTRONICS WORLD

Z-8 TINY BASIC COMPUTER
 Will be available as a complete kit or as individual parts; including a professional double-sided PTH PCB. Full details and prices next month with Part 2 of the Z-8 TBPDS Article or write in for further details which should be available by the publication date.

Z-8 TINY BASIC DATAPACK. 100 pages. Includes complete Z8671 hardware/data manuals and Tiny Basic Manual plus Z6132 Data Sheet.
 Price: £10 Postage & Packing Free.

Send your orders to us at: 200, North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4SG

R&EWPROJECTPACK

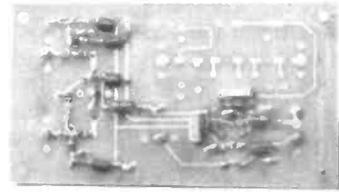
RADIO & ELECTRONICS WORLD

TV ANTENNA SELECTOR
 DC switched antenna selector and masthead pre-amp. Remotely controlled antenna switch with power feed via co-ax. Jumper lead connection on masthead PCB giving 3 combinations of switch/pre-amp.

Complete Kit of Parts—
 PSU includes transformer, case, PCB and all components. Masthead switch/amp includes double-sided PCB, plugs, sockets and all components (sorry, no case)

Stock No. Price
 40-06020 £14.50 + VAT P&P 50p

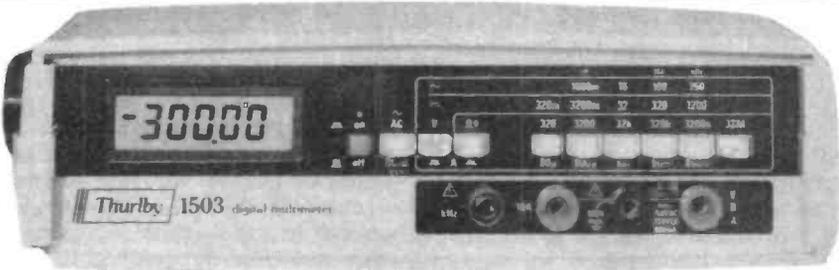
Send your order to us at: 200, North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex CM15 8DG



&EWPROJECTPACKS

Thurlby 1503 high resolution LCD multimeter more accuracy, sensitivity and versatility. £149 +VAT

- 4 3/4 digits (±32,768 counts)
- 10µV, 10mΩ, 1nA resolution
- 7 functions including Frequency
- 0.05% basic dcV accuracy
- Current measurement to 25 amps
- Mains/Battery, fully field portable
- Full range of accessories available
- Outstanding price/performance ratio



Full data and distributor list from Thurlby Electronics Ltd.
 Coach Mews, St. Ives, Cambs. PE17 4BN Telephone: 0480 63570



As a direct follow-up to last month's 'Data File', Ray Marston takes a further look at square wave or 'clock' generator circuits, but this time devotes the 'File' entirely to CMOS-based designs.

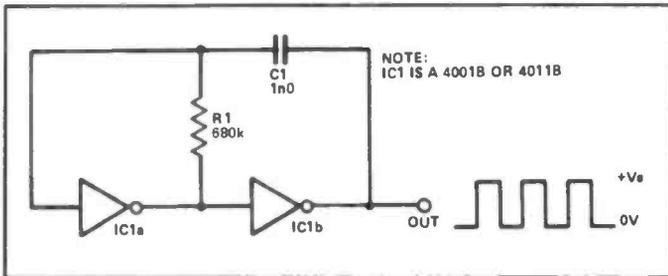


Figure 1a: Circuit of the basic '2-gate' CMOS astable. The circuit operates at 1 kHz with the component values shown.

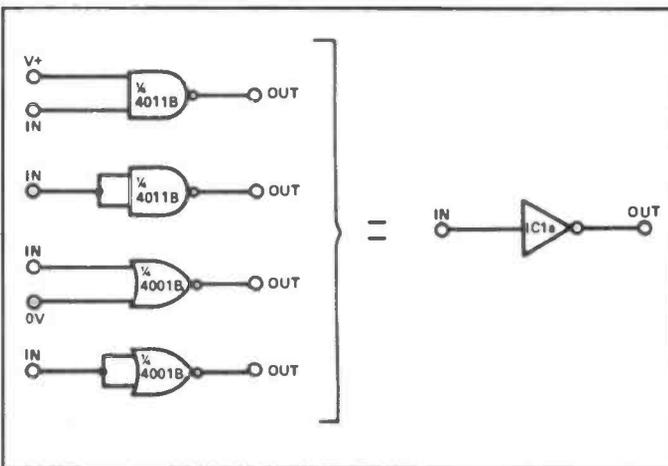


Figure 1b: Ways of connecting a 2-input NAND (4011B) or NOR (4001B) gate for use as an inverter.

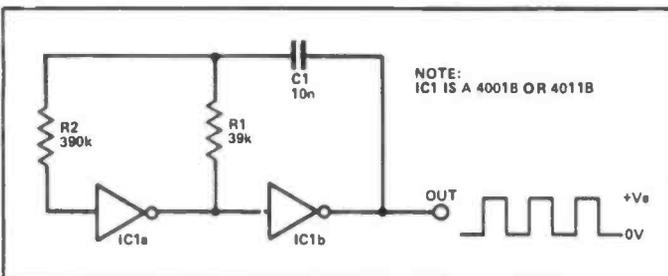


Figure 2: This 'compensated' version of the 1 kHz astable has excellent frequency stability with variations in supply voltage.

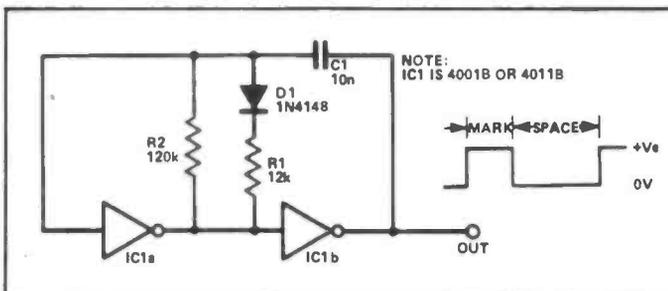


Figure 3: Modifying the astable to give a non-symmetrical output: MARK is controlled by the parallel values of R1 and R2: SPACE is controlled by R2 only.

INEXPENSIVE CMOS LOGIC ICs such as the 4001B and the 4011B can easily be used to make very inexpensive but highly versatile square-wave or 'clock' generator circuits. They can be designed to give symmetrical or non-symmetrical outputs, and can be of the free-running or the gated types; in the latter case, they can be designed to turn on with either logic 0 or logic 1 gate signals, and to give either a logic 0 or a logic 1 output when in the 'off' mode. You can even use these 'cheapo' circuits as simple voltage controlled oscillators (VCOs) or as frequency modulated oscillators.

If you want really good VCO operation from a square wave generator, with excellent linearity and versatility, you can turn to the slightly more expensive 4046B CMOS IC. We'll look at some applications of this chip later in this edition of 'Data File'. Let's start the 'File', however, by looking at some basic 2-gate CMOS square wave generator or astable circuits.

BASIC 2-GATE ASTABLE CIRCUITS

The simplest way to make a CMOS astable circuit is to wire two CMOS inverter stages in series and use the C-R feedback network shown in *Fig 1a*. This circuit generates a decent square wave output and operates at about 1 kHz with the component values shown. The frequency is inversely proportional to the C-R time constant, so can be raised by lowering the values of either C1 or R1. C1 must be a non-polarized capacitor and can have any value from a few tens of pF to several uF, and R1 can have any value from about 4k7 to 22M; the operating frequency can vary from a fraction of a Hz to about 1 MHz. For variable frequency operation, wire a fixed and a variable resistor in series in the R1 position.

Note at this point that each of the 'inverter' stages of the *Fig 1a* circuit can be made from a single gate of a 4001B quad 2-input NOR gate or a 4011B quad 2-input NAND gate by using the connections shown in *Fig 1b*. Thus, each of these ICs can provide two astable circuits. Also note that the inputs to all unused gates in these ICs must be tied to one or other of the supply-line terminals: The *Fig 1a* astable (and all other astables shown in this feature) can be used with any supplies in the range 3 to 18 V; the 'zero volts' terminal goes to pin 7 of the 4001B or 4011B, and the '+ve' terminal goes to pin 14.

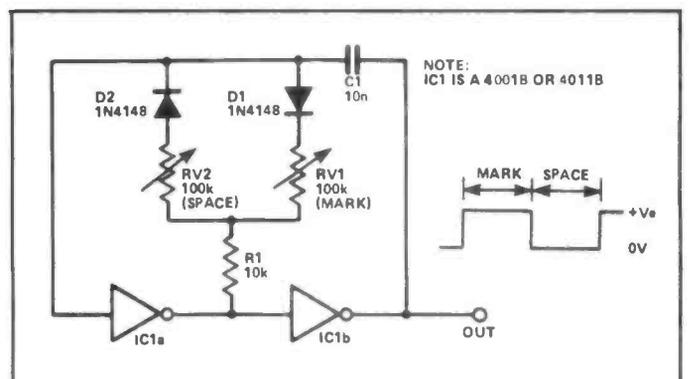


Figure 4: This astable has independently variable MARK and SPACE times.

Data File

The output of the *Fig 1b* astable circuit switches (when lightly loaded) almost fully between the zero and positive supply rail values, but the C1-R1 junction is prevented from swinging below zero or above the positive rail levels by built-in clamping diodes at the input of IC1a. This characteristic causes the operating frequency of the circuit to be somewhat dependent on supply rail voltage: Typically, the frequency falls by about 0.8% for a 10% rise in supply voltage; if the frequency is normalised with a 10 V supply, the frequency falls by 4% at 15 V or rises by 8% at 5 V.

Also, the operating frequency of the *Fig 1a* circuit is influenced by the 'transfer voltage' value of the individual IC1a gate that is used in the astable and can be expected to vary by as much as 10% between individual ICs. The output symmetry of the waveform also depends on the 'transfer voltage' value of the IC and, in most cases, the circuit will give a non-symmetrical output. In most 'hobby' or other non-precision applications, these defects of the basic astable circuit are of little practical importance.

Some of the defects of the *Fig 1a* circuit can be minimised by using the 'compensated' astable of *Fig 2*, in which R2 is wired in series with the input of IC1a. This resistor must have a value that is large relative to R1, and its main purpose is to allow the C1-R1 junction to swing freely below the zero and above the positive supply rail voltages during circuit operation and thus improve the frequency-stability of the circuit: Typically, when R2 is ten times the value of R1, the frequency varies by only 0.5% when the supply voltage is varied between 5 and 15 volts. An incidental benefit of R2 is that it gives a slight improvement in the symmetry of the output of the astable.

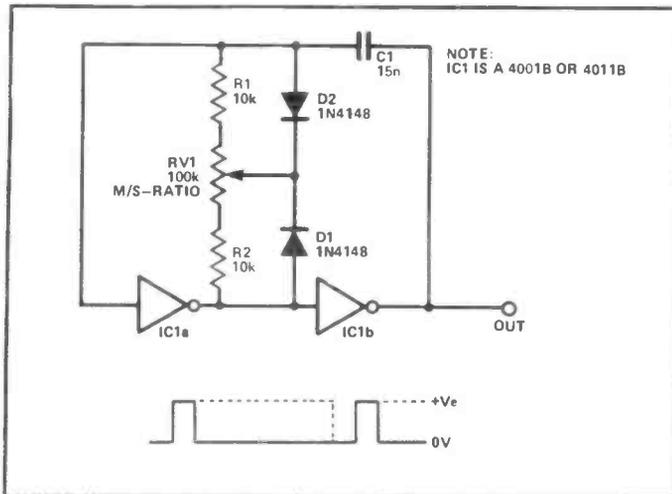


Figure 5: The mark/space ratio of this astable is fully variable from 1:11 to 11:1 via RV1; frequency is almost constant about 1 kHz.

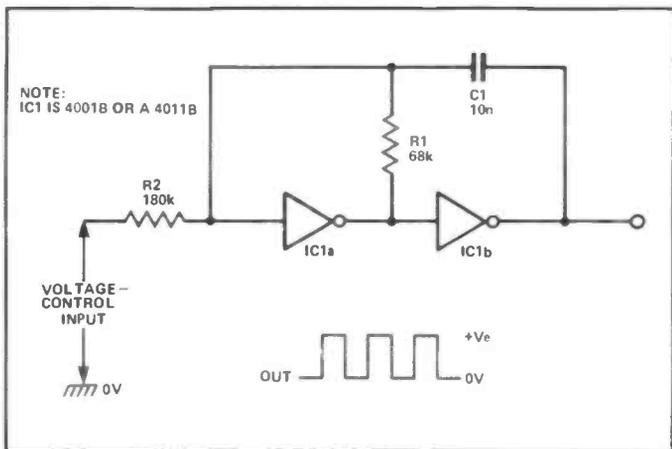


Figure 6: Simple VCO circuit.

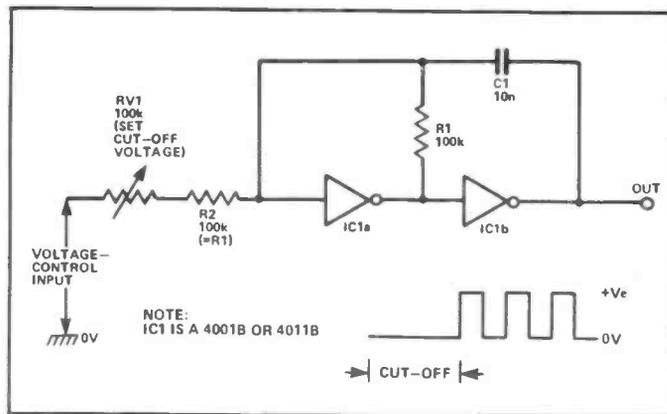


Figure 7: Special-effects VCO which cuts off when V_{IN} falls below a pre-set value.

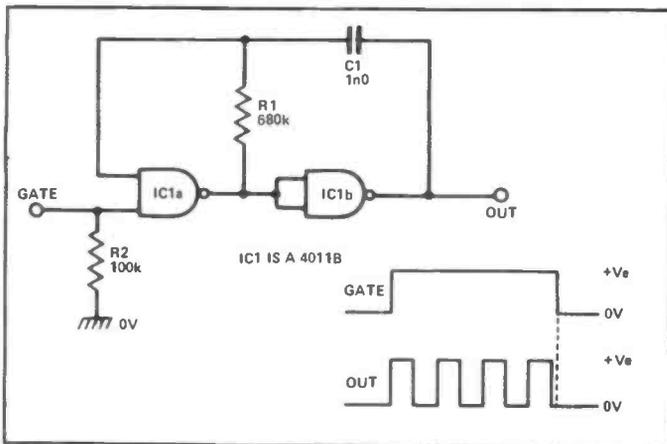


Figure 8: This gated astable has a normally low output and is gated on by a high (logic 1) input.

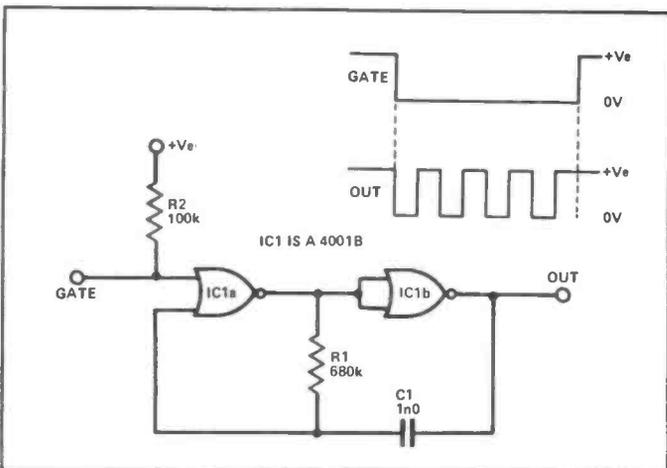


Figure 9: This version of the gated astable has a normally high output and is gated by a low (logic 0) input.

The basic and compensated astable circuits of *Figs 1 and 2* can be built with a good number of detail variations, as shown in *Figs 3 to 6*. In the basic astable circuit, for example, C1 alternately charges and discharges via R1 and thus has a fixed symmetry: *Figs 3 to 5* show how the basic circuit can be modified to give alternate C1 charge and discharge paths and to thus allow the symmetry to be varied at will.

The *Fig 3* circuit is useful if you need a highly non-symmetrical waveform, equivalent to a fixed pulse delivered at a fixed 'time base' rate. Here C1 charges in one direction via R2 in parallel with the D1-R1 combination, to generate the MARK or pulse part of

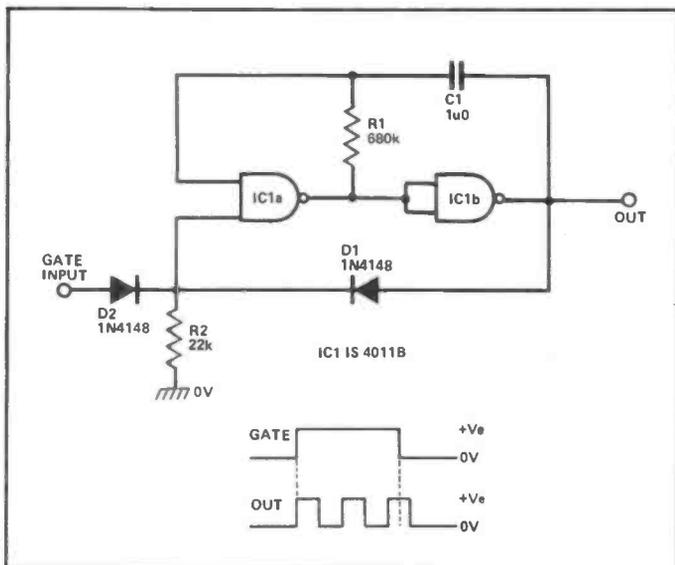


Figure 10: Semi-latching or 'noiseless' gated astable circuit, with logic 1 gate input and normally-zero output.

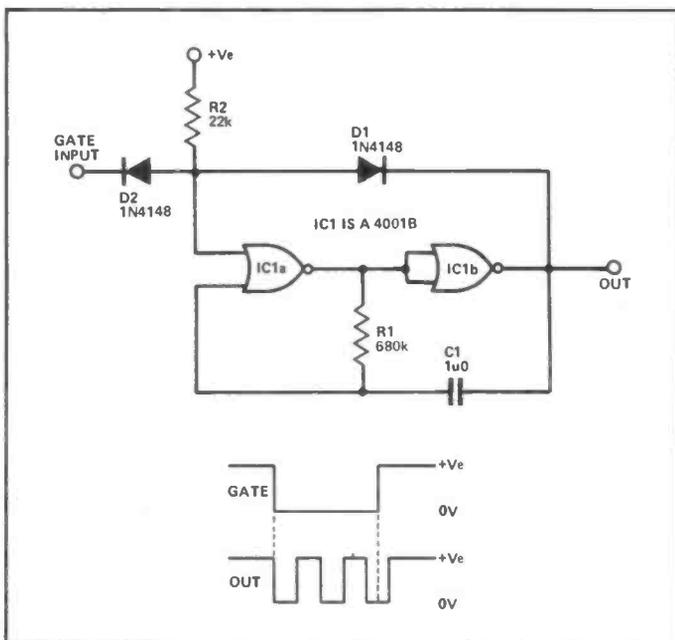


Figure 11: Alternative semi-latching gated astable, with logic 0 gate input and normally high output.

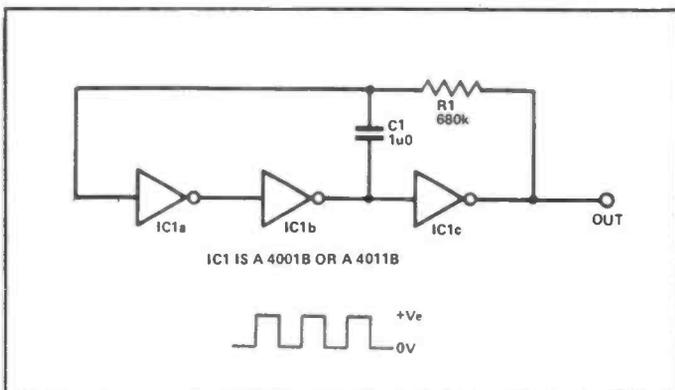


Figure 12: This 'ring-of-three' astable makes an excellent clock generator.

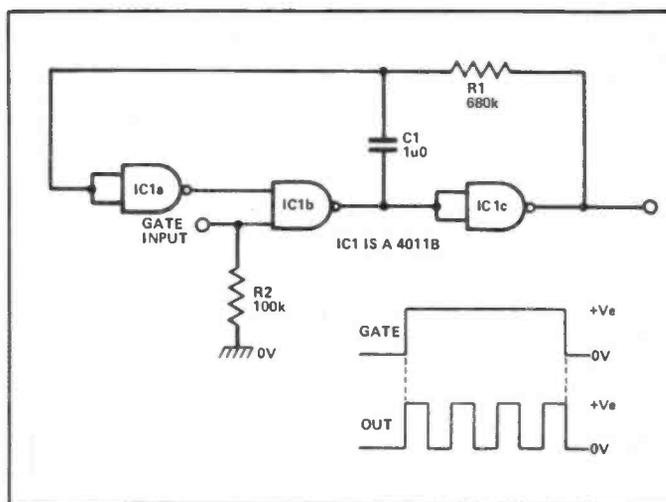


Figure 13: This gated 'ring-of-three' astable is gated by a logic 1 input and has a normally low output.

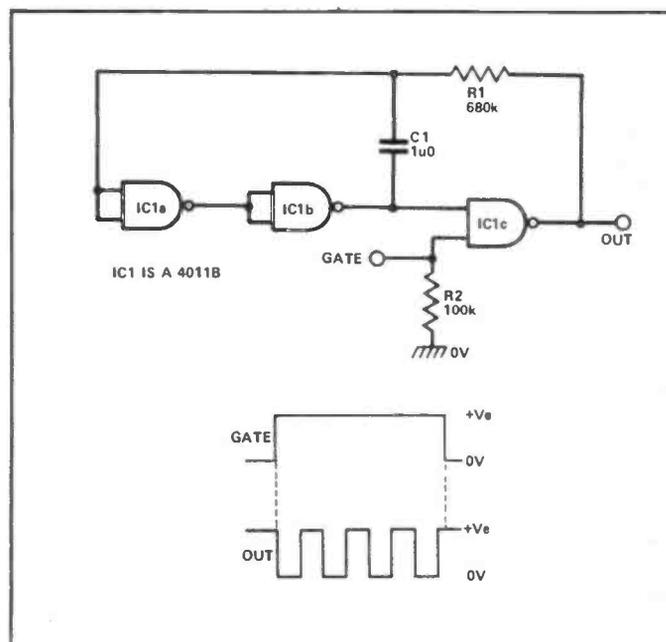


Figure 14: This gated 'ring-of-three' astable is gated by a logic 1 input and has a normally high output.

the waveform, but discharges in the reverse direction via R2 only, to give the SPACE between the pulses.

Figure 4 shows the modifications for generating a waveform with independently variable MARK and SPACE times; the MARK time is controlled by R1-RV1-D1, and the SPACE time is controlled by R1-RV2-D2.

Figure 5 shows the modifications to give a variable symmetry or mark/space ratio output while maintaining a near-constant frequency. Here, C1 charges in one direction via D2 and the lower half of RV1 and R2, and in the other direction via D1 and the upper half of RV1 and R1. The M/S ratio can be varied over the range 1:11 to 11:1 via RV1.

Finally, Figs 6 and 7 show a couple of ways of using the basic astable circuit as a very simple VCO. The Fig 6 circuit can be used to vary the operating frequency over a limited range via an external voltage. R2 must be at least twice as large as R1 for satisfactory operation, the actual value depending on the required frequency-shift range: A 'low' R2 value gives a large frequency-shift range, and a 'large' R2 value gives a small frequency-shift range. The Fig 7 circuit acts as a special-effects VCO in which the oscillator frequency rises with input voltage, but switches off

completely when the input voltage falls below a value pre-set by RV1.

GATED ASTABLE CIRCUITS

All of the astable circuits of *Figs 1 to 5* can be modified for gated operation, so that they can be turned on and off via an external signal, by simply using a 2-input NAND (4011B) or NOR (4001B) gate in place of the inverter in the IC1a position and by applying the input gate control signal to one of the gate input terminals. Note, however, that the 4001B and the 4011B give quite different types of gate control and output operation in these applications, as shown by the two basic versions of the gated astable in *Figs 8 and 9*.

Note specifically from these two circuits that the NAND version is gated on by a logic 1 input and has a normally low output, while the NOR version is gated on by a logic 0 input and has a normally high output: R2 can be eliminated from these circuits if the gate drive is direct coupled from the output of the preceding CMOS logic stage, etc.

Note in the basic gated astable circuits of *Figs 8 and 9* that the output signal terminates as soon as the gate drive signal is removed; consequently, any noise present at the gate terminal also appears at the outputs of these circuits. *Figs 10 and 11* show how to modify the circuits to overcome this defect. Here, the gate signal of IC1a is derived from both the outside world and from the output of IC1b via diode OR gate D1-D2-R2. As soon as the circuit is gated from the outside world via D2 the output of IC1b reinforces or self-latches the gating via D1 for the duration of one half astable cycle, thus eliminating any effects of a noisy outside world gate signal: The outputs of the 'semi-latching' gated astable circuits are thus always complete numbers of half cycles.

'RING OF THREE' CLOCK-GENERATOR CIRCUITS

The 2-gate astable circuit is not generally suitable for direct use as a 'clock' generator with fast-acting counting and dividing circuits, since it tends to pick up and amplify any supply line noise during the 'transitioning' parts of its operating cycle and to thus produce square waves with 'glitchy' leading and trailing edges. A far better type of clock generator circuit is the 'ring of three' astable shown in *Fig 12*.

The *Fig 12* 'ring of three' circuit is similar to the basic 2-gate astable, except that its 'input' stage (IC1a-IC1b) acts as an ultra-high-gain non-inverting amplifier and its main timing components (C1-R1) are transposed (relative to the 2-gate astable). Because of the very high overall gain of the circuit, it produces an excellent and glitch-free square wave output, ideal for clock-generator use.

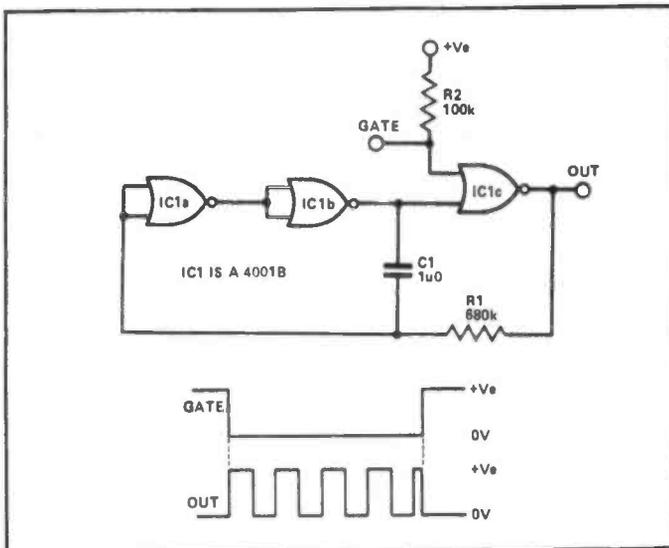


Figure 15: This gated 'ring-of-three' astable is gated by a logic 0 input and has a normally low output.

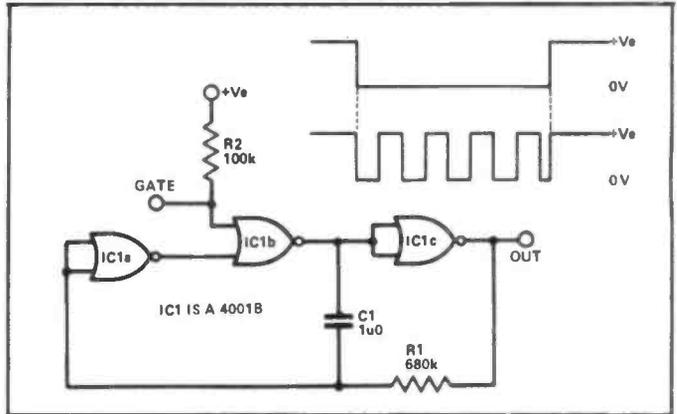


Figure 16: This gated 'ring-of-three' astable is gated by a logic 0 input and has a normally high output.

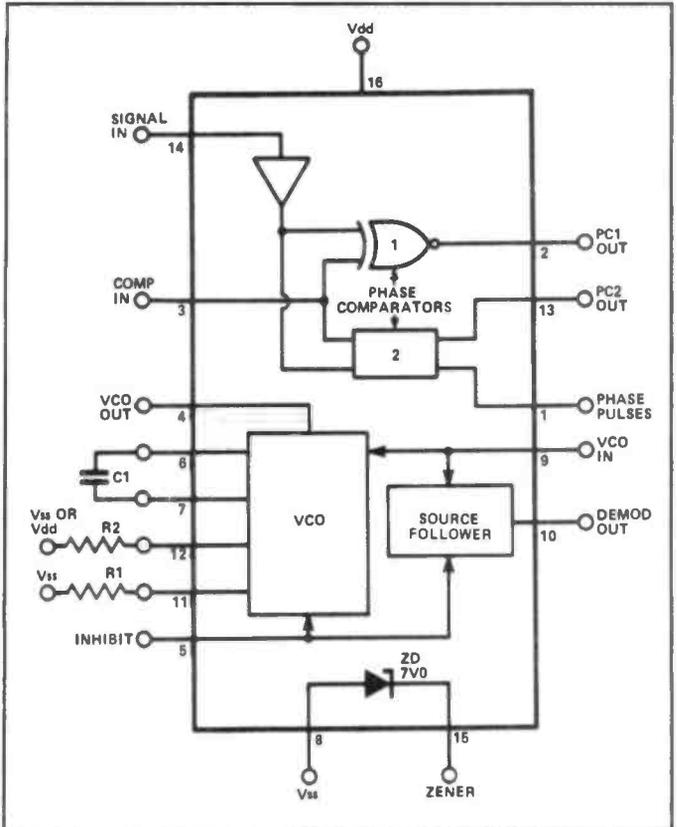


Figure 17: Internal block diagram and pin-outs of the 4046B.

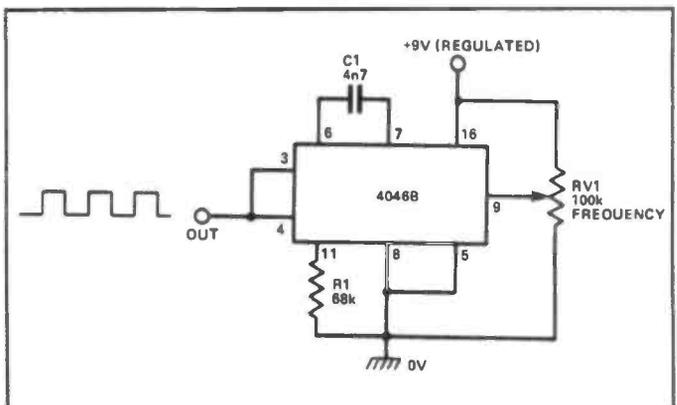


Figure 18: Basic wide-range VCO, spanning near zero to roughly

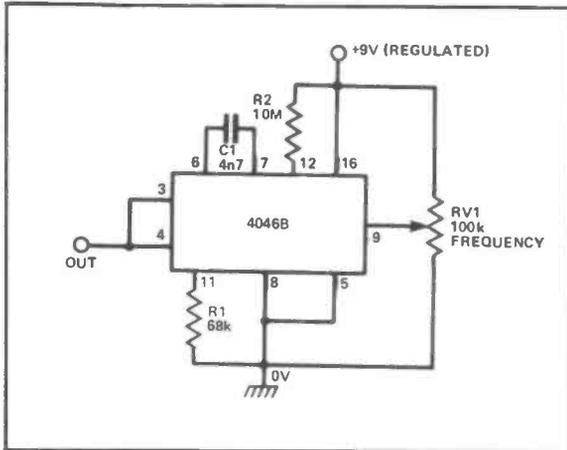


Figure 19: The frequency of this VCO is variable all the way down to zero.

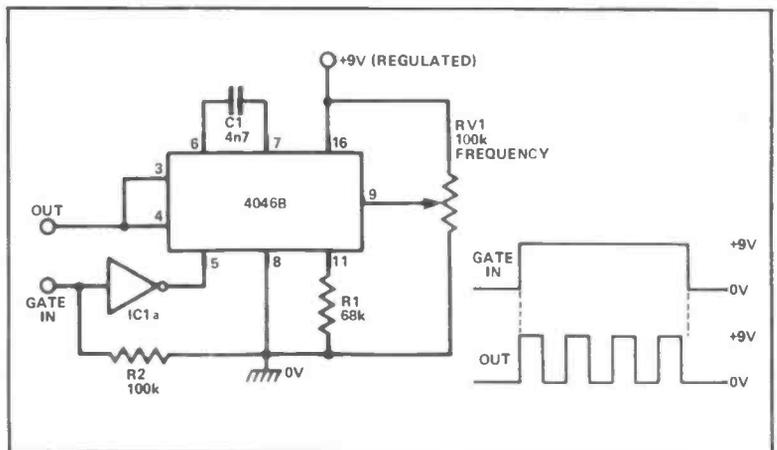


Figure 22: Gated wide-range VCO, using an external gate inverter.

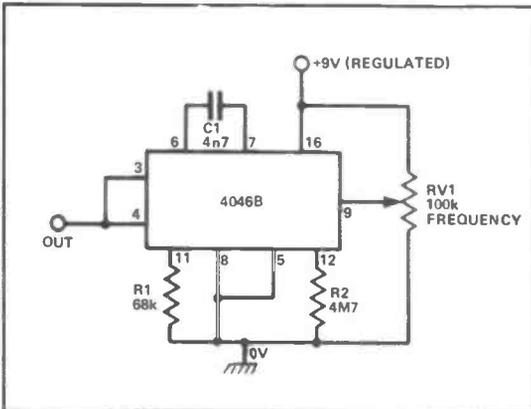


Figure 20: Restricted range VCO, with frequency variable from roughly 72 Hz to 5 kHz via RV1.

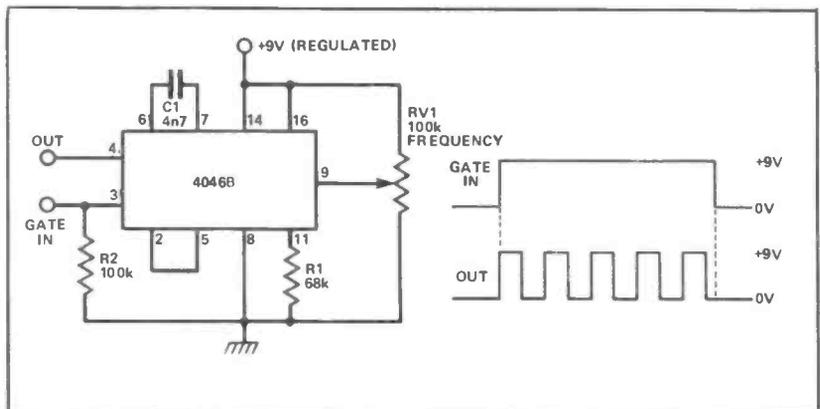


Figure 23: Gated wide-range VCO, using one of the internal phase comparators as a gate inverter.

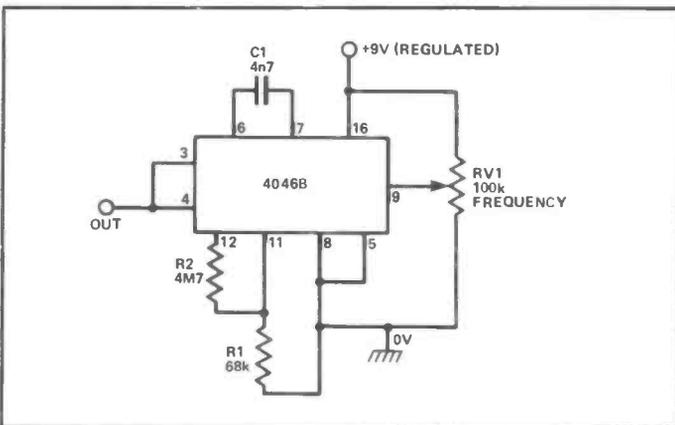


Figure 21: Alternative version of the restricted range VCO: f_{max} is controlled by C1-R1, f_{min} by C1 - (R1 + R2).

The basic ring-of-three astable can be subjected to all the design modifications that we've already looked at for the basic 2-gate astable, e.g. it can be used in either basic or compensated form and can give either a symmetrical or non-symmetrical output, etc. The most interesting variations of the circuit occur, however, when it is used in the 'gated' mode, since it can be gated via either the IC1b or IC1c stages. Figs 13 to 16 show four variations on this 'gating' theme.

Thus, the Fig 13 and 14 circuits are both gated on by a logic 1 input signal, but the Fig 13 circuit has a normally low output, while that of Fig 14 is normally high. Similarly, the Fig 15 and 16 circuits are both gated on by a logic 0 signal, but the output of the Fig 15 circuit is normally low, while that of Fig 16 is normally high.

4046B VCO CIRCUITS

To close this look at CMOS square wave generator circuits, let's look at some practical VCO applications of the 4046B phase-locked loop (PLL) IC. Fig 17 shows the internal block diagram and pin-outs of this chip, which contains a couple of phase comparators, a VCO, a zener diode and a few other bits and pieces.

For our present purpose, the most important part of the chip is the VCO section. This VCO is a highly versatile device: It produces a well-shaped symmetrical square wave output, has a top-end frequency limit in excess of 1 MHz, has a voltage-to-frequency linearity of about 1% and can easily be 'scanned' through a 1 000 000:1 range by an external voltage applied to the VCO input terminal. The frequency of the oscillator is governed by the value of a capacitor (minimum value 50pF) connected between pins 6 and 7, by the value of a resistor (minimum value 10k) wired between pin 11 and ground, and by the voltage (any value from zero to the supply voltage in use) applied to VCO input pin 9.

Figure 18 shows the simplest possible way of using the 4046B VCO as a voltage controlled square wave generator. Here, C1-R1 determine the maximum frequency that can be obtained (with the pin 9 voltage at maximum) and RV1 controls the actual frequency by applying a control voltage to pin 9: The frequency falls to a very low value (a fraction of a Hz) with pin 9 at zero volts. The effective voltage-control range of pin 9 varies from roughly 1 V below the supply value to about 1 V above zero, and gives a frequency span of about 1 000 000:1. Ideally, the supply voltage to the circuit should be regulated.

We've said above that the frequency of the Fig 18 circuit falls to near-zero when the input voltage is reduced to zero. Fig 19

Data File

Continued from previous page.

shows how the circuit can be modified so that the frequency falls all the way to zero with zero input, by wiring a high value resistor (R2) between pins 12 and 16. Note here that, when the frequency is reduced to zero, the VCO output randomly settles in either a logic 0 or a logic 1 state.

Figure 20 shows how the pin 12 resistor can alternatively be used to determine the minimum operating frequency of a restricted-range VCO. Here, f_{min} is determined by C1-R1 and f_{max} is determined by C1 and the parallel resistance of R1 and R2.

Figure 21 shows an alternative version of the restricted range VCO, in which f_{max} is controlled by C1-R1 and f_{min} is determined by C1 and the series combination of R1 and R2. Note that, by suitable choice of the R1 and R2 values, the circuit can be made to 'span' any desired frequency range from 1:1 to near-infinity.

Finally, it should be noted that the VCO section of the 4046B can be disabled by taking pin 5 of the package high (to logic 1 level) or enabled by taking pin 5 low. This feature makes it possible to gate the VCO on and off by external signals. Thus, Fig 22 shows how the basic VCO circuit can be gated via a signal applied to an external inverter stage. Alternative, Fig 23 shows how one of the internal phase comparators of the 4046B can be used to provide gate inversion, so that the VCO can be gated via an external voltage applied to pin 3. ■ R & EW

PCB DESIGN AIDS
THE COMPLETE RANGE OF GRAPHIC AIDS & MATERIALS

Chartpak alfac

AMBIT INTERNATIONAL
200, North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4SG
telephone: (0277) 230909/231616

Your Reactions		Circle No.	Circle No.
Immediately Applicable	Useful & Informative	258	259
Not Applicable	Comments	260	261

Conquer the chip!

The silicon 'Chip', the microprocessor, and the whole field of modern electronics will revolutionise every human activity over the next decade.

If you are looking for a new job or career, promotion, your own business or simply want to keep abreast of modern developments - you will need to master the subject. It can be done simply and efficiently, in a practical way. No previous knowledge is needed. Write to us now - without the slightest obligation.

We have been successfully training people in electronics at home, for over 40 years!



MASTER ELECTRONICS LEARN THE PRACTICAL WAY BY SEEING AND DOING

- Building an oscilloscope.
- Recognition of components.
- Understanding circuit diagrams.
- Handling all types Solid State 'Chips'.
- Carry out over 40 experiments on basic circuits and on digital electronics.
- Testing and servicing of Radio, T.V., Hi-Fi and all types of modern computerised equipment.

MASTER MICROPROCESSORS

LEARN HOW TO REALLY UNDERSTAND MICROPROCESSORS, HOW THEY WORK AND THEIR APPLICATION TO COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY.

- Complete Home Study Library
- Programming
- Special Educational Microprocessor Equipment supplied
- Services of skilled tutor available throughout course

MASTER THE REST

- Radio Amateurs Licence
- Logic/Digital techniques
- Examination courses (City & Guilds etc.) in electronics
- Semi-conductor technology
- Training Kits (Signal Generators, Digital Meters etc.)

Please send your FREE brochure without obligation to:

TEMPUS

Name: _____
Address: _____

I am interested in -
PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS _____
MICROPROCESSORS _____
OTHER SUBJECTS (please state your interest) _____

BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRONICS SCHOOL
READING, BERKS. RG1 1BR REW/2/817R

37 for further details

NEW CASIO FP-10 MINI PRINTER



(RRP £49.95)

AN INCREDIBLE £44.95

Compatible with the FX-501P, FX-502P, FX-601P, and FX-702P. Manual and Program Results Printout. Memory and Program Listing.

FP-10 electric discharge mini printer. A remarkably clear 5 x 7 dot matrix printout of 20 characters per line. Up to 30 characters store/printout over 1½ lines, with overload symbol. Fast 2 lines/second print speed. Aluminium paper rolls are approximately 2,500 lines/30 feet long. Connects directly to the calculator, or via FA-2 cassette interface. Four AA batteries will print approx 6,000 to 9,600 lines. Rechargeable pack NP-4M, 13,000 lines. AC adaptor AD-4150 will recharge NP-4M in situ. (£5). Printer rolls £2.50 per pack of five.

Dimensions: 43.5H x 157.5W x 82.5mmD (1¾" x 6¼" x 3¼")
Weight: 372g (13.1oz)

FX-602P. 512 program steps, With Free MiCROL PPP (£9.95) £74.95
FX-702P. Basic pocket computer. 1680 to 80 program steps, 26 to 226 memories, all non-volatile. Free MiCROL PPP. £119.95
MiCROL PROCOS. Professional Programming solutions on tape £24.95

DISCOUNT ON SOFTWARE IF YOU BUY HARDWARE FROM US

Catalogue of Casio calculators, keyboards & watches and further information on the 602P or 702P and PROCOS on request (14p stamp). Prices include VAT, P&P. Delivery normally by return. Send cheques, P.O. or phone your Access or Barclaycard number to:

Dept. REW, 38, Burleigh Street,
Cambridge CB1 1DG
Telephone: 0223 312866

TEMPUS

290 for further details

RADIO & ELECTRONICS WORLD



Just **50p** will bring you the latest Wilmslow Audio 80 page catalogue packed with pictures and specifications of HiFi and PA Speaker Drive Units, Speaker Kits, Cabinet Kits

1000 items for the constructor.

CROSSOVER NETWORKS AND COMPONENTS. GRILLES, GRILL FABRICS AND FOAM. PA, GROUP DISCO CABINETS - PLUS MICROPHONES - AMPLIFIERS - MIXERS - COMBOS - EFFECTS - SPEAKER STANDS AND BRACKETS - IN-CAR SPEAKERS AND BOOSTERS ETC. ETC.

★ Lowest prices — Largest stocks ★

★ Expert staff — Sound advice ★

★ Choose your DIY HiFi Speakers in the comfort ★ of our listening lounge.

(Customer operated demonstration facilities)

★ Ample parking ★

★ Access . Visa . American Express accepted ★



0625 529599

35/39 Church Street, Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 1AS



Lightning service on telephoned credit card orders!



49 for further details

So you've fancied some WHARFEDALE E90 speakers —

But the bank manager won't co-operate! Don't despair — now there are Wilmslow Audio flat-pack kits for the Wharfedale E50, E70 and E90. A few hours of easy and interesting work will complete your speakers at a very considerable saving on buying 'assembled' E systems.



The kits contain all cabinet components — accurately machined for easy assembly — all drive units, crossover networks, acoustic wadding, reflex port trim, nuts, bolts, terminals, grille fabric, etc. The cabinets can be painted or stained or finished with iron-on veneer. Easy, foolproof assembly instructions are supplied — no electronic or woodworking knowledge necessary.

Prices: E50 kit **£182** per pair including VAT, carriage and insurance £ 8
E70 kit **£220** per pair including VAT, carriage and insurance £ 8
E90 kit **£330** per pair including VAT, carriage and insurance £10

Credit terms available: Deposit 20%, balance over 12 months (charges currently 26.9 APR) Through a leading finance house. Written details on request.



0625 529599

35/39 Church Street, Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 1AS



Lightning service on telephoned credit card orders!



25 for further details

R&EW Dataclub

DATA CLUB.

This entitles R&EW Subscribers to receive each month's Databrief PCBs (printed, etched and tinned, but not drilled) with the issue concerned, at a privileged 'members only' price. As an added bonus, DATA CLUB members are entitled to buy the relevant Databrief 'chip' (IC or otherwise) at 33% below the one-off list price.

How to Join Dataclub. Simply fill in the form and send it to us, together with the specified sum of money (cheque or Postal Order). If you are already on R&EW's subscription list, quote your subscription number. If you are not already a subscriber, you can become one by completing the form.

What Does it Cost? A mere £12.00 if you are already a subscriber. That entitles you to a full 12 months supply of PCBs (24 boards). If you are not yet a subscriber, you can become one by sending an additional £9.50.

R&EW is THE magazine for the innovative electronics designer. To emphasise this point, our technical facilities bring you the unique monthly Databrief concept - each issue of the magazine now carries one (or more) state-of-the-art Data/Applications sheets, backed up by separately available 'application' PCBs specially designed by R&EW and available from our PCB service. The Databrief concept is now being expanded to incorporate DATA CLUB.

* I already subscribe to R&EW and also wish to subscribe to DATA CLUB. I enclose the sum of £12.00. R&EW Subscription No:.....

* I wish to subscribe to R&EW and DATA CLUB. I enclose the sum of £21.50.

* I wish to pay by Access/Barclaycard* No:.....

* Delete where applicable.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____ Postcode _____

Post your completed form to "Dataclub" 45, Yeading Avenue, Rayners Lane, Harrow, Middlesex.

R&EW TV PATTERN GENERATOR

R&EW TV Pattern Generator
continued from page 59

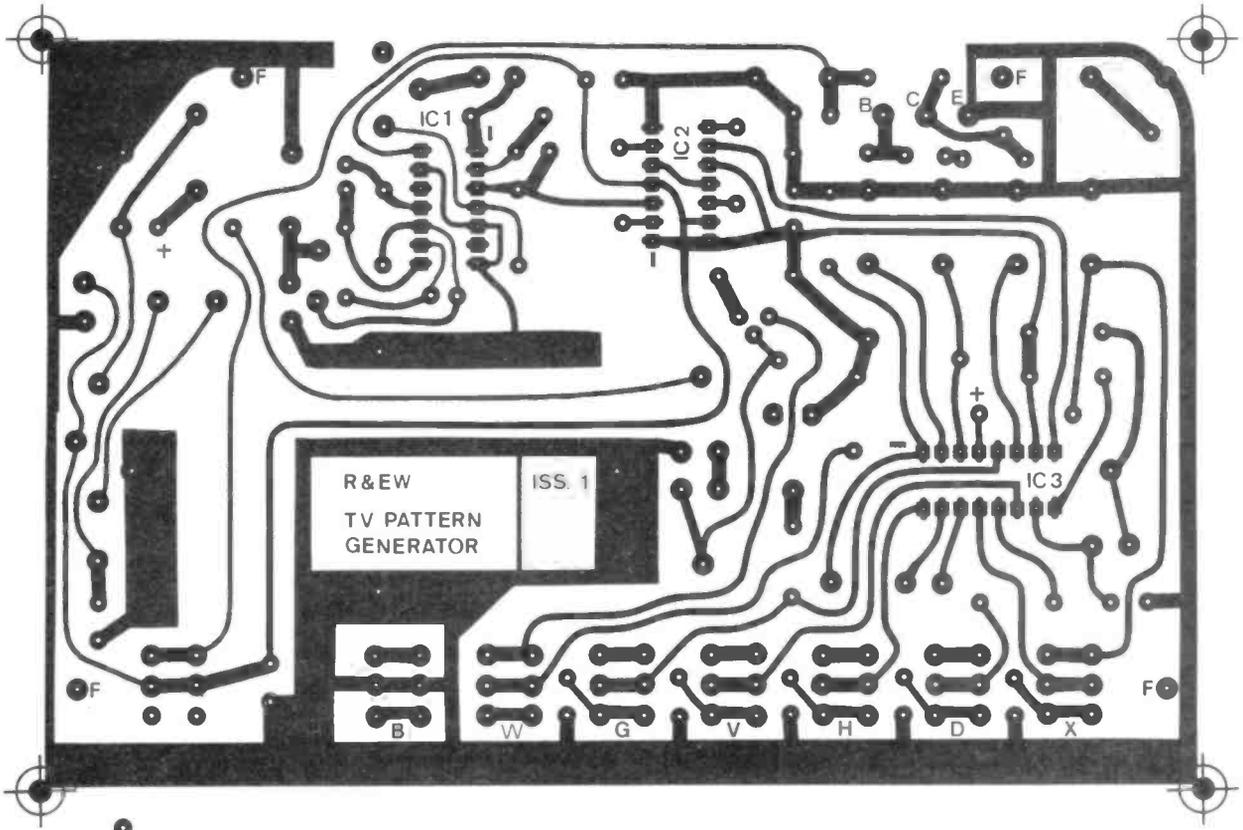
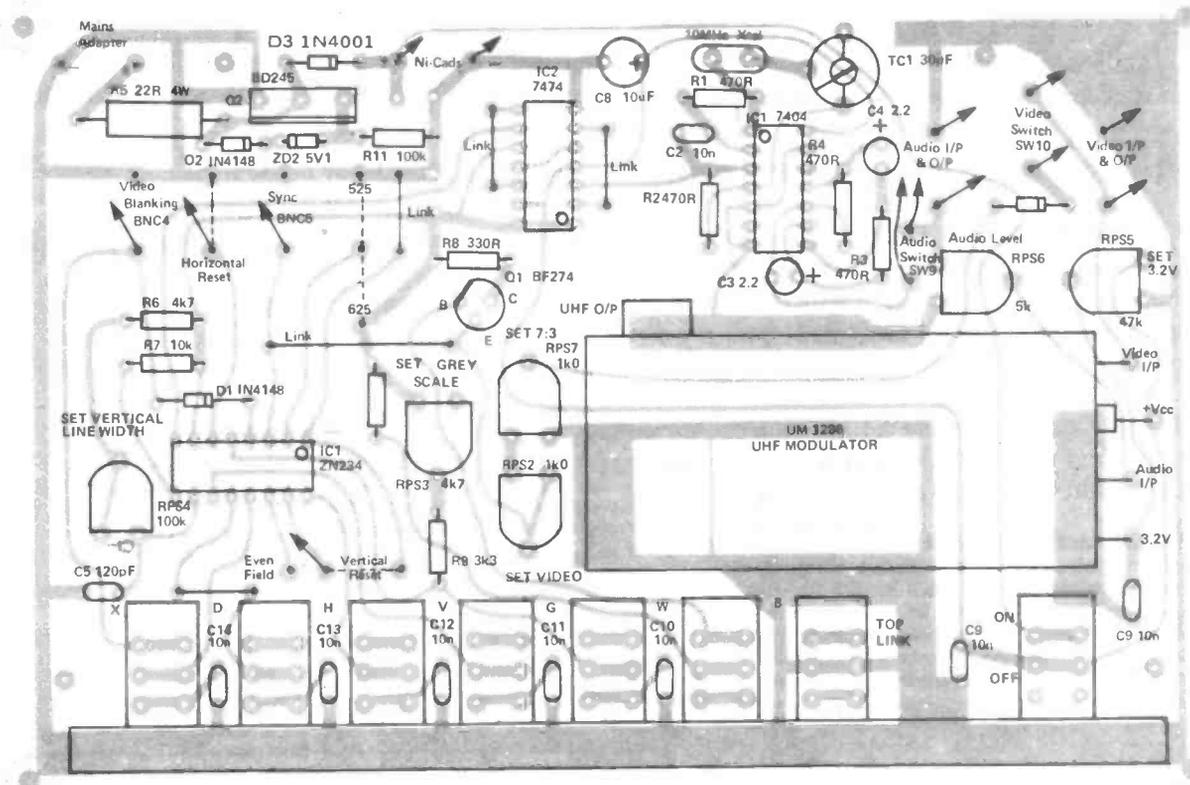


Figure 4: PCB and overlays.



TIME STEP ELECTRONICS LTD

The DFC4 Digital Frequency Counter has been designed to give a clear, accurate display of LW-MW and VHF frequencies when connected to a receiver. A variety of popular IF offsets are user programmable, the main ones being 10.7 MHz, 455 kHz and 470 kHz. All parts, including a mains transformer and power supply components are supplied as standard. The basic kit with the resistors and capacitors missing is available at reduced cost as you may well have these in your junk box.

Prices £10.50 basic kit. £12.00 complete kit. P&P £1.50.

Give your FRG7 the ultimate in user convenience, our digital display DFC7. It works over the whole range of the FRG7 and give unambiguous rock steady readout. Connection to the receiver is as simple as anybody could make it, there are no holes to drill and only a single connection to a test point in the receiver. All components, including a mains transformer and power supply components, are supplied. Now there is no reason to buy another receiver.

Prices Kit version £14.95. Ready built and tested £19.95 P&P £2.50

The Digital Frequency Counters above both use very bright fluorescent displays, the digits being nearly 0.5 inches high and have an additional unique green filter for maximum readability under the most adverse conditions. Only best quality components and a professional quality drilled fibreglass printed circuit board are used. For further details on either model send a SAE.

TYPE	FREQ MHz	MAX O/P WATTS	I/P WATTS	GAIN dB	VOLTAGE	PRICE
2N6456	30	60	1.25	16	13.8	£4.75
BLX69AA	145	25	2.0	11	13.8	£3.75
BLX69AA	433	20	8.0	5	13.8	£3.75
BLW31	145	30	3.0	10	13.8	£4.20
TRVWX	433	14	0.25	17	13.8	£13.50
2N5643	145	50	5.0	10	28	£3.50

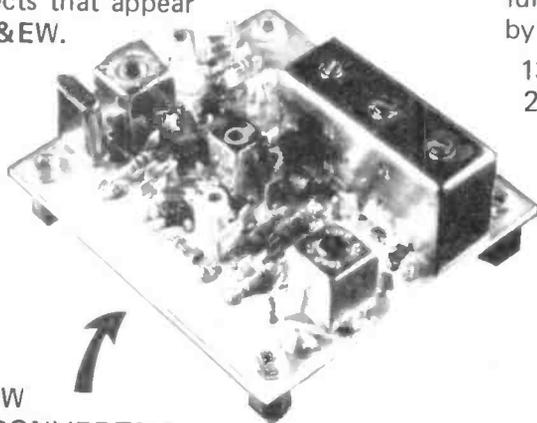
Complete applications data free with device or 35p separately refunded on purchase. All prices include VAT, quantity prices are available write for a quotation.

TIMESTEP ELECTRONICS LTD.
EGREMONT STREET, GLEMSFORD, SUDBURY, SUFFOLK

BNOS

14 for further details

BNOS is pleased to announce that we will be supplying built versions of the superb amateur radio projects that appear in R&EW.



(1)
R&EW
2m CONVERTER
Price: £22.95 (inc case)
+ 80p p&p

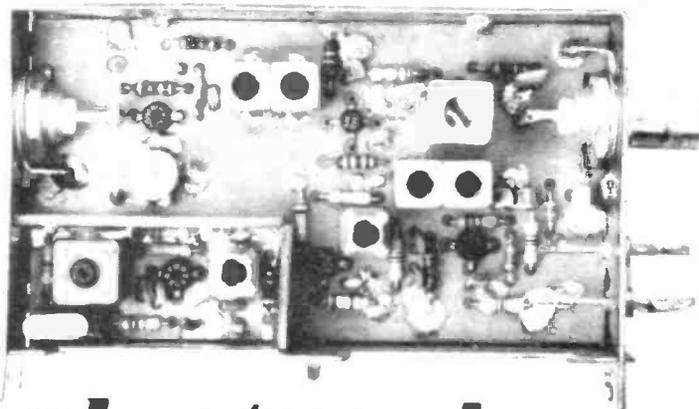
mail order only, please:
Greenarbour, Duton Hill
Great Dunmow, Essex CM6 3PT

100 W 2m Linear Amplifier. 10 W input with receiver preamp; ideal for mobile or base use. +£3.50 P&P
13.8 V/25 A continuous power supply, metered, fully protected, professional design, U.K. made by BNOS. £109.50
+£3.50 P&P

13.8V/5A PSU - stabilised £20.00
20/30 W Linear amp. £35.00

from this issue:

(2) 70cm CONVERTER Price: £23.95
+ 80p p&p

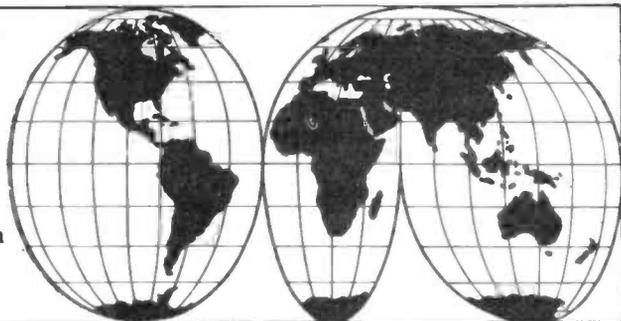


electronics

SHORT WAVE NEWS FOR DX LISTENERS

Frank A. Baldwin

All times in GMT, bold figures indicate the frequency in kHz.



Low powered transmitters in small provincial towns which are regional centres located deep in the tropical forests of Laos are the 'target areas' for many dyed-in-the-wool DXers at this time of the year. Right now is the season for the reception of these stations - if you are lucky enough!

The best times to listen for these stations are around 2300 and 1330, in that order of preference - you are more likely to succeed at 2300.

Laos

Following up on the details given in the last issue of this journal, further information is provided as follows:

Savannakhet on 7384 with the Domestic Service in Laotian from 2230 to 0030, 0430 to 0530 and from 1100 to 1400 with a power of 3 kW.

Udomsai on 6850 with the Domestic Service in Laotian from 2300 to 0100 and from 1000 to 1400.

This one is not currently listed but information from Laos has been sparse to say the least and not always complete, although things are slowly improving.

Xieng Khouang on 5602 and 7183 with the Domestic Service in Laotian, and Lao Soung from 2300 to 0100 (Sundays until 0130), 0400 to 0600 and from 1000 to 1400, with a power of 1 kW.

The announcement of identification from a regional station is 'Thini Withayu kachai siang heng Sat Xieng Khouang' (for example) and the interval signal from Vientiane (see last issue) is that of a Khene, a type of mouth organ, and a Solo, a bamboo pipe instrument.

The address for reports is National Radio of Laos, Box Postale 310, Vientiane; and I wish you all the luck in the world - you'll most certainly need it if you are to successfully terminate your Quest for Laos.

AROUND THE DIAL

In which are presented some of the transmissions recently logged, being of some interest both to the SWL and the Dixer. All details are correct at the time of writing.

Afghanistan

Radio Afghanistan, Kabul (at least according to the station identification) on 7280 at 1910, OM (Old Man - male announcer) with a commentary all about Israel and the West Bank in the English programme intended for European consumption and scheduled from 1900 to 1930 on this channel. Into a programme of local-style music at 1914 followed by station identification and announcements at 1915. This transmitter is almost certainly located in the USSR.

Saudi Arabia

Riyadh on 15060 at 0525, OM with a talk in Turkish presumably about internal affairs in Turkey according to the place-names used. This is the External Service, the Turkish programme being timed from 0400 to 0600. A programme in English is listed from 1100 to 1300 on this frequency and from 1800 to 2100 on 11855. On Thursdays and Fridays the morning transmission commences at 1000. Riyadh is the capital of Saudi Arabia, being situated some 368 km inland from the Persian Gulf. Riyadh is linked by rail with the port of Zahran. The address is Broadcasting Service of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, PO Box 570, Riyadh.

Egypt

Holy Qur'an Station, Cairo on 9755 at 0454, OM with quotes from the Holy Qur'an in a programme directed to the Middle East, North and Central Africa and Southern Europe, the schedule being from 0300 to 0900 and from 1200 to 2100. The Holy Qur'an is often westernised into 'the Koran', quite incorrectly I may add and offensive to some. Quotes from the Holy Qur'an are sung in a hymn-like style. Cairo is sited on the East bank of the Nile at the head of the Delta, it is the capital city and the largest urban area in the republic.

Whilst living in Cairo, my favourite fruit - of which there was an abundance - were the melons, they were enormous and tasteful. It was in Cairo that I became addicted to the delight of devouring corn-on-the-cob slowly roasted over a camel-dung fire, purchased for a couple of piastres from one of the many street traders who operated mobile contraptions very much like the roasted chestnut dealers who once frequented our own streets.

Clandestine

Voice of the Egyptian People on 9670 at 1937, OM with a political tirade in Arabic with a programme scheduled from 1900 to 2000 daily. Hostile to the present regime in Egypt, the transmitter is thought to be located in Aden. Identification in Arabic is 'Sawt ash-Sha'b al-Misri'.

Bulgaria

Sofia on 15110 at 1957, OM with station identification and announcements, then further programme details at the end of the English transmission for Europe, scheduled on this channel from 1930 to 2000.

West Germany

Cologne on 11905 at 0547, OM with station identification as 'Radio Voice of Germany' just prior to the closing of the English programme beamed to North America and scheduled from 0500 to 0550.

Romania

Bucharest on 11940 at 0558, OM with station identification and schedule details at the closing of the English service transmission to Africa, timed from 0530 to 0600.

Greece

Athens on 11955 at 0603, OM & YL (Young Lady - female announcer) with the Greek programme intended for Cyprus and the Middle East, scheduled from 0500 to 0615. At the time it was logged, a newscast of local events was in full swing. Athens, in Greek 'Athina', is sited on the plain of Attica and was in ancient times the centre of Greek art and learning. The Acropolis and other temples are a tourist attraction. The address is Hellenic Radio-Television, PO Box 19, Aghia Paraskevi, Attikis, Athens.

Israel

Kol Yisrael (Voice of Israel), Jerusalem on 15485 at 0510, OM with a newscast in English, station identification and time-check at 0515, then into the French programme. The English transmission at this time is scheduled from 0500 to 0515 and is directed to Western Europe, North America, Australasia and South and East Asia.

Philippines

FEBC (Far East Broadcasting Company), Manila on 11890 at 0915, OM with a talk in English during the programme for South East Asia and Australasia, scheduled from 0800 to 1000 on this channel. The power is 50 kW and the address is Box 1, Valenzuela, Metro-Manila.

Tahiti

Papeete on 15170 at 0317, YL with station identification as 'O Tahiti' then into a programme of Polynesian-style choral songs - all soft and lilting like - complete with a local orchestra mainly composed of flutes and drums. Also logged

on 11825 at 0435, OM with a cultural talk in French although the schedule lists Tahitian at this time. This is the Home Service scheduled from 1600 to 0730 (Saturdays until 0900), the power being 20 kW on each channel. Papeete is the capital of Tahiti and of French Settlements in Oceania (France Regions 3). Exports are mother-of-pearl, copra, vanilla and phosphates - just in case you are interested!

Australia

VLH9 Lyndhurst on 9680 at 1420, a programme of rather dull classical orchestral music, OM with announcements in English. If it had been Rimsky-Korsakov's Sheherazade or even Tchaikovsky's Swan Lake I might have been interested, being something of a middlebrow where this type of music is concerned. VLH9 transmits the Domestic Shortwave Service from 0830 to 1502 daily. The power is 10 kW.

New Zealand

Wellington on 15485 at 0657, OM in English with a talk all about the local wildlife. Time-check (6 pips) at 0700 with the announcement 'This is the National Programme, the time is 8 o'clock'. My advice to Pacific Dx hunters is to 'watch' this channel from around 0300 onwards. If the transmission is loud and clear and the S-meter pointer is swinging over towards S 3 to S 4 then switch to 15170 for Tahiti and, if conditions hold up, tune to 5045 (see below). The schedule of Wellington on this frequency is from 1700 to 0730 and the power is 7.5 kW. The interval signal - the call of the New Zealand Bellbird - has to be heard to be believed. The address is Radio New Zealand, PO Box 2092, Wellington. If you send them a report, include three IRC's (International Reply Coupons) to cover the cost of a reply.

Cook Islands

Rarotonga on 5045 at 0710, male choir with Polynesian songs, YL's with songs in the unmistakable local style. Signal partly lost under noise and an adjacent carrier at 0722, the QRM carrier slowly becoming dominant. ZK 5 Rarotonga is scheduled from 1600 to 0900 and the power is just 0.5 kW. Should you manage to log them, the address for reports is Cook Islands Broadcasting and Newspaper Corporation, PO Box 126, Avarua, Rarotonga.

China

Lanzhou, Gansu on 4865 at 1420, OM with songs in Chinese, YL

with announcements. The schedule is from 2130 to 0200 (Saturdays until 0330), from 0330 to 0600 and from 0900 to 1600.

India

AIR (All India Radio) Kurseong on 3355 at 1555, OM with a talk in English on local affairs. The schedule is from 0030 to 0400 and from 1230 to 1740, the power 20 kW.

Air Hyderabad on 4800 at 1640, OM announcer in vernacular with a programme of typical Indian music. The schedule is from 2300 to 0330 and from 1130 to 1740 and the power is 10 kW.

AIR Delhi on 11620 at 2040, OM with a talk in English, all about radio communication between India and the Soviet Union in the English programme directed to the UK, Western Europe and Australasia, being timed from 2045 to 2230 daily. If you wish to report to them, the address is The Director, External Services Division, All India Radio, PO Box 500, New Delhi.

Malaysia

Radio Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur on 4845 at 2210, Indian-style music, YL with songs in the Bahasa Malaysia/Indian service, scheduled on this channel from 2130 to 0130, 0540 to 0630 and from 0830 to 1530 weekdays. Saturdays from 2130 to 0330 and from 0545 to 1530, Sundays from 2130 to 1530. The power is 50 kW. Reports should be sent to Radio Television Malaysia, PO Box 1074, Kuala Lumpur.

Colombo

RRI (Radio Republik Indonesia) Banda Aceh on 4954 at 1550, OM announcements in Indonesian, religious chants until 1558, then some guitar music until carrier off at 1600. The schedule is from 2300 to 0015 (Sundays until 0600) and from 0800 to 1600. The power is 10 kW.

RRI Jambi on 4927 at 1530, OM with station identification in Indonesian, announcements followed by a few bars of local music

then OM & YL alternate with more announcements. Jambi is sited in Propinsi (Province) Jambi on Sumatera (Sumatra) in the Greater Sundas islands. The schedule is from 2230 to 0600 (Sundays from 2350 to 0700) and the power is 7.5 kW.

RRI Bukittinggi on 4909 at 1542, OM with religious chants - a common feature with all Indonesian short wave stations just prior to closing. Bukittinggi is listed on 4910 and transmits from 2300 to 0300, from 0500 to 0715 and from 0930 to 1600. The power is 1 kW. Bukittinggi is located in Propinsi Sumatera Barat, the capital of which is Padang.

Colombia

Radio Sutatenza on 5095 at 0102, OM with station identification, then a newscast of local (by that is meant South American) events, judging by all the place-names mentioned. Also logged in parallel on 5075. The schedule on this latter frequency is from 0900 to 0130 (variable closing time) and the power is 25 kW. On 5095 the transmission times are from 0845 to 0400, the power being 50 kW.

La Voz del Cinaruco, Arauca, on 4865 at 0205, OM with announcements and 'promos' (commercials), local-style pop music complete with vocals. HJLZ La Voz del Cinaruco - to give the full title - operates from 0900 to 0400 and has a power of 1kW.

Venezuela

Radio Valera on 4840 at 0229, OM with a talk in Spanish, heard with some difficulty under co-channel CW (Morse) interference that could not be cleared either by tuning to the upper or lower sidebands. Radio Valera times its transmission from 1000 to 0400 and has a power of 1 kW.

Radio Sucre, Cumana on 4960 at 0236, OM with local pops and announcements in Spanish amid which some tuneful guitar music was heard. YVOA Radio Sucre is scheduled from 1000 to 0400 with a power of 1 kW.

World Dx Club

Having recently featured details of the Danish Short Wave Club International, I should now like to draw attention to a British Club that has been in operation for many years. World Dx Club produces an excellent monthly publication entitled 'Contact', the issue sent to me for review was of 42 pages A4 size, clearly duplicated.

'Contact' is well edited, virtually error free and packed with items of interest to SWL's, Dxers and Medium Wave enthusiasts alike. Such headings as QSL Ladders; Media Magazine; Under the Microscope - in which a small segment of the short waves was featured, listing the stations to be heard; QSL Report - which station is QSL'ing and how long it takes etc; Broadcasting Review - which dealt with programmes of interest from Radio Cairo; Propagation Report; Amateur Radio Amalgam

- what to hear, where and when; Shortwave Logbook - in which members report frequencies and stations logged; Making Contact - members letters and views; DX News - a 4 page mass of useful information edited by my colleague Mike Barraclough; Medium Wave Scan which also incorporates VHF, FM and TV Dx. All-in-all a very useful and informative monthly SWL publication.

Membership for UK readers is (a) standard second class internal delivery at £5 per annum or (b) first class at £5.60. Surface mail throughout the world £5; European all-up rate (air mail if faster delivery) is £6.50, Airmail outside Europe is £8.50. All payments in sterling drawn on a British Bank.

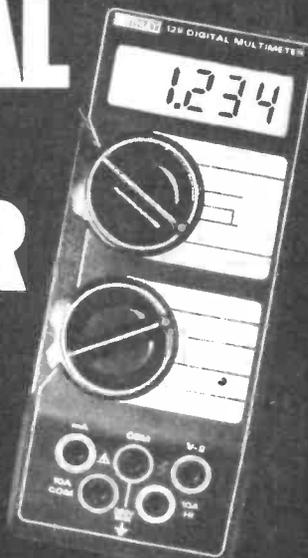
The address is - Arthur Ward, 17 Motpur Drive, Northampton, NN2 6LY. **R & EW**

Your Reactions

	Circle No.	Circle No.
Immediately Applicable	250	Not Applicable 252
Useful & Informative	251	Comments 253

Keithley 129 DMM SPECIAL MAIL ORDER OFFER

Only
£69 + VAT



Keithley quality: professional performance. At a price no enthusiast can afford to miss!

That's the new 129 from Keithley Instruments - one of the leading names in DMM's. Specification includes ● full 10 amp range ● only one calibration adjustment required per year ● 25 ranges: 5 functions: ac/dc V and Ohms ● 20,000 hour M.T.B.F. ● Resolution 100µV, 1µA, 0.1Ω ● 0.8% dc accuracy.

The 129 is now available on mail order bringing it to the widest possible market. At the lowest possible price

FREE! A superb leather case and stand, value over ten pounds. Only with this offer

Easy to order: Fill in and post the coupon enclosing cheque/credit card details



In a hurry? Then ring 0734 751777 or Freephone 3272 for our 24 hour answering service.

KEITHLEY

Keithley Instruments Ltd
1 Boulton Road Reading Berkshire RG2 0NI

Name: _____

Address: _____

Please send me _____ Keithley 129(s) at £80.50 each (Inc. VAT & Postage)

- I enclose a cheque for _____
 Please debit my credit card account no. _____

Allow 21 days for delivery. 10 day trial - money refunded if not delighted.

R&EW BOOK SERVICE

Use the reply paid coupon for ordering.

BOOK OF THE MONTH



ACTIVE FILTER COOKBOOK

By Don Lancaster

1975; 240 pages; 135 x 215mm; Paperback
£10.45

Don Lancaster will be a familiar name to many electronics engineers and enthusiasts. The various 'Cookbooks' he has written have rapidly established themselves as the best sellers in their field - and it isn't difficult to see why.

The 'Active Filter Cookbook' explains everything you've always wanted to know about active filter design with Op-Amps - and you will be amused to see just how many regular magazine feature writers earn a reasonable living by simply plaguering and re-phrasing this work. Remember, R&EW insists on keeping readily accessible textbook material in its place - and the Active Filter Cookbook is about as good a place as you are likely to find.

Don Lancaster's style is possibly the most readable in the business. The information is conveyed concisely and informatively, without perpetual recourse to the sort of mathematical analysis that can quickly alienate readers seeking a solution, rather than a course in further mathematics.

The book covers active filters from basic, through first and second order networks - low pass, high pass, bandpass - you've heard it before. Design tables and formulae are set out in a completely comprehensible fashion, complete with worked examples that leave little room for misunderstanding.

The devices used in the illustration are not quite the latest things in op-amps, but the information supplied enables the reader to extrapolate the behaviour of the latest low-noise op-amps without trouble. The basic theory remains unaltered.

Curiously, no mention seems to be made of the ubiquitous Baxendall tone control circuit, or the twin 'T' filter. However, this is not a serious omission, although I would expect to see a subsequent revision including these configurations. The advance of personal computing and programmable calculators leaves a lot of scope for an appendix of programmes to complement the design formulae. Shall we pitch in and give Don a hand?

Review on DISCRETE ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

By F F Mazda

It is difficult to know how to approach a book that sets out with such an enormously broad scope as the title implies. Far from being a simplistic review of resistor colour codes and transistor base connections - "Discrete Electronic Components" is already into bulk semiconductor crystal purification by page 2!

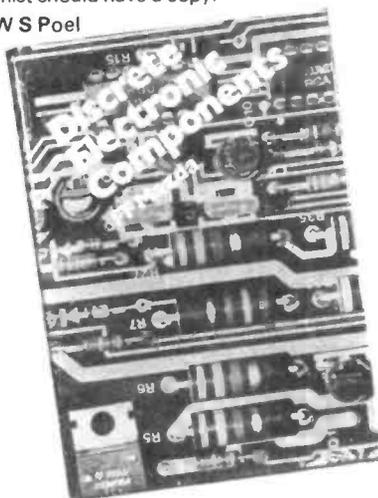
The book is written at 'A' level standard for the professional non-electronic 'engineer' who is not necessarily familiar with electronic terminology, but who can relate via the scientific language of chemistry and physics. As such, it is a valuable work for the increasing numbers of engineers who are finding electronics invading their 'territory'.

Even the electronic engineer may find that the concise descriptions and definitions can help clear away ambiguities and misconceptions, since the book covers every aspect from the basic physical and chemical properties through to the component's symbolic representation.

For a book costing £18, the diagrams and typesetting leave something to be desired. Coils and chokes are not indexed (inductors are), and the only transformers that exist in Mr. Mazda's world appear to operate below about 10 kHz - but perhaps I am displaying too much of a communications engineering bias? And perhaps the author betrays his association with Xerox with the inclusion of an apparently spurious (but nonetheless interesting) piece on holography.

Every architect, civil engineer and industrial chemist should have a copy!

W S Poel



CB RADIO CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

By Len Buckwalter

1976; 126 pages; 135 x 215mm;
Paperback
£2.75

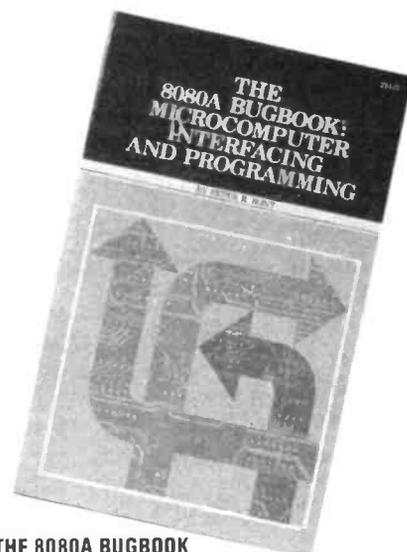
These projects include add-on accessories, operating aids, test instruments to monitor the output of your equipment, the devices are simple and also inexpensive. No prior knowledge of electronics is required to complete these projects, and a minimum of tools is necessary.

APPLE BASIC FOR BUSINESS FOR APPLE II

By A J Parker & J F Stewart

1980; 300 pages; 175 x 230mm;
Paperback
£11.20

This book has presented problems from the business data processing environment as a reason for learning BASIC. Of course, not all facets of a problem can be explained at once, since different parts require different approaches and tools. But step, by step as it looks at the many facets of a problem and introduces the necessary BASIC statements the student will collect the tools needed to solve all these problems.



THE 8080A BUGBOOK

By P R Rony

1977; 416 pages; 135 x 215mm;
Paperback
£9.05

The principles, concepts, and applications of an 8-bit microcomputer based on the 8080 microprocessor IC chip. The emphasis is on the computer as a controller. Covers the four fundamental tasks of computer interfacing: (1) generation of device select pulses; (2) latching of output data; (3) acquisition of input data; (4) servicing of interrupt signals. Intended to help develop the skills needed to use an 8080-based breadboard microcomputer system.



A selection of books available from R&EW.

RADIO BOOKS

AMATEUR ANTENNA TESTS AND MEASUREMENT

by HD Hooton

£6.95

CB RADIO CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

by Len Buckwalter

£2.75

FERROMAGNETIC CORE DESIGN

by MF Doug DeMaw

£16.45

MICROWAVE DEVICES AND CIRCUITS

by Prof S Liao

£24.70

MICROWAVE THEORY AND APPLICATIONS

by SF Adam

£17.95

PRACTICAL RF COMMUNICATIONS DATA FOR ENGINEERS AND TECHNICIANS by M F Doug DeMaw	£6.95
QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ABOUT CB OPERATIONS by L G Sands	£2.65
TV ANTENNAS AND SIGNAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS by M J Salvati	£7.65

GENERAL BOOKS

ABCs OF FETS by R P Turner	£2.75
ABCs OF INTEGRATED CIRCUITS by R P Turner	£4.15
ACTIVE FILTER COOKBOOK by Don Lancaster	£10.45
ANALOG I/O DESIGN ACQUISITION: CONVERSION: RECOVERY by P H Garrett	£16.45
BEGINNER'S HANDBOOK OF IC PROJECTS by D L Heiserman	£9.70
BUILDING AND INSTALLING ELECTRONIC INTRUSION ALARMS by J E Cunningham	£4.55
CMOS COOKBOOK by Don Lancaster	£9.05
DESIGN OF OP-AMP CIRCUITS - with experiments by H M Berlin	£7.65
DESIGN OF PHASE-LOCKED LOOP CIRCUITS - with experiments by H M Berlin	£7.65
DESIGN OF VMOS CIRCUITS - with experiments by R T Stone	£8.35
DIGITAL LOGIC DESIGN AND APPLICATIONS by L B McCurdy et al	£9.70
EFFECTIVELY USING THE OSCILLOSCOPE by R G Middleton	£6.95
HOW TO BUILD A FLYING SAUCER by T B Pawlicki	£4.45
HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN STEREO SPEAKER by Christopher Robin	£5.20
INTEGRATED CIRCUIT PROJECTS by R P Turner	£4.55
LOGIC AND MEMORY EXPERIMENTS USING TTL BOOK 1 by D G Larsen & P R Rony	£8.35
LOGIC AND MEMORY EXPERIMENTS USING TTL BOOK 2 by D G Larsen & P R Rony	£9.05
99 PRACTICAL ELECTRONIC PROJECTS (2nd Edition) by Herbert Friedman	£4.15
ONE EVENING ELECTRONIC PROJECTS by Calvin R Graf	£4.55
OP AMP HANDBOOK by F W Hughes	£16.45
OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER CHARACTERISTICS AND APPLICATIONS by R G Irvine	£18.70
PRACTICAL LOW-COST IC PROJECTS (2nd Edition) by Herbert Friedman	£4.15
SECURITY ELECTRONICS (2nd Edition) by J E Cunningham	£5.25
SON OF CHEAP VIDEO by Don Lancaster	£6.95
SCRS & RELATED THYRISTOR DEVICES by C Laster	£9.05

TTL COOKBOOK by D Lancaster	£8.35
THE 555 TIMER APPLICATIONS SOURCEBOOK - with experiments by H M Berlin	£5.25
UNIQUE ELECTRONIC WEATHER PROJECTS by Tom Fox	£6.25

COMPUTER BOOKS

THE ADA PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE by J C Pyle	£8.95
APPLE BASIC FOR BUSINESS FOR APPLE II by A J Parker et al	£11.20
THE ARCHITECTURE OF CONCURRENT PROGRAMS by P B Hansen	£19.45
BASIC BUSINESS SOFTWARE by E G Brooner	£8.35
CALCULATOR CLOUT - PROGRAMMING METHODS FOR YOUR PROGRAMMABLE by M D Weir	£6.70
CIRCUIT DESIGN PROGRAMS FOR THE TRS-80 by Howard M Berlin	£10.15
COMPUTER GRAPHICS PRIMER by M Waite	£10.45
COMPUTER LANGUAGE REFERENCE GUIDE by Harry L Helms	£5.55
CP/M PRIMER by S Murtha & M Waite	£10.45
CRASH COURSE IN MICROCOMPUTERS by Louis E Frenzel	£13.95
DIGITAL CIRCUITS AND MICROCOMPUTERS by D E Johnson et al	£9.50
DIGITAL CONTROL USING MICROPROCESSORS by P Katz	£16.95
EXPERIMENTS IN ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE by J Krutch	£6.25
GUIDEBOOK TO SMALL COMPUTERS by W Barden Jnr.	£4.85
HEXADECIMAL CHRONICLES by D Lancaster	£12.55
HOW TO DEBUG YOUR PERSONAL COMPUTER by J Huffman	£5.95
HOW TO PROGRAM AND INTERFACE THE 6800 by A C Staugaard Jnr	£11.15
HOW TO TROUBLESHOOT AND REPAIR MICROCOMPUTERS by John D Lenk	£5.95
INTRODUCTION TO MICRO-COMPUTERS FOR THE HAM SHACK by Harry L Helms	£4.15
LOGIC DESIGN OF COMPUTERS by M P Chinitz	£11.15
MICROCOMPUTER DICTIONARY by C J Sippl	£11.15
MICROCOMPUTER INTERFACING WITH THE 8255 PPI CHIP by P F Goldsbrough	£6.95
MICROPROCESSOR SOFTWARE, PROGRAM CONCEPTS AND TECHNIQUES by G A Streitmatter	£14.20
MINICOMPUTER IN ON-LINE SYSTEMS by M Healey et al	£17.20

MOSTLY BASIC: APPLE II by H Berenbon	£7.65
MOSTLY BASIC: PET by H Berenbon	£9.05
MOSTLY BASIC: TRS-80 by H Berenbon	£9.05
PET BASIC: TRAINING YOUR PET COMPUTER by R Zamora et al	£9.70
PET PERSONAL COMPUTER FOR BEGINNERS by S Dunn	£4.95
PRACTICAL HARDWARE DETAILS OF Z-80, 8080, 8085 & 6800 MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS by J W Coffron	£16.45
PRACTICAL TROUBLESHOOTING TECHNIQUES FOR MICROPROCESSOR SYSTEMS by J W Coffron	£14.95
A PRIMER ON PASCAL by R Conway et al	£9.70
PROGRAMMING AND INTERFACING THE 6502 - WITH EXPERIMENTS by Marvin L De Jong	£11.15
THE S100 AND OTHER MICRO BUSES by E C Poe & J C Goodwin	£6.95
SMALL BUSINESS COMPUTER SYSTEMS by P J Best	£8.40
SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE GUIDEBOOK by R L Glass & R A Noiseux	£16.45
STRUCTURED COBOL, A PRAGMATIC APPROACH by R T Grauer & M A Crawford	£13.45
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER'S PROBLEM SOLVER by W S Mosteller	£14.20
TELEMATIC SOCIETY: A CHALLENGE FOR TOMORROW by J Martin	£9.70
THE 8080 A BUGBOOK by Peter R Rony	£9.05
TRS-80 ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE by H S Howe	£7.45
TRS-80 INTERFACING BOOK 1 by Jonathan A Titus, Christopher Titus & David G Larsen	£7.65
TRS-80 INTERFACING BOOK 2 As for Book 1	£8.35
USING THE UNIX SYSTEM by R Gauthier	£14.20
VIDEO/COMPUTERS, HOW TO SELECT, MIX AND OPERATE PERSONAL COMPUTERS & HOME VIDEO SYSTEMS by C J Sippl & F Dahl	£5.95
Z-80 MICROCOMPUTER DESIGN PROJECTS by W Barden Jnr	£9.75
6502 SOFTWARE DESIGN by Leo Scanlon	£9.05
6809 MICROCOMPUTER PROGRAMMING AND INTERFACING - with experiments by A C Staugaard	£10.45

Make all cheques/postal orders payable (in sterling only) to R&EW Book Service. Orders should be sent to R&EW Book Service, 200 North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4SG. Note: All prices exclusive of postage and packing please add 75p for first book ordered, plus 25p for each additional title on same order.



COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

NOW OPEN
MONDAY-SATURDAY
9.30-5.30

BULK BUY SPECIALS

RAM SCOOP

4116 200 NS 8 for £12.95
4164 200 NS £8.50 each
2102-650 NS 8 for £5.50
INC VAT

25 WAY "D" CONNECTORS

25p	1.70	1.10	100+
255	1.90	1.20	1.00

ALL + VAT

WIRE WRAP SKTS.

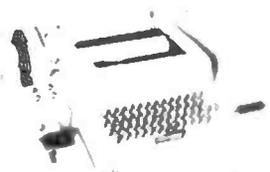
24 Pin Vero 28p
14 Pin Gold 22p
16 Pin Gold 24p
100 PCS Min Ord.

C10
DATA CASSETTES
10 for £5.75
Inc. VAT

RF CONNECTORS

50Ω BNC PLG 50p
75Ω BNC PLG 50p
PL259 PLG 40p
SO239 SKT 35p
100 PCS MIN ORD.

TELETYPE ASR33 I/O TERMINALS



From £195 + CAR + VAT

Fully fledged industry standard ASR33 data terminal. Many features including: ASCII keyboard and printer for data I/O, auto data detect circuitry, RS232 serial interface, 110 baud, 8 bit paper tape punch and reader for off line data preparation and ridiculously cheap and reliable data storage. Supplied in good condition and in working order. Options: Floor stand £12.50 + VAT
Sound proof enclosure £25.00 + VAT

ICL TERMIPRINTER 300 BAUD TERMINALS



REDUCED TO CLEAR

NOW ONLY £80 + CAR + VAT

Made under licence from the world famous GE Co. The ICL Termiprinter is a small attractive unit with so many features it is impossible to list them in the space available! Brief spec. as follows: RS232 serial interface, switchable baud rates 110, 150, 300, (30 cps), upper and lower case correspondence type face, standard paper, almost silent running, form feed, electronic tab settings, suited for word processor applications plus many more features
Supplied complete, in as seen condition, no guarantee.

MPU EXPERIMENTORS +5v, 12v, 12v, 24v POWER SUPPLY

Once again we are very pleased to offer this superb Power Supply Unit and hope to satisfy most of our previous customers who were disappointed when we sold out due to demand last time they were advertised!!! These units may just have well been made for your lab, they consist of a semi-enclosed chassis measuring 160mm x 120mm x 350mm containing all silicon electronics to give the following fully regulated and short circuit proof outputs of:
+5v @ 2 amps DC +12v @ 800 ma DC
-12v @ 800 ma DC +24v @ 350 ma DC
and if that's not enough a fully floating 5v output @ 50 ma DC which may be sensed to give a host of other voltages. All outputs are brought out to the front panel via miniature jack sockets and are also duplicated at the rear on short flying leads. Units accept standard 240v mains input. They are ex GPV and may have minor scratches on the front panels, they are sold untested but in good internal condition. £16.50 each + £2.50 p+p complete with circuit and component list. Transformer guaranteed HURRY WHILE STOCKS LAST!!

HIGH SPEED DATA MODEMS

A superb piece of engineering made by SE Labs Ltd. to a "no cost spare" spec for the GPV, the Modem 12 is a synchronous Modem for use on GATEL 2412 services, or other data links. Many features include switchable V26 modulation, 2400 baud full duplex 800/1200 standby, auto answer, 4 wire or 2 wire operation. Self test, LED status indication, CMOS technology, modular construction, original cost over £700 each. Believed brand new, supplied complete with PSU etc.
£185.00 + £9.50 carriage + VAT.
*Permission may be required for connection to PD lines.

PERTEC

PERTEC TAPE DRIVES

7 track 6840 — 75-25 £175.00 + VAT
9 track 6840 — 9-25 £295.00 + VAT

Phone for more details

DIABLO S30 DISK DRIVES

Another shipment allows us to offer you even greater savings on this superb 2.5 MB (formatted) hard disk drive. Two types are available both fully refurbished and electronically identical, the only difference is the convenience of changing the disk packs.
S30 front loader, pack change via front door £550 + vat
S30 fixed, pack change via removal of top cover £295 + vat
+ £ - 15v PSU for 2 drives £125 + vat
SPECIAL OFFER new, 12 sector packs £20 + vat carriage & insurance on drives £15.00 + vat fully DEC RK05, NOVA, TEXAS compatible further info on controllers etc on request.

NATIONAL MA1012 LED CLOCK MODULE

- ★ 12 HOUR
- ★ ALARM
- ★ 50/60 HZ



The same module as used in most ALARM/CLOCK radios today, the only difference is our price! All electronics are mounted on a PCB measuring only 3" x 1 1/2" and by addition of a few switches and 5/16 volts AC you have a multi function alarm clock at a fraction of cost. Other features include snooze timer, am pm, alarm set, power fail indicator, flashing seconds cursor, modulated alarm output etc. Supplied brand new with full data only
Suitable transformer £1.75. £5.25

MAINS FILTERS

Professional type mains filters as used by "Main Frame Manufacturers" ideal for curing those unerving hang ups and data glitches. fit one now and cure your problems! Suppression Devices S05 A10 5 amp £6.95
Corcom Inc F1900 30 amp £13.95 + pp £1.00

MUFFIN FANS

Keep your equipment Cool and Reliable with our tested equipment "Muffin Fans" almost silent running and easily mounted. Available in two voltages. 110 V.A.C. £5.00 +pp 90p OR 240v A.C. £6.50 +pp 90p. DIMENSIONS 4 1/4" x 4 1/4" x 1 1/2"

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS & EQUIPMENT

66%
DISCOUNT

Due to our massive bulk purchasing programme which enables us to bring you the best possible bargains, we have thousands of I.C.'s, Transistors, Relays, Cap's, P.C.B.'s, Sub-assemblies, Switches, etc. etc. surplus to our requirements. Because we don't have sufficient stocks of any one item to include in our ads., we are packing all these items into the "BARGAIN PARCEL OF A LIFETIME". Thousands of components at giveaway prices! Guaranteed to be worth at least 3 times what you pay plus we always include something from our ads. for unbeatable value!!! Sold by weight

2.5kds £ 4.75 +pp £1.25 5kds £ 6.75 +pp £1.80
10kds £11.75 +pp £2.25 20kds £19.99 +pp £4.75

THE PRINTER SCOOP OF THE YEAR THE LOGABAX Z80 MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED LX180L MATRIX PRINTER

SAVE OVER £1400



A massive bulk purchase enables us to offer you this superb professional printer at a fraction of its recent cost of over £2000. Utilising the very latest in microprocessor technology, it features a host of facilities with all electronics on one plug in P.C.B. Just study the specification and you will instantly realise it meets all the requirements of the most exacting professional or hobbyist user.

STANDARD FUNCTIONS ★ Full ASCII character set ★ Standard ink ribbon ★ RS232/V24 serial interface — 7xal controlled baud rates up to 9600 ★ 194 characters per line ★ Parallel interface ★ Handshakes on serial and parallel ports ★ 4 Type fonts: italic script, double width, italic large, standard ★ Internal buffer ★ Internal self test ★ 170 CPS ★ Variable paper tractor up to 17.5" wide ★ Solid steel construction ★ All software in 2708 eeproms easily reconfigured for custom fonts etc.

All this and more, not refurbished but BRAND NEW At Only £525 +VAT
Also available identical to above LESS Electronics Card £250 + VAT + carriage and ins. £18.00 + VAT

OPTIONAL EXTRAS ★ Lower case £25.00 ★ 16k buffer £30.00 ★ Second tractor for simultaneous dual forms £85.00 ★ Logabax maintenance. P.O.A.

8" FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

Yet again we've managed to secure a large shipment of tomorrow's technology at prices as yet unheard of!!! And as with most of our purchases can pass these savings direct to you!! The DR 7100 & 7200 8" floppy disk drives have many inbuilt features to provide literally any BUS configuration with full delay chain via internal jumpers 77 tracks on the single sided 7100 give upto 0.8 MB of data and 154 tracks on the 7200 double sided drive give a massive 1.6 MB of data. Many other features such as soft or hard sectoring, IBM or ANSI standards, only 240v AC, +24 & +5 v dc power requirements, and our unbelievable prices make these drives a snip.
Supplied BRAND NEW and boxed complete with user manual:
7100 single sided £225.00 + 8.80 ins. & carr. + vat.
7200 double sided £295.00 + 8.80 ins. & carr. + vat.
Full technical manual available £7.50 write or phone for more details.



RCA FULLY CASED ASCII CODED KEYBOARDS



IDEAL - TANGERINE, DHID ETC.

Straight from the U.S.A. made by the world famous R.C.A. Co., the VP600 Series of cased freestanding keyboards meet all requirements of the most exacting user, right down to the price! Utilising the latest in switch technology. Guaranteed in excess of 5 million operations. The keyboard has a host of other features including full ASCII 128 character set, user definable keys, upper/lower case, rollover protection, single 5v rail, keyboard impervious to liquids and dust, TTL or CMOS outputs, even an on-board tone generator for keypress feedback, and a 1 year full R.C.A. backed guarantee.

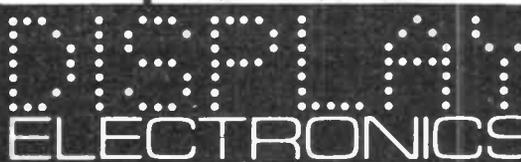
VP601 7 bit fully coded output with delayed strobe, etc. £43.95
VP611 Same as VP601 with numeric pad. £54.95
VP606 Serial, RS232, 20MA and TTL output, with 6 selectable Baud Rates £64.26
VP616 Same as VP606, with numeric pad. Plug and cable for VP601, VP611 £2.25 £84.34
Plug for VP606, VP616 £2.10
Post, Packing and Insurance. £1.95
ORDER NDW DR SEND FDR DETAILS.

5v D.C. POWER SUPPLIES

Following the recent "SELL OUT" demand for our 5v 3 amp P.S.U. we have managed to secure a large quantity of ex-computer systems P.S.U.'s with the following spec.: 240 or 110v A.C. input. Outputs of 5v @ 3-4 amp, 7.2v @ 3 amps and 6.5v @ 1 amp. The 5v and 7.2v outputs are fully regulated and adjustable with variable current limiting on the 5v supply. Unit is self contained on a P.C.B. measuring only 12" x 5" x 3". The 7.2v output is ideal for feeding "on board" regulators or a further 3 amp LM323ZK regulator to give an effective 5v @ 7 amp supply. Supplied complete with circuit at only £10.95 + £1.75pp. Believed working but untested, unguaranteed.

LAMBDA — DEC CORNER —

DEC T80 TWIN CASSETTE DRIVE ... £375 + VAT
PDP1105 MINI I/O MEMORY, CPU ETC. £450 + VAT
LS1132K BYTE MOS MEMORY CARDS £295 + VAT
RK05 MEMOREX DISK PACKS (12 sector) £20.00 + VAT
LS11102 PROCESSOR CARD £275.00 + VAT
* * All types of DEC equipment purchased for cash * *



Dept. R.E.W., 64-66 Melfort Rd., Thornton Heath. MAIL ORDER
Croydon, Surrey. Tel: 01-689 7702 or 01-689 6800 INFORMATION
Unless otherwise stated all prices inclusive of V.A.T. Cash with order. Minimum order value £2.00 Prices and Postage quoted for UK only. Where post and packing not indicated please add 80p per order. Bona Fide account orders minimum £20.00. Export and trade enquiries welcome. Orders despatched same day where possible. 3% surcharge on Access and Barclaycard orders.



NORTHERN COMMUNICATIONS

AZDEN · CUSHCRAFT · YAESU · FDK · STANDARD · JAYBEAM
LUNAR · ASP · SWAN-CUBIC · G-WHIP · MM · CDE SEM

AND NOW FOR SOMETHING REALLY NEW!

2 metre or marine

- 12v DC
- 15x 19x5cms mobile bracket
- + int. speaker



A VHF monitor receiver with VFO plus 12 optional scanning channels for **£46.00 inc. VAT. Carriage free.**

Crystals for scanner **£2.25 each.**



SX200N SUPER SCANNER Latest Model

Plug-in modules for easy servicing. Increased AF output for better reception. Improved image rejection to cut out unwanted signals.

Increased selectivity to cut out adjacent channels. **£264 incl VAT carriage £2.50 plus many more interesting features.**



Box 2, 299-303 CLAREMOUNT ROAD, HALIFAX HX3 6AW, West Yorkshire

VISIT OUR SHOWROOM — Tues. - Sat. inc. 9.45 a.m. - 5.30 p.m.

Tel: (0422) 40792 and 24-hour answering service



298 for further details



ROTATOR BARGAINS

In addition to being noted as a leading supplier of Antennas, masts and fixings we are able to supply more than 20 different styles of antenna Rotators, by leading manufacturers.

From our extensive range we have selected just two, for special attention, this month.

RO-250 The successor to the Stolle 2050, now available from Hirschmann. A 'through' style rotator, ideal for VHF beams or azl/elevation and polarisation applications.

25kg load with easy 3 core type cable control system.

RO-250 complete with control box, inc VAT and delivery **£45.00**

SI-100 Optional alignment bearing for increased load bearing by 10kg., inc VAT and delivery **£12.00**

NEW SU4000 by Skying. A medium/heavy duty 200kg load rotator, in Melamine coated, reinforced diecast alloy housing. Stationary braking torque 1500kg cm. 6 core control Designed to be Durable, Quiet and Weather Proof. Supplied complete with insulated, safe ABS plastic control unit with meter style display. A very nice unit! SU4000 complete with control box, inc vat and delivery **£80.00**

WIDEBAND ANTENNA

The new "NORCONE DISC 512" is a wideband, unity gain antenna, specially developed for coverage of 66MHz to 512MHz. An ideal partner for the BEARCAT SX200N and other scanning monitor receivers. It may also be used for transmission. Full coverage of 70, 144, 432 MHz Amateur bands, Aircraft, Marine and Public Services. **£25.95**

p.p. £1.75.

SPECIAL OFFER

SX200N SPECIAL OFFER. Latest model SX200N Scanning Receiver + Norcone 512 inc. Vat and delivery **£285.00**

ZL-12 COMPACT YAGI

13db gain, compact 2 metre Yagi. 10'6" boom, lightweight rugged design. Hundreds of this award-winning antenna already in use. Send for details. **£28.75 p.p. £1.75**

ZL-8 SUPER COMPACT YAGI

9db gain, super compact 2 metre Yagi. 6'0" boom, lightweight rugged design. Ideal for limited spaces and portable operations. Send for details. **£17.95 p.p. £1.75**



XLR CONNECTORS

Line Female A3F	£1.59	Chassis Female D3F	£2.04
Line Male A3M	£1.36	Chassis Male D3M	£1.19

4, 5, 6 & 7 pin versions and large selection audio adaptors available. Jack Plugs & Sockets, Tiny Telephone Jackfields and Patchcords in stock.



NEUTRIK XLR CONNECTORS

Line Female NC3-FC	£1.34	Chassis Female NC3-FP	£1.65
Line Male NC3-MC	£1.15	Chassis Male NC3-MP	£6.87
Latchless Chassis NC3-FZ	£0.67	Latchless Chassis Male	£0.59
PCB Chassis Female NC3-FDH	£1.12	PCB Chassis Male NC3-MDH	£0.95

4 & 5 pin, Black versions and large selection Audio adaptors available

XLR LNE MAIN SERIES

XLR LNE 11C	£3.87	XLR LNE 12C	£3.76
XLR LNE 32	£2.89	XLR LNE 31	£4.14

BELCLERE AUDIO TRANSFORMERS

EN6422 Ratio 1 + 1 : 2 + 2 freq. 40Hz-35KHz PRI 150/600 Ω Sec. 600/2.4KHz	£3.64
EN6423 Ratio 1 + 1 : 6.45 + 6.45 freq 40Hz-25KHz PRI 150/600 Ω Sec 6.25K/25Kz	£3.64
SKT-723 MuMetal Screening Can 39dB reduction 50Hz ext. field	£1.15

EDAC MULTIPIN CONNECTORS (Varelco Equiv)

20, 38, 56, 90 & 120 pin versions, metal covers, crimp, solder, wire wrap.



ELECTRO-VOICE MICROPHONE & SPEAKERS

BELDEN MULTICORE & MIC. CABLE, METALWORK, CABLE GLANDS, TOOLS

Trade enquiries welcome, quantity discounts available. All prices subject to VAT. Call write or phone. Minimum order £10. plus VAT plus £1.50 postage. Access, Amex, Barclaycard.

KELSEY ACOUSTICS LTD.

28 POWIS TERRACE, LONDON W11 1JH
01-727 1046/0780



300 for further details

QUARTZ CRYSTALS

made to your spec. **FAST!**

MOD & CAA APPROVED

AEL

AEL CRYSTALS LTD
GAYWICK HOUSE, HORNLEY, SURRY, ENGLAND RM10 1SU
Telephone: 024-341 6353 Telex: 87111 AELUK G
Cables: AELUKON, Hornley, Surrey

120 for further details

ANY MAKE-UP OR COPY QUERIES

CONTACT

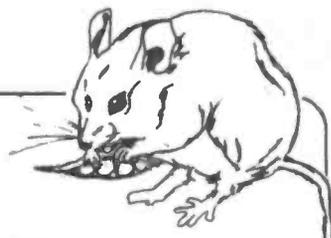
BARRY HEWSON

01-531 7621

R&EW APPROVED SUPPLIER

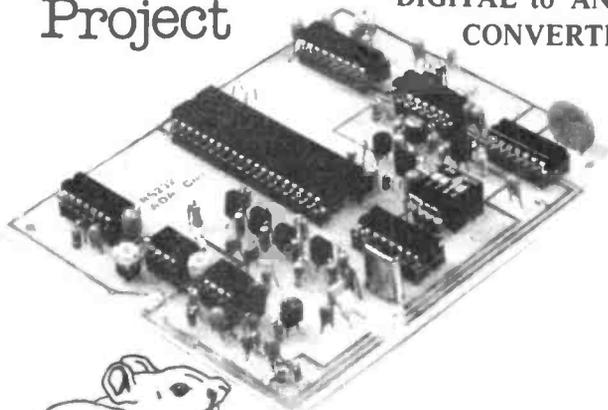


White Mice Software



RS232 ADA Project

ANALOG to DIGITAL
DIGITAL to ANALOG
CONVERTER



- Complete Kit including PCB, BASIC and Assembler Software. £39.50
- Fully Built and Tested as above including Software. £49.00
- PCB only. £2.50
- TR1863 UART £4.50
- 2.4576 MHz XTAL £2.50
- 4702 Baud Rate Generator £4.50



THE ULTIMATE ANSWER!

coming soon.....

Z-8 Tiny BASIC Computer
2716/32 Eprom Blower
UART Applications Board.

All prices inclusive of Postage & Packing. Send your orders with cheque or PO to:

White Mice Software
PObox 265 Brentwood
ESSEX CM15 8DF

42 for further details

A CAREER IN RADIO

Start training *today* and make sure you are qualified to take advantage of the many opportunities open to the trained person. ICS can further your technical knowledge and provide the specialist training so essential to success.

ICS, the world's most experienced home study college, has helped thousands of ambitious men to move up into higher paid jobs — they can do the same for you.

Fill in the coupon below and find out how!
There is a wide range of courses to choose from, including:

CITY & GUILDS CERTIFICATES
Telecommunications Technicians'
Radio TV Electronics Technicians'
Electrical Installations Technicians'
Electrical Installation Work
Radio Amateurs'
MPT Radio Communications Cert
EXAMINATION STUDENTS —
GUARANTEED COACHING
UNTIL SUCCESSFUL

TECHNICAL TRAINING
ICS offer a wide choice of non-exam courses designed to equip you for a better job in your particular branch of electronics, including:
Electronic Engineering & Maintenance
Computer Engineering/Programming
Radio, TV & Audio Engineering
& Servicing
Electrical Engineering Installations & Contracting

COLOUR TV SERVICING
Technicians trained in TV Servicing are in constant demand. Learn all the techniques you need to service Colour and Mono TV sets through new home study course approved by leading manufacturer.

POST THIS COUPON OR TELEPHONE FOR FREE PROSPECTUS

I am interested in

Name Age

Address

..... Occupation

ICS Accredited by CACC Member of ABCC To International Correspondence Schools Dept 278R Intertext House, LONDON SW8 4UJ or phone 01-622 9911 (anytime)

Power in hand for MODELLERS

PRECISION PETITE have produced the ideal miniature power equipment for the modeller. The drills are light, fit comfortably in the hand and can be powered by a 12V battery or a variable-speed transformer which is fitted with a cradle to hold drill when not in use. (One of the many accessories.) The P1 is extremely accurate, whilst the P3, with universal chuck is a great time saver when absolute accuracy is not essential. Send 9" x 4" SAE for full details of the complete range of drills and accessories.



P1 £10.95

P3 £18.55 with Universal Chuck



PRECISION PETITE LTD

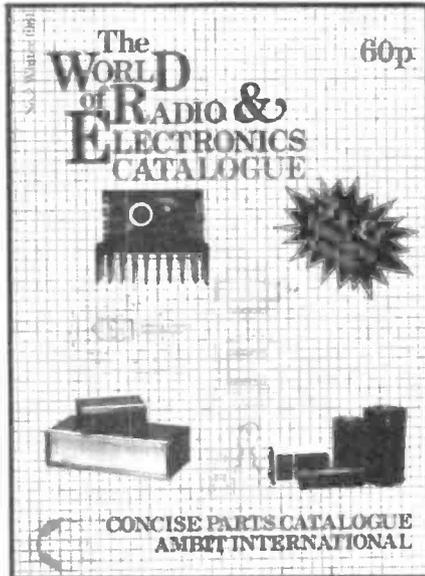
119a HIGH STREET TEDDINGTON MIDDLESEX TW11 8HG TEL 01-977 0878

HOW TO SUCCEED IN THE ELECTRONICS BUSINESS:

Available at your
newsagent or
direct for
**60p p&p
inc**

INVEST 60p AND MAKE £2.40 net profit

Buy Ambit's new concise component catalogue and get £1 vouchers. Use them for a £1 discount per £10 spent. But even without this, you will still find WR&E offers the low prices, fast service and technical support facility second to none. Here are some examples from the current issue:



I.C. SOCKETS

A range of high quality, low cost, low profile DIL sockets ideally suited for both the OEM and hobbyist. All types feature double sided phosphor bronze contacts, tin-plated for low contact resistance.

8 x 0.3" 12p	22 x 0.3" 20p
14 x 0.3" 13p	22 x 0.4" 20p
16 x 0.3" 13p	24 x 0.5" 22p
18 x 0.3" 18p	28 x 0.6" 25p
20 x 0.3" 19p	40 x 0.6" 35p
20 x 0.4" 19p	42 x 0.6" 38p

DISCRETES

BC237	8p
BC238	8p
ZTX238	9p
BC239	8p
BC307	8p
BC308	8p
BC309	8p
BC413	10p
BC414	11p
BC415	10p
BC416	11p
BC546	12p

BC558 12p

BC550	12p	2SK168	35p
BC560	12p	J310	69p
BC639	22p	J176	65p
BC640	23p	40823	65p
		3SK45	49p
2SC1775A	22p	3SK51	54p
2SA872A	18p	3SK60	58p
2SD666A	30p	3SK88	99p
2SB646A	30p	MEM680	75p
2SD668A	30p	BF960	99p
2SB648A	40p	BF961	70p
BF256	38p	BF963	99p
2SK55	28p		

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

78XX1A TO-220 pos	0.58
79XX1A TO-220 neg	0.60
78G 1A TO-220 adj pos	1.10
78G 1A TO-3 adj pos	3.95
78H5A TO-3 5v pos	4.25
78H5A TO-3 12v pos	5.45
78HG5A TO-3 adj pos	7.45
79HG5A TO-3 adj neg	7.45
LM317.5A adj pos	1.30
LM337.5A adj neg	1.75
78S401.5A adj pos sw reg	1.20

XTALS

1MHz	3.00
3.2768MHz	2.00
4MHz	1.70
4.194MHz	1.70
4.43MHz	1.25
5MHz	2.00
6.5536MHz	2.00
7MHz	2.00
8MHz	2.00
9MHz	2.00
10MHz	2.00
11MHz	2.00

Prices shown exclude VAT. Postage 50p per order (UK). ACCESS/ BARCLAYCARD may be used with written or telephone orders - official MA details on application, and a special price for those who read our ads carefully - a free 4 or 8MHz crystal with every CPU IC you buy - just clip out this paragraph and attach it to your order. E&OE.

4000	0.13	4077	0.18	4705	4.24	7447N	0.62	74153N	0.55	74366N	0.85	74LS109N	0.25	74LS248N	1.35
4001	0.13	4078	0.18	4706	4.50	7448N	0.56	74154N	0.55	74367N	0.85	74LS112N	0.25	74LS249N	1.35
4002	0.13	4081	0.18	4720	4.00	7450	0.14	74155N	0.55	74368N	0.85	74LS113N	0.25	74LS251N	0.46
4007	0.15	4082	0.18	4723	0.95	7451N	0.14	74156N	0.55	74390N	1.85	74LS114N	0.25	74LS253N	0.46
4008	0.70	4093	0.41	4724	0.95	7453N	0.14	74157N	0.55	74393N	1.85	74LS122N	0.40	74LS257N	0.55
4008AE	0.80	4099	0.93	4725	2.24	7454N	0.14	74159N	1.90	74490N	1.85	74LS123N	0.56	74LS258N	0.39
4009	0.30	4175	0.79	40014	0.54	7460N	0.14	74160N	0.55			74LS124N	1.80	74LS259N	0.39
4009A	0.30	4502	0.79	40085	0.99	7470N	0.28	74161N	0.55			74LS125N	0.29	74LS260N	0.70
4010	0.30	4503	0.48	40098	0.54	7472N	0.28	74162N	0.55			74LS126N	0.29	74LS266N	0.24
4011AE	0.24	4506	0.63	40106	0.69	7473N	0.27	74163N	0.55			74LS132N	0.45	74LS273N	0.90
4011	0.15	4507	0.38	40160	0.68	7474N	0.28	74164N	0.55			74LS133N	0.30	74LS275N	3.20
4013	0.32	4508	1.95	40161	0.69	7475N	0.35	74165N	0.55			74LS136N	0.25	74LS279N	0.35
4015	0.64	4510	0.66	40162	0.69	7476N	0.30	74166N	0.70			74LS138N	0.34	74LS280N	2.05
4016	0.30	4511	0.66	40163	0.69	7480N	0.26	74167N	1.25			74LS139N	0.36	74LS283N	0.44
4017	0.45	4512	0.70	40174	0.69	7481N	0.20	74170N	1.25			74LS145N	1.20	74LS290N	0.58
4019	0.38	4514	1.45	40175	0.69	7482N	0.75	74173N	1.10			74LS151N	0.35	74LS293N	1.30
4020	0.58	4515	1.45	40192	0.75	7485N	0.75	74174N	0.75			74LS153N	0.35	74LS295N	1.50
4021	0.68	4516	0.75	40193	0.75	7486N	0.24	74175N	0.75			74LS154N	0.99	74LS296N	1.50
4022	0.64	4518	0.40	40194	0.69	7489N	1.05	74176N	0.75			74LS155N	0.38	74LS365N	0.35
4023	0.15	4520	0.75	40195	0.69	7490N	0.30	74177N	0.75			74LS156N	0.38	74LS366N	0.35
4024	0.45	4521	1.60			7491N	0.55	74178N	0.90			74LS157N	0.33	74LS367N	0.35
4025	0.15	4522	0.89			7492N	0.35	74179N	1.35			74LS158N	0.33	74LS368N	0.35
4026	1.05	4527	0.89			7493N	0.35	74180N	0.75			74LS160N	0.40	74LS373N	0.78
4027	0.50	4528	0.78			7494N	0.70	74181N	1.22			74LS161N	0.15	74LS374N	0.78
4028	0.50	4529	0.89			7495N	0.60	74182N	0.70			74LS162N	0.15	74LS375N	1.15
4029	0.75	4531	0.85			7496N	0.45	74184N	1.20			74LS163N	0.18	74LS377N	1.95
4030	0.35	4532	1.20			7497N	1.40	74185N	1.20			74LS164N	0.46	74LS378N	1.40
4035	0.75	4534	5.30			74100	1.10	74188N	3.00			74LS165N	1.20	74LS379N	2.15
4040	0.68	4536	3.00			74104	0.62	74189N	1.40			74LS166N	0.80	74LS384N	2.50
4042	0.58	4538	0.97			74105	0.62	74190N	0.55			74LS168N	0.85	74LS385N	4.20
4043	0.65	4539	0.89			74107	0.26	74191N	0.55			74LS169N	0.85	74LS386N	0.29
4043AE	0.93	4543	1.05			74109N	0.35	74192N	0.55			74LS170N	1.40	74LS390N	0.68
4044	0.64	4549	3.50			74110N	0.54	74193N	0.55			74LS173N	0.70	74LS393N	1.99
4046	0.69	4553	3.20			74111N	0.68	74194N	0.55			74LS174N	0.55	74LS395N	2.10
4047	0.69	4554	1.30			74112N	1.70	74195N	0.55			74LS175N	0.55	74LS396N	1.99
4049	0.30	4555	0.48			74113N	0.98	74196N	0.55			74LS181N	1.20	74LS398N	2.30
4050	0.30	4556	0.53			74114N	0.51	74197N	0.55			74LS183N	1.75	74LS399N	2.75
4051	0.65	4557	2.30			74115N	1.20	74198N	0.85			74LS189N	1.28	74LS445N	1.90
4052	0.65	4558	0.89			74116N	0.27	74199N	1.00			74LS190N	0.56	74LS447N	1.45
4053	0.65	4559	3.80			74117N	0.95	74200N	1.00			74LS191N	0.56	74LS490N	1.10
4054	1.30	4560	1.75			74118N	0.34	74201N	1.00			74LS192N	0.56	74LS668N	1.05
4055	1.30	4561	2.18			74119N	0.40	74202N	1.00			74LS193N	0.59	74LS669N	1.05
4056	1.30	4562	0.89			74120N	0.34	74203N	1.00			74LS194N	0.39	74LS670N	1.70
4059	5.75	4563	3.80			74121N	0.34	74204N	1.00						
4060	0.88	4568	1.45			74122N	0.34	74205N	1.00						
4063	1.15	4569	1.50			74123N	0.34	74206N	1.00						
4066	0.34	4572	1.95			74124N	0.34	74207N	1.00						
4067	4.30	4580	3.25			74125N	0.40	74208N	1.00						
4068	0.18	4581	1.50			74126N	0.40	74209N	1.00						
4068AE	0.18	4582	1.50			74127N	0.40	74210N	1.00						
4070	0.18	4583	0.80			74128N	0.40	74211N	1.00						
4071	0.18	4584	0.45			74129N	0.40	74212N	1.00						
4072	0.18	4585	0.45			74130N	0.40	74213N	1.00						
4073	0.18	4702	4.50			74131N	0.40	74214N	1.00						
4075	0.18	4703	4.48			74132N	0.40	74215N	1.00						
4076	0.60	4704	4.24			74133N	0.40	74216N	1.00						

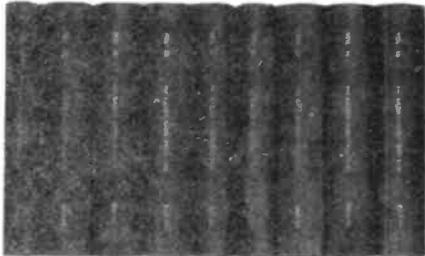
TTL N

7400N	0.10	7403N	0.10	7409N	0.15	74109N	0.15
7401N	0.10	7404N	0.10	7409N	0.15	74110N	0.15
7402N	0.20	7405N	0.11	7409N	0.15	74111N	0.18
7403N	0.11	7406N	0.12	7409N	0.15	74112N	0.19
7404N	0.12	7407N	0.22	7409N	0.15	74113N	0.27
7405N	0.12	7408N	0.22	7409N	0.15	74114N	0.27
7406N	0.22	7409N	0.15	7409N	0.15	74115N	0.27
7407N	0.22	7409N	0.15	7409N	0.15	74116N	0.27
7408N	0.15						

CLASSIFIED ADS

BARGAIN OFFER

ANNUAL BOUND VOLUMES RADIO & ELECTRONICS CONSTRUCTOR



Each of these handsome bound volumes contain more than 150 practical articles in their 700-800 pages of text, published in 12 monthly issues of R&EC.

Subjects cover - Amplifiers, Amplifier Ancillaries, Calculators, Electronics, 'In Your Workshop', Receivers, Receiver Ancillaries, Television, Test Equipment etc. etc.

12 monthly issues to July 1974 (Vol. 27), 1975 (Vol. 28), 1976 (Vol. 29), 1977 (Vol. 30).

ONLY £3.95 each inclusive of post and packing.

12 monthly issues to August 1978 (Vol. 31), 1979 (Vol. 32), 1980 (Vol. 33).

* Volume 33 contains Ian Sinclair's Databus Series - How Microprocessors Work Selection & Bussing, CPU Registers; Addressing Memory The Accumulator; Inputs & Outputs; Interrupts; Status Register; Signed Binary Arithmetic; Computing Languages.

ONLY £4.95 each inclusive of post and packing.

Please send remittance payable to 'RADIO & ELECTRONICS WORLD' stating volumes required to:-

DATA PUBLICATIONS
45, Yeading Avenue,
RAYNERS LANE, HARROW
Middlesex HA2 9RL

PRE-PACKED. screws nuts, washers, solder tags, studding. Send for price list. A.1. Sale (RE) P O Box 402, London SW6 6LU.

1920's ONWARD VALVES. Wireless lists 25p. 100 mixed diodes £ 1. 1000's modern components lists. 25p. Sole Electronics, REW37 Stanley Street, Ormskirk, Lancs., L39 2DH.

SEMITRON CRICKLADE LTD. Offer a range of zener, rectifier and avalanche diodes as surplus stock. Power rating 400 mW to 25 W. Each mixed packet has approximate retail value of £ 30 and is available at £ 5 50, including postage. All devices fully tested to original specifications. Orders above £ 20 value postage free. Cash with order please. Buy prime quality product direct from the manufacturer at a fraction of its true value. Semitron Cricklade Ltd., Dept.X1, Cricklade, Swindon, Wilts. Telephone 0793-751151.

WANTED. High voltage gas discharge tubes, i.e. Tesla tubes, 'Maltese Cross', tube, small discharge tubes, neon's etc., to work from induction coil, for demonstration purposes.

Details to Box No. G404.

TR2300. 2 m FM transportable, with case and 10 W booster amp., 'rubber duck'.... £ 170 ONO. Phone (0277) 822720. G3XDG.

POWER TRANSFORMER & RECTIFIER BARGAINS. 30-150 amps, various voltages, List: R Neville, Green Lane Ellisfield, Nr Basingstoke, Hants.

4 DIGIT LCDs. with pin terminations, std Hamlin/LXD types. Gd no junk, £ 3 each, 10/£ 22. Box REW7.

AUTO ELECTRICAL KITS. Interior light delay - adjustable 12-20 seconds. Fits inside headlining. £ 3 25 incl. Lights-on alarm - self cancelling. No more flat batteries! £ 3 95 incl. All parts and p.c.b. supplied. Micha Design, Gt. Missenden, Bucks., HP16 9PW

PRACT. HI-FI TRANSMISSION LINE SPEAKERS. Superb value £ 100 ONO. Box REW8.

MULLARD BGY22 MOBILE RADIO AMPLIFIER MODULES. New, 2.5 W out. 50 mW in. £ 5 each. 106, Park Hill, Moseley, Birmingham B13 8DS. 021-449-8796

WANTED: Radio & Electronics Constructor, Volumes 1 to 8 1947-1955 bound or unbound. To give away: various separate copies 1955, 1956, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1967, 1968, 1973 & 1976. All letters answered. Marcel Volery, Poste Restante, CH-8953, Dietikon/2, Switzerland.

WANTED: Handbook for eagle communication receiver Model RX-80. Phillips, 18 Chestnut Avenue, Hedon, Yorkshire. Tel 0482-899167

AUDIOJUMBLE (Euston, W1). Sell-off your electronics paraphernalia and AMATEUR RADIO equipment, battered or brand new! One-day once-only Rummage Sale (plus Cycle Jumble), proceeds charity, 31st January, 1982 (SUN). Stallspace half-price (limited Special Offer), S.A.E. Ed Lord (the Organizer), 67 Liverpool Road, London N1 0RW. Ring 01-837 7811 (evenings/weekends)

YOUR EPROMS PROGRAMMED, 25/2716 £8.50. 25/2732 £16. Copies, erasures, editing, quantity. Wilkinson, 3 Wedgewood Drive, Leeds, LS8 1EF. Telephone 667183. S.A.E. details.

REALISTIC DX300 Communication Receivers. L.E.D. readout. 10 kHz to 30 MHz. Modified to DX302 by realistic. Excellent condition. £160. Telephone 0226 88057.

AR88 COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER working order. £35. Oscilloscope Cossor 1035 Double beam £15. Marconi valve voltmeter TF899. Manuals. B H Dicker, Garston House, East Meon, Petersfield, Hants, GU32 1PB. Telephone: East Meon 391.

QSLs letterheads, general offset up to A3 size. A\$W, camera facilities - SAE details to Box REW9.

VALVE USER? Large selection of used valves for sale; many rarities. 50p P O for lists. Box REW10

SERVICE FACILITY OFFERED: for amateur p.m.r. CB equipment. Quotes given. Modifications also carried out. D H K Electronic Services. Phone 061-439-2377.

CB RADIO CONVERSIONS. Add extra channel to most modern CB radios using a resistor, a switch and our comprehensive data on PLL chips. E.g. sharp 40 CH + 1 k/res. equals 64 CH. Also crystal substitutions information and much more. Send £ 1. for details. Mark your reply for the attention of J.McMahon, Selectronics Inc., P O Box 5, Ennix, Co Clare, Ireland. Selectronics technical services to the home, hobby and industry.

FOR SALE: Unmarked zener diodes BZY88 type and 2 W type. 50 for £ 1. Fulton, Derrynaseer, Dromore, Tyrone, N. Ireland.

MICRO TRANSMITTERS. Highly sensitive. Range up to 1 mile. Tunable 60-150 MHz. Receive on VHF/FM radio. Supplied, assembled and working with sensitive microphone and data. £ 4 75 + 25p P&P. To: P D Electronics, 11 Bluebell Close, Orpington, Kent BR6 8HS.

REALISTIC DX300. Communications Receiver. 10 kHz to 20 MHz, digital frequency readout. Quartz synthesized. "Mint" Boxed. £ 120 00 Lye, 038482-7801.

VISIT **The
WORLD
of RADIO &
ELECTRONICS**

THE WR&E
CATALOGUE
60p inc. P&P



TRADE COUNTER & SHOP

Also at
102 Churchfield Rd
North Acton

200, NORTH SERVICE ROAD,
BRENTWOOD, ESSEX CM14 4SG
Telephone 0277 - 230909

LIST OF ADVERTISERS

ADVERTISERS INDEX

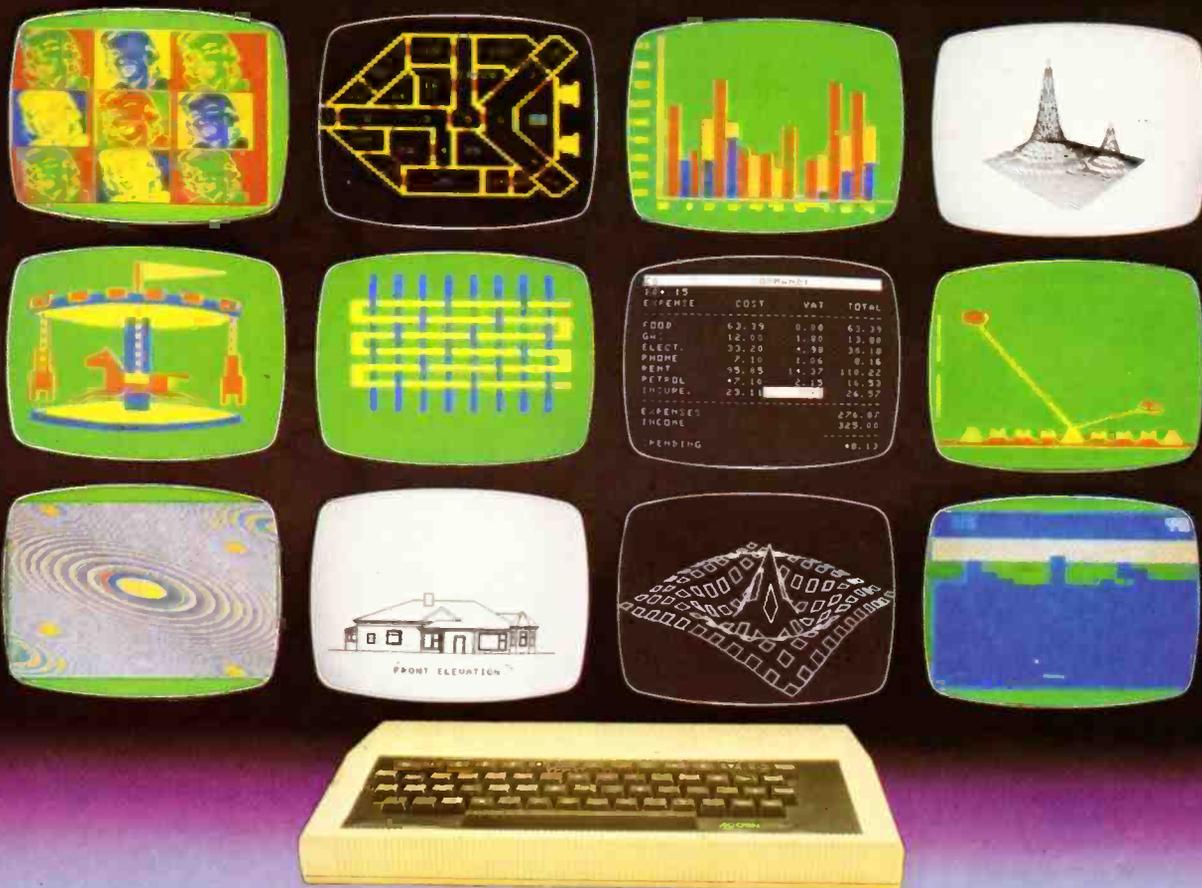
Acorn	IBC
AEL Crystals	91
Ambit International	82/93/OBC
Audio Electronics	24
BI Pak	35
BNOS Electronics	85
BNRES	82
Boss Industrial Mouldings	5
Bredhurst Electronics	70
Catronics	65
Danavox	19
Darom Supplies	27
Datong Electronics	71
Display Electronics	90
Drake Transformers	5
EDA Sparkrite	36
GSC	60
ICS	92
Integrex	38
Kelthley Instruments	87
Kelsey Acoustics	91
Levell Electronics	32
H Lexton	6
Microvalue	2/3
Microwave Modules	4
Midwich Computer Company	27
Northern Communications	91
Olson Electronics	11
Precision Petite	92
Pye Telecoms	10
Reltech Instruments	73
Scopex	66
E. A. Sowter	65
Teloman Products	IFC
Tempus	82
Thandar Electronics	18
Thanet Electronics	54/55
Thurlby Electronics	76
Time Step Electronics	85
White Mice Software	92
Wilmslow Audio	83

THE ATOM DEALER LIST

Computer stores are stocking Atoms – there's a list below. If there isn't one near you, fill in the coupon and we'll rush an Atom to you within 28 days.

Granite Chips Ltd. Aberdeen 22863. Inismor Holdings, Ayr 58602. Micro Style, Bath 334659. Broadway Elect, Bedford 213639. Micro-C, Birmingham 021-233-1105. Owl Computers, Bishops Stortford 52682. Microcentre, Bognor Regis 827779. Eltec Services, Bradford 491372. Gamer, Brighton 698424. Electronic Information Systems, Bristol 428165. Micro-C, Bristol 0272-650501. Cambridge Comp Store, Cambridge 65334. Rhombus, Cambridge 312953. Cardiff Micros, Cardiff 373072. Bellard Elect. Chester 380123. Vixon Computer Systems, Cleethorpes 58561. Customised Electronics Ltd., Cleveland 247727. Emprise, Colchester 865926. Ibek Systems Coventry. Lendac Data Systems, Dublin 37052. Silicon Centre, Edinburgh 332 5277. Highland Microcomputer, Forres 73505. H.C.C.S. Associates, Gateshead 821924. Mikrotronic, Germany 05 31 72 223. Esco Computing, Glasgow 204 1811. Computer Shack Ltd., Gloucester 584343. Control Universal, Harlow 31604. Unitron Elect, Haslington. Castle Elect., Hastings 437875. Currys Micro Systems, High Wycombe 36431. Northern Micro, Huddersfield 892062. Customised Electronics, Leeds 792332. Micro-C, Leeds 446601. D.A. Computers, Leicester 549407. Micro-C, Leicester 546224. Microdigital, Liverpool 236 0707. Barrie Elect, EC3 488 3316. Eurocalc, London 729 4555-9. Group 70, E18 352 7333. Microage, North London 959 7119. Ragnorak Electronic Systems, E2 981 2748. Sinclair Equip. Int. (Export), W1 235 9649. OFF Records, SW12 674 1205. Technomatic, NW10 7230233. Micro-C, Luton 425079. Micro-C, Ace Business Comp, Maidstone 677947, Manchester 834-0144. NSC Comp Shops, Manchester, 832 2269. Customised Electronics, Middlesborough 247727. Compshop, New Barnet 441 2922. Micro-C, New Malden 949 2091. Newbear Computing Store, Newbury 30505. H.C.C.S., Newcastle 821924. Newcastle Comp Services, Newcastle 761158. Anglia Comp Centre, Norwich 29652. Leasalink Viewdata, Nottingham 396976. Micro-C, Nottingham 412455. J.A.D. International Services, Plymouth 62616. R.D.S. Electrical, Portsmouth 812478. Computers for All, Romford 60725. Intelligent Artifacts, Royston Arrington 689. Owl Computers, Sawbridgeworth 723848. Computer Facilities, Scunthorpe 63167. Datron Micro Centre, Sheffield 585 490. Superior Systems, Sheffield 755005. Micro-C, Southampton 29676. Q-TEC Systems, Stevenage 65385. 3D Computers, Surbiton (01) 337 4317. Computer Supplies, Swansea 290047. Abacus Micro Comp., Tonbridge Paddock Wood 3861. Bellard Electronics Ltd., Upton 380123. Northern Comp, Warrington 601683. Compass Design, Wigan Standish 426252. Datex Micros, Worthing 39290.

100 for further details



CHOOSE ATOM POWER

At work or play - everything you need in a personal computer

The Atom is a machine to be used. Every day, day after day. It's a full function machine - check the specification against others. It's rugged, easy to operate built to last and features a full-size typewriter keyboard.

Just look at some of the features!

- More hardware support than any other microcomputer
- Superfast BASIC - can be updated to BBC BASIC if required
- High resolution and comprehensive graphics ideal for games programmers and players*
- Integral printer connection*
- Software available for games, education, maths, graphs, business, word processing, etc.
- Other languages: Pascal, FORTH, LISP
- I/O port for control of external devices
- Built-in loudspeaker
- Cassette interface
- Full service/repair facility
- Users club

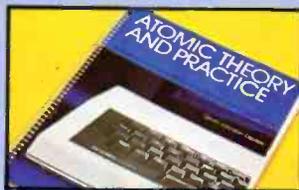
* Expanded version only

Optional Extras

- Network facility with Econet
- Disk
- PAL UHF colour encoder
- Add-on cards include 32K memory, analogue to digital, viewdata VDU, disk controller, daisywheel printer, plus many, many more!
- Power supply

FREE MANUAL

The Atom's highly acclaimed manual comes free with every Atom and leaves nothing out. In just a while you'll be completely at ease with your new machine! Within hours you'll be writing your own programs.



YOU AND YOUR CHILDREN

More and more schools are buying Atoms. More and more children will learn on an Atom. You can give them that extra familiarity with an Atom in the home.



4a Market Hill,
CAMBRIDGE CB2 3NJ

When you order your Atom we will include full details of all software packs and the optional hardware.

To: Acorn Computer Limited, 4A Market Hill, Cambridge CB2 3NJ.

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £.....

Please debit my Access/

Barclaycard No.....

Signature.....

Name (please print).....

Address.....

Telephone Number.....

Registered No. 1403810 VAT No. 215 400 220

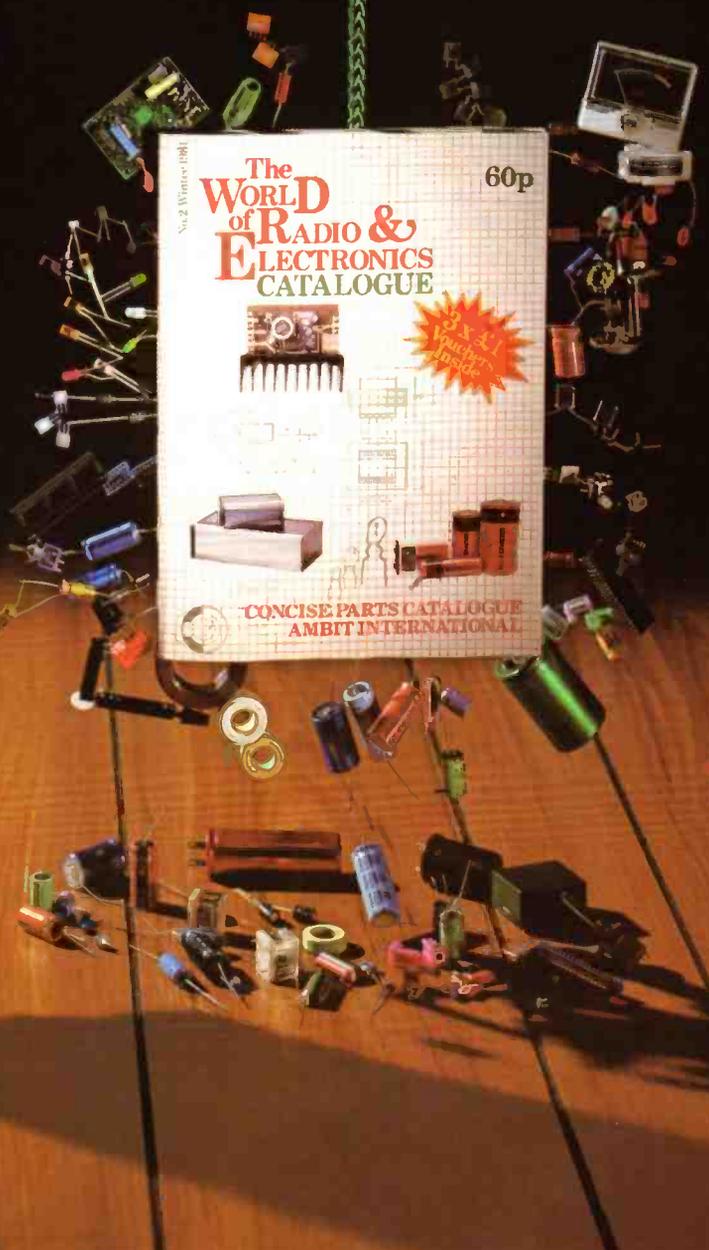
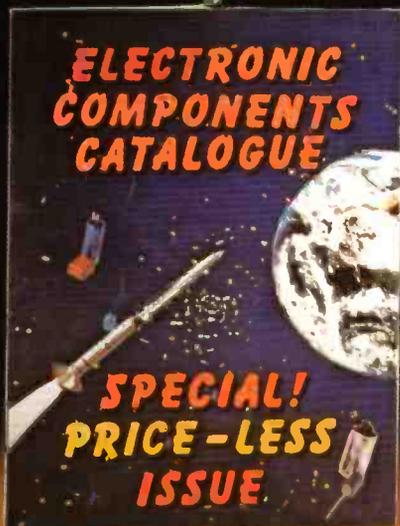
Quantity	Item	Item price inc. VAT + P&P	Totals
	Atom Kit 8K ROM+ 2K RAM	@ £140.00	
	Atom Assembled 8K ROM+ 2K RAM	@ £174.50	
	Atom Assembled 12K ROM+ 12K RAM	@ £289.50	
	Power Supply	@ £ 10.20	
		TOTAL	

R EW 2

ATOM SOFTWARE is designed and produced by Acornsoft, a division of Acorn Computers. Trust the manufacturer to get the very best from its own product. Current software includes word processing, maths packs over 30 games, database, Forth and business packages.



Write to Acornsoft, 4a Market Hill, Cambridge for full details and prices.



AMBIT HEALTH WARNING

Smoking the 'World of Radio & Electronics' Components Catalogue will seriously impair your ability to get the best prices for the broadest range of components.

** Price-on-the-page * Substantial quantity discounts*

ON SALE AT YOUR NEWSAGENT NOW—WINTER EDITION PRICE 60p

In case of difficulty send direct to, 200, North Service Road, Brentwood Essex. CM14 4SG